2025 List Pricer

Shared Spaces

Tables | Education | Seating





LIST PRICER Effective Date: June 2025

- · All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- · Pricing is subject to change without notice.

- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- · Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICERTable of Contents

INTRODUCTION	
Table of Contents	1-3
Additions	
Discontinuations	
HON Full Lifetime Warranty Information	
HON Limited 5-Year Warranty Information	
Ordering Information	
HON Design Services	
Tailored Solutions Ordering Information	
Customer's Own Material Ordering Information	12-13
Partnership Textile Information	14
Paint Program	15
HON Open Line Laminate Program Environmental Statement	
Important Information	
Legend	
Fabric Patterns & Codes	داات م
Lead Times	
Seating Fabric Patterns & Codes	
Panel Fabric Patterns & Codes	
Tulier upiter atterns a codes	20 21
TABLES	
Arrange*	28
Arrange® Café Tables Ordering Information	29
Arrange® Café Table Tops	
Arrange® Café Table Bases	3
Arrange® Café Accessories	32
Between™ Tables	33
Between™ Ordering Information	34
Between™ Table Tops	35
Between™ Table Bases	
Between™ Rectangular Table Tops	
Between™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops	
Between™ Nesting Tables	
Between™ Shared Components	
Birk™ Tables	
Birk™ Ordering Information	
Birk™ Table Tops Birk™ Bases	
Birk™ Personal Table	
Flock*	43
Flock® Collaborative Tables Ordering Information	
Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying	
Information	46
Flock® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops	
Flock® Collaborative Table Bases	
Flock® Collaborative Tables	
Huddle	
Huddle Ordering Information	52
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	53
Interlink IQ Electrical	54
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System	55
Huddle Typicals	56-57
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops	58
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases	
Huddle Mobile Laptop Table	
Huddle Table Accessories	6

Laminate Occasional Tables Options	63
Laminate Occasional Tables	64
Motivate®	65
Motivate® Tables Specifying Information	66
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System	67
Motivate® Fixed Height Tables	68
Motivate® Nesting Tables	
Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables	
Motivate® Shared Components	
Preside*	
Preside® Ordering Information	
Preside® Specifying Information	
Preside® Grommet Cutout Placement	85
Preside® Laminate Table Tops	86-88
Preside® Laminate Bases	89-90
Preside® Metal Bases	
Preside® Laminate Bases	94
Preside® Metal Bases	95
Preside® Collaborative Tables	
Preside® Ganging Tables	
Preside® Collaborative Tables	
Preside® Ganging Tables	
Preside® Mobile Collaborative Tables	100
Preside® Team Touchdown Tables Preside® Ancillary	IU
Preside® Laminate Storage	107 104
Modular Components	
Modular Components Back Panels	
Wall Mount Storage	106-107
Preside® Laminate Shared Components	۱۸۶ ۱۸۶
Preside® Laminate Shared Components	
Preside Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Tyl	
Scramble™ Occasional Tables	
Scramble™ Options	
Scramble™ Coffee Tables	
Scramble™ End Tables	
Sculpt™	
Sculpt™ Ordering Information	116
Sculpt™ Statement of Line	
Sculpt™ Laminate Top Tables	
Sculpt™ Wood Top Tables	120-12
Sculpt™ Tray Top Tables	122-123
Sculpt™ Personal & Console Tables	
Sculpt™ Planters	
Sculpt™ Accessories	126
EDUCATION	
Cross Reference by Application	
Build™	
Build™ Ordering Information	
Build™ Shape Matrix	132
Build™ Table Configurations	
Build™ Table Tops	
Build™ Tables	
Build™ Nesting Tables	
Build™ Accessories Build™ Student Desk Surface Dimensions	

Occasional Tables

Build™ Student Desk Configurations	143-144
Build™ Student Desks	
Build™ Student Desk Accessories	147
Build™ Makerspace Table	
Build™ Makerspace Table Accessories	
Build™ Makerspace Stools	152
Class-ifi™	
Class-ifi™ Ordering Information	
Class-ifi™ Statement of Line	
Class-ifi™ Specifying Information	
Class-ifi™ Lockers	
Class-ifi™ Cubbies	
Class-ifi™ Combos	
Class-ifi™ Bookcases	
Class-ifi™ Tote Storage	163
Class-ifi™ Command Station	164
Class-ifi™ Accessories	165
Confetti™	
Confetti™ Ordering Information	
Confetti™ Statement of Line	
Confetti™ Floor Seating	169
Confetti™ Accessories	170
Field Trip™	
Field Trip™ Ordering Information	170.2
Field Trip™ Accessories & Power	170.3-170.4
Field Trip™ Specifying Information	170.5
Field Trip™ Fixed Tables	
Field Trip™ Height Configurable Nesting	
Field Trip™ Height Configurable Non-Ne	
	SUHA
T-1-1	
Tables	170.8-170.9
Revel™	170.8-170.9 171
Revel™ Stool	170.8-170.9 171 172
Revel™ Stool	170.8-170.9 171 172 173
Revel™ Stool	170.8-170.9 171 172 173
Revel™ Stool	170.8-170.9 171 172 173
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™	170.8-170.9 171 172 173 174
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Ordering Information Roll Call™ SmartLink*	170.8-170.9 171 172 173 174 175
Revel™ Stool Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Information Roll Call™ Stool Roll Call™ Stool SmartLink® SmartLink® Ordering Information	170.8-170.9 171 172 173 174 175 176
Revel™ Stool Roll Call™ Sordering Information	170.8-170.9171172173174175176176177178-181
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Ordering Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information.	170.8-170.9171172173174175176176177178-181
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink* SmartLink* SmartLink* Ordering Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Series Student Desks. SmartLink* Student Accessories.	170.8-170.9 171 173 173 175 176 177 178-181 182
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Ordering Information. Roll Call™ SmartLink* SmartLink* Ordering Information SmartLink* Specifying Information SmartLink* Series Student Desks. SmartLink* Student Accessories. SmartLink* Chairs.	170.8-170.9171173174175176177178-181183184-187
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Ordering Information Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Ordering Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Series Student Desks SmartLink® Student Accessories SmartLink® Chairs SmartLink® Teacher Stations	170.8-170.9172174175176177178-181182184-187
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink* SmartLink* SmartLink* Ordering Information SmartLink* SmartLink* Specifying Information SmartLink* Student Desks. SmartLink* Student Accessories SmartLink* Chairs. SmartLink* Teacher Stations. SmartLink* Wall Rail System	170.8-170.9171172174175176177178-181182184-187188-189
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink* SmartLink* SmartLink* Ordering Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Series Student Desks. SmartLink* Student Accessories. SmartLink* Chairs. SmartLink* Wall Rail System SmartLink* Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink* Wall Rail System Accessorie	170.8-170.9171172173175176177178-181183184-187188-189190
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink* SmartLink* SmartLink* Ordering Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Series Student Desks. SmartLink* Student Accessories. SmartLink* Chairs. SmartLink* Wall Rail System SmartLink* Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink* Wall Rail System Accessorie	170.8-170.9171172173175176177178-181183184-187188-189190
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink* SmartLink* SmartLink* Ordering Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Student Desks. SmartLink* Student Accessories. SmartLink* Chairs. SmartLink* Teacher Stations. SmartLink* Wall Rail System SmartLink* Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink* Mobile Storage	170.8-170.9171172173175176176178-181182184-187188-189190 s192-194
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Ordering Information. Roll Call™ SmartLink* SmartLink* SmartLink* Ordering Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Series Student Desks. SmartLink* Student Accessories. SmartLink* Chairs SmartLink* Teacher Stations. SmartLink* Wall Rail System SmartLink* Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink* Mobile Storage.	170.8-170.9171172175176176178-181182184-187188-189190191192-194
Revel™ Revel™ Stool	170.8-170.9172173174175178-181182184-187188-189190 s192-194195
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Student Desks. SmartLink® Student Accessories. SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Teacher Stations. SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink® Mobile Storage Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information. Storyline™ Specifying Information.	170.8-170.9171172174175176177178-181182184-187188-189191192-194195195196
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Ordering Information SmartLink® Specifying Information SmartLink® Series Student Desks. SmartLink® Student Accessories. SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Teacher Stations. SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories SmartLink® Wolle Storage. Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information. Storyline™ Specifying Information. Storyline™ Linear Bookcases.	170.8-170.9171172173175175176177178-181183184-187188-189190 s191192-194195196197-199
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink* SmartLink* SmartLink* Ordering Information. SmartLink* Specifying Information. SmartLink* Series Student Desks. SmartLink* Striudent Accessories. SmartLink* Chairs. SmartLink* Teacher Stations. SmartLink* Wall Rail System . SmartLink* Wall Rail System Accessories SmartLink* Wall Rail System Accessories SmartLink* Wobile Storage. Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information Storyline™ Specifying Information Storyline™ Linear Bookcases. Storyline™ Curved Bookcases.	170.8-170.9171172173174175176176177178-181182183184-187188-189190 s191192-194195197-199200
Revel™ Revel™ Stool	
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Specifying Information SmartLink® Specifying Information SmartLink® Student Desks SmartLink® Student Accessories SmartLink® Chairs SmartLink® Teacher Stations. SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wolle Storage Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information Storyline™ Specifying Information Storyline™ Curved Bookcases Storyline™ Distro Tables Storyline™ Bistro Tables Storyline™ Storyline™ Storyline™ Bistro Tables Storyline™ S	
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Ordering Information SmartLink® Specifying Information SmartLink® Series Student Desks. SmartLink® Student Accessories SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink® Wolle Storage Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information Storyline™ Curved Bookcases Storyline™ Curved Bookcases Storyline™ Curved Bookcases Storyline™ Accessories Tangram™	170.8-170.9171172173174175176178-181182184-187188-189190191195-194195196197-199200201203204
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Specifying Information SmartLink® Specifying Information SmartLink® Student Desks SmartLink® Student Accessories SmartLink® Chairs SmartLink® Teacher Stations. SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wolle Storage Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information Storyline™ Specifying Information Storyline™ Curved Bookcases Storyline™ Distro Tables Storyline™ Bistro Tables Storyline™ Storyline™ Storyline™ Bistro Tables Storyline™ S	170.8-170.9171172173174175176178-181182184-187188-189190191195-194195196197-199200201203204
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Ordering Information SmartLink® Specifying Information SmartLink® Series Student Desks. SmartLink® Student Accessories SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink® Wolle Storage Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information Storyline™ Curved Bookcases Storyline™ Curved Bookcases Storyline™ Curved Bookcases Storyline™ Accessories Tangram™	170.8-170.9171172173175176176176176178-181183184-187188-189190 s191192-194195196197-199200201202203204
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® Ordering Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Series Student Desks. SmartLink® Student Accessories. SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Teacher Stations. SmartLink® Wall Rail System . SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink® Mobile Storage. Storyline™ Specifying Information. Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information. Storyline™ Linear Bookcases. Storyline™ Linear Bookcases. Storyline™ Bistro Tables. Storyline™ Bistro Tables. Storyline™ Accessories Tangram™ Tangram™ Ordering Information. Tangram™ Statement of Line	
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Student Desks. SmartLink® Student Accessories. SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Teacher Stations. SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Wall Rail System SmartLink® Mobile Storage. Storyline™ Storyline™ Specifying Information. Storyline™ Specifying Information. Storyline™ Curved Bookcases. Storyline™ Distro Tables. Storyline™ Accessories. Tangram™ Tangram™ Ordering Information. Tangram™ Ordering Information. Tangram™ Ordering Information.	
Revel™ Revel™ Stool. Roll Call™ Roll Call™ Roll Call™ SmartLink® Ordering Information. SmartLink® Specifying Information. SmartLink® Series Student Desks. SmartLink® Student Accessories. SmartLink® Chairs. SmartLink® Teacher Stations. SmartLink® Wall Rail System . SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessorie SmartLink® Mobile Storage. Storyline™ Specifying Information. Storyline™ Storyline™ Ordering Information. Storyline™ Linear Bookcases. Storyline™ Linear Bookcases. Storyline™ Bistro Tables. Storyline™ Bistro Tables. Storyline™ Accessories Tangram™ Tangram™ Ordering Information. Tangram™ Statement of Line	

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth*, Herman Miller*, Knoll*, and Steelcase* are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.



LIST PRICEREffective Date: June 2025

- · All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.

- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- · HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICERTable of Contents

	213
Tangram™ Modular Seating	214
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric	215-216
Tangram™ Modular Seating	217
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric	218-219
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back,	220
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back,	
Multi-Fabric	
Tangram™ Ottomans	
Tangram™ Poufs	
Tangram™ Accessories	226
WORKELASETOOLS	
WORKPLACE TOOLS	
Workplace Tools	22/
Workplace Tools Ordering Information	
Monitor Arms	
CPU Holders	
Keyboard Trays	
Corner Sleeves	
Center Drawers	
Chair Mats	
Task Lights	
Paper Management & Organizational Tools.	
Interlink IQ Electrical	
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System	
Power & Cable Management	
Power	
Power & Cable Management	253-255
SEATING	
Seating Functions	256-257
Seating Lanctions	
Seating Controls	
Seating Controls	258
Performance Seating Arm Matrix	258 259
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information	258 259 260-261
Performance Seating Arm MatrixOrdering InformationFire Code/Compliant Seating	258 259 260-261 262
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate*	258 259 260-261 262
Performance Seating Arm Matrix	258 269 260-261 262 263
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options	258 269 260-261 263 264 265
Performance Seating Arm Matrix	258 260-261 262 263 264 265
Performance Seating Arm Matrix. Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools.	258 260-261 260-262 263 264 265 266-269
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix. Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools.	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Options Altern™ Options Altern™ Value Models	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Altern™ Options Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Options Altern™ Value Models Altern™ Custom Models	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools. Altern™ Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Astir™ Astir™	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Altern™ Options Altern™ Value Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Options Altern™ Value Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Astir™ Options Astir™ Finish Options	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Options Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Astir™ Options Astir™ Finish Options Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate® Accommodate® Options Accommodate® Fabric Options Accommodate® Fabric Options Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Options Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating Astir™ Power	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate® Accommodate® Options Accommodate® Fabric Options Accommodate® Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Altern™ Options Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Astir™ Options Astir™ Finish Options Astir™ Follaborative Work Seating Astir™ Power Cambia™ 2160 Series.	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools. Altern™ Options Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Astir™ Astir™ Options Astir™ Finish Options Astir™ Fower Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series Options Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating Astir™ Power Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools. Altern™ Options Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Astir™ Options Astir™ Finish Options Astir™ Finish Options Astir™ Fower Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series Cipher™ Options Cipher™ Options Cipher™ Options Cipher™ Options Cipher™ Options	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Options Astir™ Finish Options Astir™ Fower Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series Cipher™ Cipher™ Options Cipher™ Options Cipher™ Guest Options Cipher™ Task Options	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate® Accommodate® Options Accommodate® Fabric Options Accommodate® Fabric Options Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Options Altern™ Value Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Custom Models Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Options Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating Astir™ Power Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series Cipher™ Cipher™ Task Options Cipher™ Task Options Cipher™ Task Options Cipher™ Guest Options Cipher™ Task Options	
Performance Seating Arm Matrix Ordering Information Fire Code/Compliant Seating Accommodate* Accommodate* Options Accommodate* Fabric Options Accommodate* Adjustable Task/Lab Stools Altern™ Altern™ Options Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Altern™ Custom Models Astir™ Options Astir™ Finish Options Astir™ Fower Cambia™ 2160 Series Cambia™ 2160 Series Cipher™ Cipher™ Options Cipher™ Options Cipher™ Guest Options Cipher™ Task Options	

Cliq™	305
Cliq™ Fabric Options	306
Cliq™	307-308
Cofi™	309
Cofi™ Options	310-311
Cofi™ Dimensions	312
Cofi™	313-314
Confer™	315
Confer™ Options	316
Confer™ Finish Options	317
Confer™	
Convergence*	
Convergence® Options	323
Convergence® Fabric Options	
Convergence® Standard Task Chairs	725
Crio™ Mesh Chairs	327
Define™ Executive Chairs	720
Endorse® Collection	
Endorse Conection	
Endorse Options	
Endorse Fabric Options	
Endorse * Endorse Endo	777 776
Endorse® Accessories	
Etch™	
Etch™ Options	
Etch™ Finish Options	
Etch™ 4-Leg Chairs	
Etch™ Stools	337.4 777 E 777 G
Etch™ 4-Leg Wire Chairs	.337.3-337.0 7 777
Etch™ 4-Leg Wire Chairs Etch™ Task Chairs	337./
Etch™ Accessories	۵./دک م 777 م
ELCII Accessories	337.8
Flexion™	558
Flexion [™] Options	
Flexion™ Flock®	541
FIGCK*	542
Flock® Options	545-544
Flock® Fabric Options	345
Flock® Collaborative	
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative	
Flock® Base Frames and Legs	
Flock® Options	355
Flock® Collaborative	
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative	56
Flock® Options	562
Flock® Mini Cube and Cylinders	563
Flock® Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder	
Grove®	
Grove® Options	
Grove® Fabric Options	
Grove®	
Grove® Multi-Fabric	
Grove® Accessories	
Ignition®	
Ignition® Options	
Ignition® 2.0 Options	
Ignition® 2.0 Dimensions	
Ignition® 2.0	384-388
Ignition® 2.0 ReActiv®	389-390

Ignition® 2.0 Upholstered	391-392
Ignition® 2.0 Accessories	.393-394
Ignition® Multi-Purpose Chair Options	395
Ignition® Multi-Purpose	396
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose	397
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Stools	398
Ignition® Guest	
Ignition® Task Chair Options	400
Ignition® Fabric Options	
Ignition*	
Ignition® Accessories	
Lota [®]	407
Lota® Options	408
Lota®	409
Mav™	
Mav™ Finish Options	
Mav™	
Motivate® Chairs	420
Motivate® Task Chair Options	421
Motivate® Task Chair Fabric Options	422
Motivate® Task Chairs	
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chair Opti	
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs	
Motivate® 4-Leg Chair Options	
Motivate® 4-Leg Chairs	
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair	
Options	
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs	
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm Options	
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm	433
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm	
Options	
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm	
Nucleus®	
Nucleus® Task Chair Options Nucleus® Guest and Multi-Purpose Options	
Nucleus® Fabric Options	
Nucleus® Dimensions	
Nucleus®	
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series	/444-447 ///Q
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series	
Parkwyn™	
Parkwyn™ Options	
Parkwyn™ Club/Lounge	
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs	
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs Options	
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs	
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series	
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series Options	
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series	
Prominent™ Mesh Chairs	
Ruck™	
Ruck™ Options	461
Ruck™ Laminate Seating	
Ruck™ Wood Seating	
	463
Scatter™ Guest Chairs	
Scatter™ Guest Chairs Skip Skip Collaborative Chair	464 465

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth*, Herman Miller*, Knoll*, and Steelcase* are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

LIST PRICEREffective Date: June 2025

- · All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.
- $Software \, sup \overline{port \, packages} \, furnished \, to \, the \, customer, \, either \, by \, The \, HON$ Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- · Pricing is subject to change without notice.

- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- · Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- · HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service:

Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICERTable of Contents

SoCo™	
SoCo™ Statement of Line	468
SoCo™ Fabric Options	469
SoCo™ Typicals	
SoCo™	471-475
SoCo™ Power	476
Solve*	477
Solve® Options	478-480
Solve®	481-485
Solve® Accessories	486
Soothe*	487
Soothe® Options	488-489
Soothe®	490
Soothe® Multi-Fabric	491-492
Soothe® Bracket	492
Soothe® Benches	493

Torch™ Mesh Chair	494
Versant*	495
Versant® Options	496
Versant®	
Volt*	499
Volt® 5700/5710 Series Options	500
Volt® 5700 Series	501
Volt® 5710 Series	502
Volt® 5720/5730 Series Options	503
Volt® 5720/5730 Series Fabric Options	504
Volt® 5720 Series	505
Volt® 5730 Series	506
Wave™ Mesh Chairs	507
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating	
West Hill™ Options	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

	540 544
West Hill™ Finish Options	510-511
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating	512-517
West Hill™ Ottomans	518
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating	519-520
Throw Pillows	521
West Hill™ Accessories	522
Executive Chairs	523-524
Workplace Tools Ergonomic Solutions	525
Workplace Tools Chair Mats	526
INDEX	
Cross Reference IndexInformation on Ordering Parts	

ADDITIONS

NEW ADDITIONS: PRODUCTS

Education Effective Date Fabrics and Finishes October 1, 2025

Field Trip™

Models: HEST-R2442F, HEST-R2448F, HEST-R2460F, HEST-R2472F, HEST-R3042F, HEST-R3048F, HEST-R3060F, HEST-R3072F, HEST-R2442TAHH, HEST-R2448TAHH, HEST-R2460TAHH, HEST-R2472TAHH, HEST-R3042TAHH, HEST-R3048TAHH, HEST-R3060TAHH, HEST-R3072TAHH, HEST-R2442AHH, HEST-R2448AHH, HEST-R2460AHH, HEST-R2472AHH, HEST-R3042AHH, HEST-R3048AHH, HEST-R3060AHH, HEST-R3072AHH, HEST-R2442AHL, HEST-R2448AHL, HEST-R2460AHL, HEST-R3042AHL, HEST-R3048AHL, HEST-R3060AHL, HEST-R3072AHL

Seating **Effective Date** Etch™ October 1, 2025

Models: HPMMV-L1PO, HPMMV-L1UO, HPMMV-L2PO, HPMMV-L2UO, HPMMV-L3PO, HPMMV-L3UO, HPMMV-W1PO, HPMMV-W1UO, HPMMV-T1PO, HPMMV-T1UO, HPMMV-W1CART, HPMMV-W1GANG

Denim Wash

Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Aged Indigo (DMNW05)

Amethyst (DMNW06)

Cerulean (DMNW04) Earthy (DMNW10)

Forest Green (DMNW03)

Golden (DMNW02)

Grey Fox (DMNW09)

Obsidian (DMNW12) Sand (DMNW08)

Steel Grey (DMNW11)

Terracotta (DMNW01)

Violet Shades (DMNW07)

DISCONTINUATIONS

Seating	Effective Date
Chair Mats	September 1, 2025
Model HCM3648LS	
Matter™	June 16, 2025
Model: HVL232, HVL238	
Torch™	September 1, 2025
HVL511	
	Effective Date
Workplace Tools	
Workplace Tools	Effective Date
Chair Mats	September 1, 2025
Model HCM3648LS	

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Fabrics	
Blume	December 31, 2025
Chalk (BLME03), Char (BLME00), Coin (BLME02	2), Driftwood (BLME05),
Emerald City (BLME07), Fir (BLME09), Harvest ((BLME04), Haze (BLME08),
Hyacinth (BLME14), Jasper (BLME13), Merlot (BL	ME10), Moonstone (BLME01),
Opal (BLME06), Scarlet (BLME11), Slate (BLME12	2)
Rush	December 31, 2025
Mint (RUSH09), Vintage (RUSH17), Mulberry (RL	JSH18), Punch (RUSH20),
Flamingo (RUSH21), Salsa (RUSH24)	
Moxie	December 31, 2025
Coconut (SX06), Parchment (SX07), Walnut (SX	(10), Russet (SX14), Mulberry
(SX15), Evergreen (SX21), Fawn (SX30), Hazel (S	SX31), Cumin (SX32), Kelly
(SX33), Thicket (SX35), Lime (SX41)	

NOTES



HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY INFORMATION

HON

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON shall repair or replace with comparable product (at HON's discretion), free of charge.

WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Electrical components (lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh
- Seating controls
- **Pneumatic Cylinders**
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces

HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases (HHATB)
- Spectrum Mesh (back and seat)

HON'S FULL 7-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate[™] Legacy Bases (HHAB and HREC)
- Workwall Markerboard Glass Tiles

HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Mesh not branded/marketed as '4-Way Stretch Mesh' or 'Spectrum Mesh'
- Coze™
- Between™ Multi-Purpose Table
- Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev
- Mod

HON'S FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

Acrylic Screens

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All HON products that are covered under a separate 5-year warranty.
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.
- Fabric pattern match seat to back or chair to chair. If pattern match is needed, please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions with questions.
- Storage Digilocks come with a 2-year warranty.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT. THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR **PERSONAL USE**

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

HON LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY INFORMATION

HOD

LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY

The HON Company promises to repair or replace HON products or components covered under this warranty that are found to be defective in material or workmanship within five (5) years from the date of original purchase so long as you, the original purchaser, still owns it. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty is subject to the provisions below. It applies to the products listed here manufactured after January 1, 2018.

LIMITATIONS:

- Upholstery on chairs is warranted for two years from date of purchase.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit is handled under separate terms.

EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company.
- Products that were not installed, used or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

SEATING USAGE

Normal commercial use for seating is identified as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-(40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

A WORD ABOUT COLOR VARIATIONS, **FABRICS AND FINISHES:**

The HON Company does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of covering materials.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Not available on HON products covered under the HON 5-year warranty.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW. THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR **INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.**

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE:

Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

TO OBTAIN SERVICE UNDER THIS WARRANTY:

Your HON® Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service. Please note: Consent of The HON Company must be obtained before any warranty work is performed. To obtain consent, please take the following steps:

- 1. Contact the Dealer from whom the product was purchased within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm that you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the serial number(s) from the product in question.
- 2. Your Dealer will gather all pertinent information regarding the claim, inspect the product and contact a HON Company customer service representative. (Please allow a reasonable amount of time for inspection and review.)
- 3. If The HON Company affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of the warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs or replace the product.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING

Electronic ordering is the standard order process for HON. HON supports the following primary methods for the electronic transmission of orders and order related documents:

Electronic Ordering

Available in the HONReady portal at hon.com. There are multiple options available for processing orders electronically.

Integration with the standard Office Furniture business systems or other pre-approved proprietary software packages.

SIF file upload using fully optioned SIF files into the electronic ordering applications.

Manual entry of line items into the electronic ordering application.

EDI-System to System Integration

With standard Office Product systems or other pre-approved proprietary software systems.

Training, technical set-up and support is available through our Dealer Operations Team at HONDigitalSupport@honcompany.com.

ORDER REQUIREMENTS

- Customer must provide complete and correct information, including complete model number, finishes, colors, options, and quantity.
- If a bid quotation or other special pricing applies, such information must be clearly stated on the order with applicable bid number or contract number.
- Order Management contact name and phone number.
- Delivery Appointment contact name and phone number at the dealership or installation company. HON does not accept orders with end user appointment contacts.
- Dealer Sales Representative, primary or multiple DSRs.
- "Best Date Available" for the entire order is standard service for HON. If eligible, other Date Requests may be requested and must be submitted with the order. Other Date Requests are subject to review by HON prior to acceptance:
 - "Ship After" requests are eligible on all order sizes
 - "Deliver On" requests are eligible for full truckload orders
- Additional services outside of HON's standard services may be available through HON's 'Enhanced Services' for a corresponding fee. Requested services from 'Enhanced Services' must be provided at time of order placement.
- Failure to provide complete and accurate information results in delayed order entry and acknowledgment. Incomplete orders will not be produced and will be returned to Dealer for correction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SERVICE

- E-mailed acknowledgments are available by customer request.
- An acknowledgment will be emailed the morning of the next business day, unless order is placed on credit or other order hold.
- The order will not receive an acknowledged shipment date until all order holds are released.

ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

For Order Changes or Cancellations, please contact Customer Support at 800-833-3964.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See **HON NOW** on **hon.com** for more information about HON NOW delivery, services and ordering information.

HON DESIGN SERVICES

HON DESIGN STUDIO

Need design assistance? We can help! Our expert design staff will create a professional design package that is sure to put you one step ahead of the competition. And the best part is - it's free!

AUDIT

We will check your drawing and parts list for accuracy. We verify quantity, specification accuracy, product compatibility and structural support.

DESIGN

We will provide a professional design package including a 2D furniture plan, renderings, and complete parts list based on the rough sketch and project information you supply.

CONSULTATION

A 1:1 meeting will be scheduled where we will provide guidance on product positioning, answer specification questions, and recommend value engineering opportunities.

CONTACT HON DESIGN SERVICES

Questions? Please reach out to your region's dedicated designer. Not sure how to reach your designer? Send us a note at the email below.

E-Mail: integrateddesign@honcompany.com



Project Space

A place for all HON Project Services

Project Space provides one platform to access the

- Product Modification
- Special Laminates
- Consultation
- Dual Fabric Applications
- Special Paints

Submit your request on the Community powered by HNI, Projects.

Project lead time expectation is 3-5 business days, depending on scope of work.

TAILORED SOLUTIONS ORDERING INFORMATION

PRODUCT MODIFICATIONS

Modifications include structural and dimensional modifications to existing product and Dual Fabric Applications, when standard model is not available.

The HON Company, at its own discretion, may modify standard products to meet specific needs. Product specials can be requested on HON brand product only.

List prices contained in published list pricers are for standard catalog items only. Changes or alterations to catalog items other than those listed as catalog options are subject to additional charges. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Requests to have the product produced in more than one fabric (e.g., fabric on the seat is different than the fabric on the back), are considered a Dual Fabric Applications request and follow the Product Modification request process within the Community.

SPECIAL LAMINATES

Special laminates include requests for laminates not available as part of The HON Company's standard offering. Requests for special laminates are subject to manufacturing approval and minimum order quantities. The HON Company approved special laminates will be subject to a designated upcharge per unit.

Requests for special laminates should be submitted through the Community. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

SPECIAL PAINTS

- The HON Company's paint matching equipment can match almost any color, excluding some metallic and whites.
- Special paint requests must be submitted on the Community.
- In order to request a paint sample, the customer must have a minimum order of 10 like product units. Any requests with less than that amount will not be processed.
 - For each new paint request, there will be a \$250 net charge. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. The HON Company will match the color and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve.

- Once written approval is received by The HON Company, the request will be approved.
- Each unique color or finish combination incurs a designated upcharge per color per order (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Special note: Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting The HON Company's quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and refuse some orders on colors that cannot meet The HON Company's high-quality standards. The HON Company will notify the customer upon completion of The HON Company's evaluation if a change in price is required or rejection of the order.

DISCONTINUED PRODUCT

Requests for discontinued product require engineering evaluation, safety review, and testing to current standards prior to approval. Many discontinued products are not available for order. Requests for discontinued products should be submitted through the Community.

LEAD TIMES FOR SPECIALS PRODUCT

Lead times on orders containing specials are subject to production capacity and material availability. When possible, the customer should order special products separately to avoid extended lead times for standard products. Extended lead times will be noted on Compass.

CHANGES TO SPECIALS PRODUCT

A special model will be provided for each approved special item to process orders. Once an order is placed, no changes or cancellations can be made to the order without approval from Tailored Solutions.

CONTACT TAILORED SOLUTIONS

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for Tailored Solutions offering on the menu.

Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) PROGRAM

Customer's Own Material (COM) is a request to use fabrics not available as part of HON's standard fabric offering. Manufacture to Supply (MTS) and Dealer to Supply (DTS) are the two ordering methods. The HON Company has partnered with fabric manufacturers to provide competitive pricing and selection through the MTS program. MTS will be the standard offering unless The HON Company is unable to procure the fabric. If there is a DTS request submitted, The HON Company will advise at the time of the request if DTS is available.

CUSTOMER WARRANTY EXCLUSION

The HON Company shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspects of the COM.

The HON Company shall have no liability for any damages. injuries, or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or product modification, and the customer shall hold The HON Company harmless for all liability.

The HON Company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality of the COM or product modification after its application on a HON product beyond normal quality standards. The HON Company reserves the right to reject a COM fabric if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation of the

The HON Company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to The HON Company from the COM supplier. The HON Company is not responsible for excess yardage created by DTS orders or yardage not attached to an order and reserves the right to dispose of the excess fabric.

As a standard HON does not pattern match any standard, partnership or COM fabric, therefore pattern match is not applicable under warranty. If pattern match is needed please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions once your COM has been approved.

COM TESTING

As a result of recent legal requirements, The HON Company will need to obtain specific information from the fabric supplier about treatments and chemicals used in the fabric. To the extent the supplier is unwilling or unable to provide the necessary information, which could extend the testing lead time of the request.

To check if a COM has been tested previously, utilize the COM Search Tool on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes section using the following information:

- COM Supplier's Name
- Fabric Pattern Name
- Color Name
- If the COM fabric has been tested and previously approved, the COM will not need to be re-tested unless testing standards have changed, fabric is to be used on a different series, or direction of the fabric has changed from what was previously approved. Please note that Panel product must be approved for each model and color.
- If the pattern has previously been tested and approved, but not in the specific requested color, the customer will need to request an order code for that color only. No further testing will be necessary since the pattern has already been approved.

If the fabric has not previously been tested, the customer must enter the COM request on the Website > Textiles & Finishes > COM Search Tool.

Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

COM yardage in the pricer is shown as pattern cut only.

COM TESTING — FLAMMABILITY TESTING INFORMATION

The customer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame-retardant requirements. All COM seating fabric must, at minimum, meet CAL 117 requirements. If the customer requires the chair be tested to meet the fire safety standards of CAL 133, additional testing and information is required.

MTS COM

As previously mentioned, MTS is the primary COM method.

If the COM fabric has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the Website.

For MTS orders, The HON Company will procure fabric needed for production. Should The HON Company not be able to obtain fabric yardage, the customer will be contacted.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code for MTS. That tracking code is required on the order in place of the standard fabric code.

If approved, MTS product will be assigned an appropriate fabric grade for pricing. The pricing can be found on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes. (All standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

DTS COM

DTS COM is only available if the COM fabric cannot be procured by The HON Company. If the fabric can be procured by The HON Company, the customer will be contacted to switch to MTS or cancel the request.

If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

If the COM has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes.

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code. That tracking code is required on the order in the place of the standard fabric code.

DTS product is priced at the following grades (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies):

- Chairs are a Grade 4
- Panel product is a Grade D

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

COM LEAD TIME

Ship dates will be based on fabric receipt and The HON Company's standard lead time. All fabric must be properly tagged and shipped to the appropriate producing location (provided in the approval email).

- Specific to DTS orders, COM orders will not receive a ship (acknowledged) date until The HON Company has the fabric in its possession for production.
- Specific to DTS orders, the customer may send the required yardage for the order to the address listed on the approval email to arrive no sooner than 4 weeks in advance of the acknowledgment date.

HON will make every effort to locate mis-directed COM shipments on behalf of the customer. However, The HON Company will not be responsible for any COM received without a tracking number or incorrectly shipped by the fabric vendor to an incorrect producing facility.

COM ORDERING INFORMATION

The following information must appear on or accompany the product purchase order:

- Approval tracking number and the customer's purchase order number
- COM supplier, pattern, and color name/number

The packing list for the COM must include the following information when The HON Company receives the shipment for production:

- Dealer or Wholesaler Name
- Purchase order number submitted to The HON Company
- Fabric name
- Yardage shipped
- Approval ordering code

Specific to DTS orders; the customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage or yardage not tied to an order will be disposed of at The HON Company.

CHANGES TO COM PRODUCT

Once a COM product is ordered, no changes or cancellations can be made to the COM product without approval from the HON COM team.

CONTACT COM TEAM

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for COM TEAM offering on the

COM Email: HONCOMTeam@honcompany.com



PARTNERSHIP TEXTILE INFORMATION

Partnership Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders Camira, HBF Textiles, Maharam, Momentum, Stinson, and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven textiles create a superior offering at a great value. Partnership Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting options.

- Fabric Warranty: Partnership Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lead Times: Orders specified with Partnership Textiles will be acknowledged based on the supplier's availability and delivery schedule.
- Availability: The HON Company will regularly introduce new Partnership Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- Fabric Cards: A curated set of Partnership Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.

Camira

Blazer

HBF Textiles*

- Cloverleaf
- Denim Wash
- Everyday Textiles II
- **Everyday Textures**

*HBF Textiles patterns are graded in to HON's offering.

Maharam

- Apt
- Bluff
- Collection 1
- Lariat
- Meld
- 6M

Mayer

- On Point
- Traverse

Momentum

- Chroma
- **Jumpstart**
- Nexus
- **Smart Fusion**

Stinson

Elevate II

Ultrafabrics, LLC

Brisa

Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly:

Camira: memos@camirafabrics.com

HBF Textiles: Phone: +1 (877) 494-5727, orders@hbftextiles.com

Maharam: (800) 645-3943

Mayer Fabrics: mayerfabrics.com (800) 428-4415

Momentum: customerservice@momtex.com (800) 366-6839

Stinson: (800) 841-6279 Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

HON BRANDED, PARTNERSHIP AND COM **PATTERN MATCH**

- Pattern matching provides alignment of patterns or stripes across individual chair surfaces. Additional yardage may be required depending on pattern repeat. If Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.
- Chair to Chair Pattern Match provides identical pattern alignment from unit to unit and is available with an upcharge. Chair to Chair Pattern Match is reviewed on a case by case basis as several factors are reviewed to determine additional yardage required, including repeat and pattern direction. If Chair to Chair Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.



PAINT PROGRAM

The HON Company has established paint grades to allow customers flexibility and ease in doing business with HON. HON has three paint grades P1, P2, and P3.

P1 PAINT COLORS

HON has established P1 paints which are available on a majority of core products.

P2 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P2 paints. P2 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P2. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

P3 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P3 paints. P3 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P3. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

SPECIAL PAINT COLORS (P4-P6)

With The HON Company's state of the art color matching equipment just about any color can be matched, excluding some metallic and whites. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval.

- For each newly requested paint, a net fee of \$250 will be charged to cover costs associated with the matching process.
- For existing, previously matched paints, there is no matching fee. however there is a \$100 net fee for sample panels required for the approval process. Refer to MyProjects on the HON Portal for a list of approved special paints.

For all special paint requests, HON will send a production sample for the customer to review and approve. Once the signed paint sample is received at HON the order can be entered. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). A quantity of 10 like-model minimum order is required for special paints. For complete program details, access Tailored Solutions on the Website at hon.com.

Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting HON quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and deny some orders on colors that cannot meet our high-quality standards. We will notify the customer upon completion of our evaluation if a change in price is required or if the request is denied.

OPEN LINE LAMINATE PROGRAM

The Open Line Laminate (OLL) program makes it even easier for a customer to tailor their HON product for a custom look. Select HON furniture products accommodate hundreds of graded-in high-pressure laminates (HPL) from the leading laminate manufacturers' open lines.

Laminates that are currently available in the program can be viewed in specification tools.

Requests to add laminates to the standard specials program can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

Matching edge options are not available offered for laminates in the OLL program. When selecting a laminate please select an edge option from the HON standard offering. If a matching edge is required a modification request can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as

The OLL program is available with the following HON products and series:

- Abound® Hard-Surface Tiles
- Birk™ Tables
- Build™ Tables
- Coordinate[™] Worksurfaces
- **Gallery Panels**
- **Huddle Tables**
- Preside® Tops
- Sculpt[™]/Occasional Tables
- SmartLink® Value Teacher Desk
- Systems Worksurfaces
- Tangram™
- Universal Screens

Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, quality issues of varying laminates, and minimum order quantities, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Extended lead times may apply on orders containing special laminates.

Contact the Tailored Products Group for questions or additional information regarding pre-approved laminates and pricing.

HON

Phone: 888-255-7833, Option 4.5 Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

For edgeband recommendations from the HON standard offering, please email the HNI Workplace Colors, Materials, and Finishes team at honfinishes@honcompany.com.

For laminate samples, please contact the manufacturer directly:

Wil	Isona	rt		
htt	ps://v	www.	wilso	onar

1-800-433-3222

1-800-FORMICA (367-6422)

Nevamar and Pionite

nart.com/ https://www.formica.com/en-us/ https://www.panolam.com 877-726-6526

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

We continually reevaluate our purpose and processes, from fostering transparency and circularity in our supply chain to empowering our members to do and be better. We do it so the environments you create will be safer, more socially responsible, and more sustainable.

We've pursued product certifications to help communicate our commitment to developing sustainable products.

Clearing the air.

In 2006, The HON Company became one of the first office furniture manufacturer to have products certified under the Indoor Advantage™ program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage™ certification helps assure customers that certified products will help improve the air quality within their offices and workspaces.

Developed by SCS Global Services, Indoor Advantage™ evaluates products against indoor air quality standards, like ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard, M7.1/X7.1 and CDPH Standard Method v1.1. The ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 standard allows manufacturers to test individual components, as well as complete products for emissions from volatile organic compounds (VOCs). This allows us to identify problematic materials and phase them out of our products.

Indoor Advantage $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ certified products meet the LEED and WELL criteria for low-emitting materials.

Indoor Advantage $^{\mathbb{M}}$ offers two levels of certification, including Indoor Advantage $^{\mathbb{M}}$ and Indoor Advantage $^{\mathbb{M}}$ Gold.





On the LEVEL®.

LEVEL®, the certification program for the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard, was developed in response to increasing demand for proof that manufacturers were living up to their environmental claims. LEVEL® is a multi-attribute sustainability certification label for products that have met criteria in four categories of impact: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

HON's products are certified to LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3, the highest achievement. BIFMA LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3 certified products can contribute to LEED and WELL projects.





Evaluating Our Impacts.

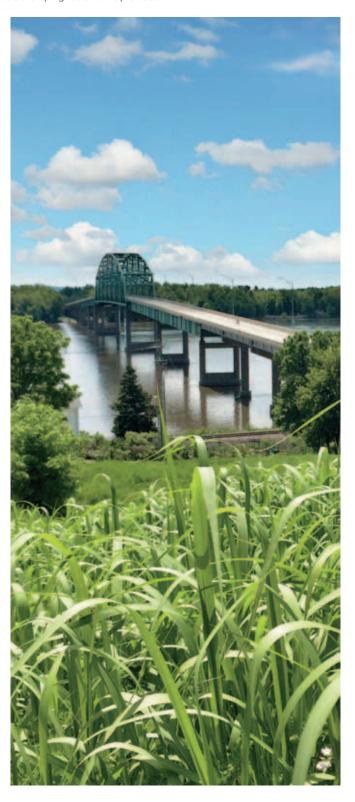
HON has begun studying the impacts our products have on the environment through lifecycle assessments and creating Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs). EPDs provide an understandable report of a product's environmental impact throughout its life cycle; including raw material extraction and processing, product assembly, distribution and use, and end-of-life.

Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ LEVEL® certified to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard Environmental Product Declarations









IMPORTANT INFORMATION

HON NOW"

A COMPLETE OFFICE SOLUTIONS AT THE **SPEED YOU NEED**

To keep your business at peak productivity, waiting is not always an option. The HON NOW™ Quickship program was designed for movers and shakers like you who want exceptional quality, durability, and versatility without compromising valuable time. Whether you're outfitting a brand new workspace or simply expanding the one you already have, we've got a variety of dependable and supportive office furniture solutions designed to fit your needs and your schedule — in a hurry, without the hassle.

To learn more, visit hon.com/now.

GSA/FEDERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION

Model numbers identified with the following verbiage "When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract" is to mean that these configurable parts or components:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product; and
- Are considered Open Market if purchased without a configurable TAA compliant end product.

ITEMS ON GSA CONTRACT

Please note, in order to verify if an item is on GSA Contract or is "Open Market," please use Compass quoting which is updated in real time with all GSA contract changes. If you need additional assistance, please contact your local sales representative. For more information visit: https://www.hon.com/why-hon/csr.

HON CUSTOMER SUPPORT CONTACT INFORMATION

Nationwide CS Phone - (800) 833-3964

Nationwide Order Entry - HONOE@honcompany.com

GSA Order Entry: HONGSAOE@honcompany.com

Integrated Design Solutions - integrated design@honcompany.com

Online Order and Tool Support - HONDigitalSupport@honcompany.com

DASH (transportation and delivery assistance) - (800) 334-8057

HON Literature Fulfillment Phone - (800) 466-4808

Government Support:

GovernmentSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Product, Parts, Non-Warranty Parts Orders:

ProductSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Quick Ship Orders: QuickShip@hniworkplacefurnishings.com Order Status: Order Status@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

General Inquiries: General Support@hniworkplacefurnishings.com



18

LEGEND

THE FOLLOWING ICONS MAY BE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION



Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards



Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ See page 17 for more details.



Complies to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard. See page 17 for more details.



Caution



Easy to assemble



Shippable by small-package carrier



Wheel-chair compatible



Soft-tread caster option available



HON "One Key" Interchangeable core removable locks (see the Accessories section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer).



Omit core removable lock option available. Allows keyed alike workstations (see the Accessories section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer).



Base models available on the HON NOW Quickship Program with select options and finishes. View the entire NOW collection at hon.com.



Product shipped two to a carton



Product shipped four to a carton



Fire Code



Product scheduled for discontinuation. See page 5 for details.



DE-EMPHASIZED: Product or fabric/surface material is de-emphasized. Not carded.



Warranted for multiple shift use, 24 hours a day 7 days a week

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES



FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- See page 14 for Partnership Textile program information.
- All standard fabrics are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- 1 Different fabrics and finishes have different recommended cleaning and maintenance methods. For the correct product care for all finishes view the HON Product Care guide at hon.com/customer-support/product-care.

LEAD TIMES

HON EXPRESS QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

For the full list of products delivered in 5 business days or less, visit **hon.com**.

PRODUCT LEAD TIMES

Standard lead times for products are between 2-4 weeks. For current exceptions to our standard lead time, go to **hon.com** and use the **Compass** tool.

In order to establish accurate expectations for your project, please review this listing prior to submitting your purchase order.

Lead time calculation begins when order is free from any holds (i.e., bad lines, material, credit, etc.).

Please note, these production lead time estimates do NOT include delivery time. All published lead times are estimates, not guarantees of delivery.

For further information concerning lead times, please contact HON Customer Support via email **generalsupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com** or by phone at **800-833-3964**.

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics



GRADE 1		GRADE 1	continued	GRADE 1	continued	GRADE1	continued
APEX	APX	CONTOURETT	UR	EMPHASIS	EMP	NOBLE SEATING	SNBLE
Basalt	APX25	Baltic	UR94	Denim	EMP14	Aegean	SNBLE18
Beet	APX12	Beach	UR23	Evergreen	EMP09	Amethyst	SNBLE19
Blackberry	APX20	Black	UR10	Fog	EMP04	Aspen	SNBLE14
Chive	APX05	Bordeaux	UR63	Garnet	EMP07	Aster	SNBLE20
Iris	APX03	Buff	UR22	Gemstone	EMP15	Blossom	SNBLE21
Kiwi	APX06	Cloud	UR18	Graphite	EMP02	Bluebell	SNBLE22
Lemonade	APX08	Coffee Bean	UR49	Greenery	EMP10	Bordeaux	SNBLE01
Navy	APX13	Crater	UR51	Marsh	EMP11	Brick	SNBLE02
Papaya	APX09	Flame	UR62	Navy	EMP13	Chambray	SNBLE10
Pumice	APX23	Graphite	UR19	Obsidian	EMP01	Chamomile	SNBLE23
Rain	APX19	Iron	UR20	Parchment	EMP16	Clementine	SNBLE04
Resort	APX15	Luggage	UR26	Persimmon	EMP08	Conifer	SNBLE24
Royal	APX14	Marine	UR92	River	EMP12	Cottage	SNBLE25
Tiki	APX29	Navy	UR95	Suit	EMP03	Darkness	SNBLE26
Tomato	APX11	Nimbus	UR93	Tweed	EMP05	Dawn	SNBLE13
	, ,	Ocean	UR96	Twine	EMP06	Denim	SNBLE09
BLACK MESH	ACCM	Pumpkin	UR42	T WILL	2111 00	Desert Sand	SNBLE27
Black	ACCM10	Quarry	UR24	ENSEMBLE	ENSB	Dewfall	SNBLE28
Didon	71001110	Red	UR64	Aguamarine	ENSB30	Dusted Sage	SNBLE29
CENTURION	CU	Safari	UR27	Ash	ENSB39	Flax	SNBLE30
Apricot	CU47	Sage	UR82	Greige	ENSB36	Grass	SNBLE07
Bark	CU25	Steel	UR21	Harbor	ENSB34	Gunmetal	SNBLE15
Black	CU10	Storm	UR17	Navy	ENSB35	Harmony	SNBLE31
Espresso	CU49	Taupe	UR28	Oat	ENSB37	Harvest	SNBLE12
Fog	CU03	Trunk	UR50	Pear	ENSB33	Ice Caves	SNBLE32
Frost	CU22	TTUTK	01130	Sand	ENSB38	Icicle	SNBLE33
Goldenrod	CU27	DAPPER	DAPR	Scarlet	ENSB32	Inky	SNBLE34
Indigo	CU06	Ash	DAPR20	Slate	ENSB31	Iris	SNBLE35
Iris	CU50	Breeze	DAPR06	Stone	ENSB40	Jade	SNBLE06
Iron Ore	CU19	Canvas	DAPR25	Stone	LN3D40	Knight	SNBLE17
Jade	CU83	Charcoal	DAPR01	HAMILTON	HAML	Mesa	SNBLE03
Marsala	CU63	Clover	DAPR22	Agave	HAML28	Monarch	SNBLE36
Morel	CU24	Currant	DAPR00	Azure	HAML10	Pacific	SNBLE08
Navy	CU98	Fawn	DAPR35	Cabernet	HAML08	Pitch	SNBLE37
Peacock	CU97	Fern	DAPR85	Caribbean	HAML29	Queen Bee	SNBLE37
Pear	CU84	Gerbera	DAPRI6	Carolina	HAML21	Rainforest	SNBLE05
Ruby	CU67	Grape	DAPR33	Charcoal	HAML17	Regal	SNBLE11
Sapphire	CU09	Jewel	DAPRO8	Cloud	HAML18	Sandcastle	SNBLE39
Заррине	0009	Marigold	DAPROS DAPR65	Dane	HAML16	Sedona	SNBLE40
COMPASS	COMP	Onyx	DAPRIO	Deep	HAML27	Stormy	SNBLE16
Beach	COMP16	Orchid	DAPRIO DAPR90		HAML33	Sunbeam	SNBLE41
Bittersweet	COMP46	Parrot	DAPR59	Dove Grey Garnet	HAML22	Voyager	SNBLE42
Chocolate	COMP49	Poppy	DAPR19	Granola	HAML19	Windy Day	SNBLE42
Ink	COMP10	Sapphire	DAPRI9 DAPR07			Williay Day	SINDLE43
				Hearth	HAML34	DEDDIE	PBLE
Meadow Midnight	COMP82	Scarlet	DAPR45	Lilac	HAML14	PEBBLE Amber	
Midnight	COMP90	Sepia	DAPR30	Mellow Massy Green	HAML25	Amber	PBLE01
Putty	COMP22	Sky	DAPR44	Mossy Green	HAML26	Chalk	PBLE02
Ruby	COMP62	Slate	DAPRIS	Oxford	HAML20	Coal	PBLE03
Sterling	COMP19	Sorbet	DAPR55	Pepper	HAML15	Gravel	PBLE04
Taupe	COMP26	Spring	DAPR80	Royalty	HAML31	Magma	PBLE06
Tide	COMP96	Terracotta	DAPR13	Serene	HAML30	Moss	PBLE05
		Titanium	DAPR17	Sunny Day	HAML24	Sandstone	PBLE07
					11444127		

22

Varsity

Zest

DAPR09

DAPR70

Terracotta

Winter Sky

PBLE08

PBLE09 PBLE10

Talc

Topaz

Zircon

HAML23

HAML32

GRADE 1	continued
VIBE	VIBE
Bliss	VIBE03
Calm	VIBE06
Carefree	VIBE08
Cheerful	VIBE17
Compassion	VIBE01
Connected	VIBE13
Content	VIBE19
Courage	VIBE12
Dazed	VIBE21
Delight	VIBE18
Euphoria	VIBE15
Gleeful	VIBE04
Gloomy	VIBE22
Норе	VIBE07
Moody	VIBE05
Nostalgia	VIBE09
Perplexed	VIBE10
Pride	VIBE02
Relaxed	VIBE20
Secure	VIBE16
Serenity	VIBE11
Trust	VIBE14

GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING	PNS
Artichoke	PNS014
Blackberry	PNS012
Bronze	PNS002
Carbon	PNS008
Chai	PNS013
Cherry	PNS010
Dark Pewter	PNS017
Dune	PNS015
Espresso	PNS003
Framboise	PNS011
Frost	PNS034
Jet	PNS007
Lawn	PNS005
Mandarin	PNS009
Morel	PNS001
Nimbus	PNS016
Platinum	PNS004
Turquoise	PNS006

BLUME BLUME	BLME
Chalk	BLME03
Char	BLME00
Coin	BLME02
Driftwood	BLME05
Emerald City	BLME07
Fir	BLME09
Harvest	BLME04
Haze	BLME08
Hyacinth	BLME14
Jasper	BLME13
Merlot	BLME10
Moonstone	BLME01

GRADE 2	continued
BLUME continued	BLME
Opal	BLME06
Scarlet	BLME11
Slate	BLME12

Scarlet	BLME11
Slate	BLME12
CLYDE 3	CLYD
Artifact	CLYD01
Blacksmith	CLYD10
Craftsman	CLYD08
Crate	CLYD12
Fossil	CLYD02
Heirloom	CLYD05
Iron	CLYD11
Keepsake	CLYD15
Linen	CLYD14
Relic	CLYD06
Trestle	CLYD07

DENIM WASH	DMNW
Aged Indigo	DMNW05
Amethyst	DMNW06
Cerulean	DMNW04
Earthy	DMNW10
Forest Green	DMNW03
Golden	DMNW02
Grey Fox	DMNW09
Obsidian	DMNW12
Sand	DMNW08
Steel Grey	DMNW11
Terracotta	DMNW01
Violet Shades	DMNW07

HAUTE	HAU
Caviar	HAU01
Char	HAU04
Foggy	HAU06
Kelp	HAU0
Night Light	HAU07
Sanderling	HAU05
Toadstool	HAU02
Weathered	HAU03

KAI	KAI
Algae	KAI07
Barnacle	KAI19
Clownfish	KAI04
Coastal	KAI13
Conch	KAI02
Coral Reef	KAI16
Crab	KAI01
Ebb	KAI12
Flow	KAI11
Inlet	KAI03
Jellyfish	KAI18
Kelp	KAI08
Orca	KAI26

continued
KAI
KAI22
KAI06
KAI23
KAI05
KAI20
KAI09
KAI24
KAI21
KAI25
KAI14
KAI10
KAI17
KAI15

wave	RAIIS
RUSH	RUSH
Anchor	RUSH07
Basil	RUSH16
Blueberry	RUSH10
Blue Sky	RUSH57
Browned Butter	RUSH25
Cherry Pie	RUSH40
Cinnamon Sugar	RUSH35
Dried Herb	RUSH62
Flamingo 😵	RUSH21
Forest Green	RUSH67
Greenery	RUSH15
Greyhound	RUSH06
Marina	RUSH13
Merlot	RUSH19
Midnight	RUSH11
Mint 🔞	RUSH09
Mulberry 😌	RUSH18
Obsidian	RUSH90
Petals	RUSH77
Pumice	RUSH01
Punch 😵	RUSH20
Rain Drop	RUSH54
Rush Smoke	RUSH84
Sage	RUSH14
Salsa 😵	RUSH24
Sand	RUSH05
Seal	RUSH08
Slate	RUSH89
Soot	RUSH02
Stout	RUSH03
Sunshine	RUSH23

SPECTRUM MESH*	RM
Beacon	RM27
Blueberry	RM20
Brick	RM16
Bullseye	RM17
Carbon	RM10
Chalk	RM28

RUSH04

RUSH22

RUSH17

RUSH12

GRADE 2	continued
SPECTRUM MESH*	continued RM
Cobalt	RM14
Espresso	RM15
Gold Dust	RM31
Kermit	RM23
Key Lime	RM32
Leaf	RM21
Linen	RM30
Loft	RM12
Midnight	RM24
Onyx	RM13
Pear	RM29
Quicksand	RM33
Salamander	RM25
Sky	RM19
Steel	RM26

RM11

continued

Titanium

GRADE 2

SPIN SEATING	SPNN
Alabaster	SPNN02
Cavern	SPNN03
Cobblestone	SPNN04
Ember	SPNN06
Flame	SPNN07
Heron	SPNN13
Oat	SPNN01
Ocean	SPNN12
Plum	SPNN15
Pool	SPNN11
Raven	SPNN10
Rhubarb	SPNN14
Tropic	SPNN08
Willow	SPNN05

WAVELENGTH	WVL
Base	WVL21
Crest	WVL14
Cycle	WVL20
Energy	WVL03
Frequency	WVL04
Infrared	WVL01
Motion	WVL13
Movement	WVL05
Peak	WVL11
Pressure	WVL06
Shallow	WVL02
Still	WVL07
Surface	WVL18
Surge	WVL10
Swell	WVL08
Tide	WVL16
Transition	WVL15
Trough	WVL19
Tsunami	WVL09
Ultraviolet	WVL12
White Caps	WVL17

Tapestry

Vintage 🔞

Tiger

Wave

^{*} Fabric is de-emphasized.

^{*}Only available on the seats of certain Ignition® 2.0 and all Nucleus® models.

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics



GRADE 2	continued
WHISPER VINYL	WP
Antelope	WP20
Auburn	WP02
Black	WP40
Bone	WP17
Bordeaux	WP26
Breeze	WP76
Camel	WP18
Cappuccino	WP21
Cashew	WP29
Cerulean	WP36
Charcoal	WP39
Cinnamon	WP25
Coastal	WP81
Cognac	WP62
Elephant	WP38
Emerald	WP80
Espresso	WP49
Farro	WP73
Fawn	WP91
Fog	WP100
Fossil	WP01
Herbal	WP79
Indigo	WP86
Islet	WP77
Luggage	WP23
Mahogany	WP93
Mallard	WP90
Molten	WP98
Navy	WP37
Paradise	WP85
Patina	WP34
Pavestone	WP74
Pearl	WP71
Pewter	WP83
Powder	WP70
Saddle	WP03
Salsa	WP42
Sand	WP72
Sassafras	WP89
Silver Leaf	WP78
Slate	WP04
Storm	WP92
Terracotta	WP75
Truffle	WP95

GRADE 3	
BRADBURY	BDY
Acorn	BDY01
Alabaster	BDY02
Aspire	BDY03
Blueberry	BDY04
Carbon	BDY05
Concord	BDY06
Cozumel	BDY07
Dolphin	BDY08
Gala	BDY09
Honey	BDY10
Mushroom	BDY11
Mystic	BDY12
Oat	BDY13
Rhino	BDY14
Scallion	BDY15
Sidewalk	BDY16
Terrazzo	BDY17
Vellum	BDY18
Walnut	BDY19
COZY	COZY
Blanket	COZY04
Campfire	COZY17
Cuddle	COZY03
	COZY05
Home	
Honey	COZY16
Lush	COZY14
Memory	COZY13
-	
Morning Air	COZY12
-	COZY12 COZY02
Morning Air	COZY12
Morning Air Slippers	COZY12 COZY02
Morning Air Slippers Snug	COZY12 COZY02 COZY06
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks	COZY12 COZY02 COZY06 COZY01
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace	COZY12 COZY02 COZY06 COZY01 COZY10
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine	COZY12 COZY02 COZY06 COZY01 COZY10 COZY15
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil	COZY12 COZY02 COZY06 COZY01 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight	COZY12 COZY06 COZY01 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall	COZY12 COZY02 COZY06 COZY01 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall	COZY12 COZY02 COZY06 COZY10 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig	COZY12 COZY02 COZY06 COZY10 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY GTWY15
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY GTWY15 GTWY03
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY GTWY15 GTWY08
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY08 GTWY10
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY08 GTWY10 GTWY01
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY08 GTWY10 GTWY11
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry Gondola	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY08 GTWY10 GTWY11 GTWY01 GTWY01
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY08 GTWY10 GTWY11
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry Gondola	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY08 GTWY10 GTWY11 GTWY01 GTWY01
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry Gondola Jet Ski	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY1 GTWY15 GTWY08 GTWY10 GTWY11 GTWY01 GTWY02 GTWY09
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry Gondola Jet Ski Kayak	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY1 GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY08 GTWY10 GTWY11 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY02 GTWY09 GTWY05
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry Gondola Jet Ski Kayak Pontoon	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY1 GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY02 GTWY09 GTWY05 GTWY13
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry Gondola Jet Ski Kayak Pontoon Runabout	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY1 GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY02 GTWY09 GTWY05 GTWY13 GTWY14
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry Gondola Jet Ski Kayak Pontoon Runabout Sailboat	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY1 GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY02 GTWY09 GTWY05 GTWY13 GTWY14 GTWY07
Morning Air Slippers Snug Socks Solace Sunshine Tranquil Twilight Violet Waterfall GETAWAY Brig Canoe Catamaran Cruise Ship Cuddy Ferry Gondola Jet Ski Kayak Pontoon Runabout Sailboat Speedboat	COZY12 COZY06 COZY06 COZY10 COZY15 COZY09 COZY07 COZY08 COZY11 GTWY1 GTWY15 GTWY03 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY01 GTWY02 GTWY05 GTWY05 GTWY13 GTWY14 GTWY07 GTWY12

GRADE 3	continued
MOXIE	SX
Barnwood	SX09
Basalt	SX23
Bayou	SX02
Bermuda	SX52
Biscotti	SX08
Blackberry	SX48
Blarney	SX49
Blueberry	SX05
Bonsai	SX20
Brigade	SX53
Butterscotch	SX54
Carob	SX24
Chalk	SX50
Chartreuse	SX34
Cherry	SX38
Cinnamon	SX13
Cobalt	SX01
Coconut 3	SX06
Concrete	SX43
Cozumel	SX55
Cumin 😵	SX32
Dover	SX56
Dragonfly	SX44
Earl Grey	SX40
Elysian	SX04
Evergreen 😵	SX21
Fatigue	SX18
Fawn 8	SX30
Flint	SX39
Forsythia	SX57
Grenache	SX58
Hazel 😵	SX31
Hemp	SX45
Hickory	SX25
Holly	SX51
Jam Kelly 😘	SX16 SX33
-	SX19
Lemongrass Lime 3	SX41
Macintosh	SX12
Midnight	SX59
Mulberry 🚱	SX15
Muslin	SX60
Pacifica	SX61
Parchment 3	SX07
Peacock	SX03
Phantom	SX62
Pineapple	SX42
Plum	SX17
Punch	SX46
Riverstone	SX47
Russet ®	SX14
Smokestack	SX22
Tangerine	SX37
Terracotta	SX11
Thicket	SX35
Walnut 🚳	SX10
Whirlwind	SX63

	continued
NOTION	NTN
Agave	NTN0
Bark	NTN02
Beeswax	NTN03
Carbon	NTN04
Cassis	NTN05
Cement	NTNO6
Char	NTN07
Chroma	NTNOS
Dockside	NTNOS
Drifter	NTN10
Fog	NTN1
Fountain	NTN12
Fox	NTN13
Grassland	NTN14
Henna	NTN15
Horizon	NTN16
lvy	NTN17
Linen	NTN18
Mykonos	NTN19
Peat	NTN20
Poppy	NTN2
Rockfall	NTN22
Sandwash	NTN23
Stoneware	NTN24
Sumac	NTN25
Twilight	NTN26
T Willight	1411420
PARKER	PRKE
Aloe	PRKRO
Cumulus	PRKR05
Cyan	PRKR06
Domino	PRKR07
Fossil	PRKR10
Graphite	PRKR1
Grass	PRKR12
Grenadine	PRKR13
Griffin	PRKR14
Kiln	PRKR16
Magnesium	PRKR18
	PRKR19
•	
•	PRKR20
Mica	
Mica Mink Nightfall	PRKR22 PRKR22
Mica Mink Nightfall	PRKR22 PRKR22
Mica Mink Nightfall Paprika Pine	PRKR2 PRKR22 PRKR24 PRKR25
Magnet Mica Mink Nightfall Paprika Pine Rapids	PRKR20 PRKR2 PRKR22 PRKR24 PRKR25 PRKR25

Wolf Grey

WP55



IIII 300 epic	
GRADE 3	continued
PURL	PURL
Alpaca	PURL08
Braid	PURL10
Deep	PURL12
Graze	PURL05
Loom	PURL06
Needle	PURL07
Pasture	PURL02
Ranch	PURL04
Shuttle	PURL09
Skein	PURLO
Thistle	PURL1
Yearling	PURL03
QUILL	QUL
Aviary	QUL03
Feather	QUL02
Fountain	QUL06
Ink	QUL05
Metal	QUL04
Reed	QUL08
Scroll	QUL0
Well	QUL07
SAXONY	SXNY
Arctic	SXNY14
Azure	SXNY1
Black	SXNY2
Clover	SXNY06
Cobalt	SXNY12

QUILL	QUL	Inkpad
Aviary	QUL03	Pewter
Feather	QUL02	Pistachio
Fountain	QUL06	Pompeii
Ink	QUL05	Poseidon
Metal	QUL04	Reflection
Reed	QUL08	Scuba
Scroll	QUL01	Stoic
Well	QUL07	Stonnington
		Thunder
SAXONY	SXNY	Waterfall
Arctic	SXNY14	
Azure	SXNY11	LIVI WITH SUPRE
Black	SXNY21	Asphalt
Clover	SXNY06	Atlantis
Cobalt	SXNY12	Bouquet
Emerald	SXNY08	Branch
Flare	SXNY02	Coastal
Fog	SXNY18	Cowboy
Grass	SXNY05	Dawn
Iron	SXNY20	Earth
Lagoon	SXNY07	Evergreen
Lipstick	SXNY01	Fennel
Mandarin	SXNY03	Fog
Navy	SXNY13	Honeycomb
Sand	SXNY16	Jade
Sea	SXNY10	Limestone
Shell	SXNY15	Monochrome
Sky	SXNY09	Night
Storm Cloud	SXNY19	Overcast
Taupe	SXNY17	Pebble
Zest	SXNY04	Pillow
		Plum
		Pumpkin
		Rhubarb
		Carran

GRADE 4	
CONSTANCE WITH	
SUPREEN™	CNST
Airy	CNST01
Aztec	CNST02
Cassis	CNST03
Copperplate	CNST04
Cornerstone	CNST05
Envy	CNST06
Flagstone	CNST07
Flax	CNST08
Frost	CNST09
Gateway	CNST10
Grounds	CNST11
Hayfield	CNST12
Inkpad	CNST13
Pewter	CNST14
Pistachio	CNST15
Pompeii	CNST16
Poseidon	CNST17
Reflection	CNST18
Scuba	CNST19
Stoic	CNST20
Stonnington	CNST21
Thunder	CNST22
Waterfall	CNST23
LIVI WITH SUPREEN™	111//
Asphalt	LIVI LIVI01
Atlantis	LIVIOI LIVIO2
	LIVIOZ LIVIO3
Bouquet	
Branch	LIVI04
Coastal	LIVI05
Cowboy	LIVI06
Dawn	LIVI07
Earth	LIVI09
Evergreen	LIVI10
Fennel	LIVI11

LIVI WITH SUPREEN™	LIVI
Asphalt	LIVI01
Atlantis	LIVI02
Bouquet	LIVI03
Branch	LIVI04
Coastal	LIVI05
Cowboy	LIVI06
Dawn	LIVI07
Earth	LIVI09
Evergreen	LIVI10
Fennel	LIVI11
Fog	LIVI12
Honeycomb	LIVI13
Jade	LIVI14
Limestone	LIVI15
Monochrome	LIVI16
Night	LIVI17
Overcast	LIVI18
Pebble	LIVI19
Pillow	LIVI08
Plum	LIVI20
Pumpkin	LIVI21
Rhubarb	LIVI22
Saxon	LIVI23
Seaside	LIVI24
Twine	LIVI25

GRADE 4	continued
LUCERNE WITH SUPRE	EN™ LUC
Concord	LUC01
Dutch Blue	LUC02
Espresso	LUC03
Globe	LUC04
Golden	LUC05
Hemp	LUC06
Hybiscus	LUC07
Oceanside	LUC08
Pavement	LUC09
Peacock	LUC10
Pewter	LUC11
Pine	LUC12
Sand	LUC13
Shale	LUC14
Spring	LUC15
Tailored	LUC16
Terrain	LUC17
LUGANO WITH SUPRE	EN™ LUG
Andromeda	LUG01
Aguarelle	LUG02
Bayou	LUG03
Caviar	LUGOA

LUGANO WITH SUPREEN'	LUG
Andromeda	LUG01
Aquarelle	LUG02
Bayou	LUG03
Caviar	LUG04
Cloud	LUG05
Cobblestone	LUG06
Dutch	LUG07
Flirt	LUG08
Florence	LUG09
Frost	LUG10
Ganache	LUG11
Gravel	LUG12
Juniper	LUG13
Lapis	LUG14
Moonstone	LUG15
Mustard Seed	LUG16
Sandstone	LUG17
Sconce	LUG18
Semolina	LUG19
Spice Market	LUG20
Sterling	LUG21

GRADE 4	continued
OXFORD WITH SUPRE	EEN™ OXFD
Armor	OXFD01
Azurite	OXFD02
Cadet	OXFD03
Cider	OXFD04
Clover	OXFD05
Coal	OXFD16
Coin	OXFD06
Crema	OXFD07
Currant	OXFD08
Deluge	OXFD09
Dewberry	OXFD10
Falcon	OXFD11
Gingerbread	OXFD12
Laurel	OXFD13
Odyssey	OXFD14
Pavement	OXFD15
Redvine	OXFD17
Seadrift	OXFD18
Shoji	OXFD19
Tourmaline	OXFD20
Vignette	OXFD21

DAVENPORT LEATHER	DAV
Atlantis	DAV02
Austin	DAV21
Bark	DAV18
Bittersweet	DAV03
Black	DAV01
Brown	DAV14
Camel	DAV13
Cream	DAV11
Dusk	DAV19
Fog	DAV05
Nutmeg	DAV20
Olive	DAV09
Porcellana	DAV12
Red	DAV16
Rosewood	DAV10
Saddle	DAV07
Smoke	DAV06
Storm	DAV08
Wet Sand	DAV15

GRADE L1

DENVER LEATHER •	SS
Black	SS11

* Fabric is de-emphasized.

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

our full Panel Fabrics solutions



PRICE CODE A	
APPOINT	APN
Artichoke	APN11
Blackberry	APN32
Bronze	APN22
Carbon	APN28
Chai	APN12
Cherry	APN30
Dark Pewter	APN17
Dune	APN15
Espresso	APN23
Framboise	APN31
Frost	APN34
Jet	APN27
Lawn	APN25
Mandarin	APN29
Morel	APN09
Nimbus	APN16
Platinum	APN24
Turquoise	APN26
CENTURION	CU
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Espresso	CU49
Fog	CU03

CU22

CU27

CU06 CU50

CU19

CU83

CU63 CU24

CU98

CU97

CU84

CU67 CU09

Frost

Indigo

Iris Iron Ore

Jade

Marsala

Morel

Navy Peacock

Pear

Ruby

Sapphire

Goldenrod

PRICE CODE A	continued
ETCH*	ECH
Axis	ECH13
Blend	ECH14
Cast	ECH12
Highlight	ECH10
Midtone	ECH11
Outline	ECH08
Shade	ECH09
Tonal	ECH16
Vanish	ECH15
LANDSCAPE*	LN
Azure	LN55
Cornsilk	LN15
Drift	LN05
Khaki	LN20
Sheen	LN10
Slate	LN35
Umber	LN25
Urban	LN30
LUCY*	LC
Aspen	LC32
Cornsilk	LC30
Dusk	LC22
Fawn	LC33
Graphite	LC34
Mist	LC20
N.I. I	LC24
Neutra	
Neutra Pewter	LC35

PRICE CODE A	continued
NOBLE	NBLE
Aegean	NBLE18
Amethyst	NBLE19
Aspen	NBLE14
Aster	NBLE20
Blossom	NBLE21
Bluebell	NBLE22
Bordeaux	NBLE01
Brick	NBLE02
Chambray	NBLE10
Chamomile	NBLE23
Clementine	NBLE04
Conifer	NBLE24
Cottage	NBLE25
Darkness	NBLE26
Dawn	NBLE13
Denim	NBLE09
Desert Sand	NBLE27
Dewfall	NBLE28
Dusted Sage	NBLE29
Flax	NBLE30
Grass	NBLE07
Gunmetal	NBLE15
Harmony	NBLE31
Harvest	NBLE12
Ice Caves	NBLE32
Icicle	NBLE33
Inky	NBLE34
Iris	NBLE35
Jade	NBLE06
Knight	NBLE17
Mesa	NBLE03
Monarch	NBLE36
Pacific	NBLE08
Pitch	NBLE37
Queen Bee	NBLE38
Rainforest	NBLE05
Regal	NBLE11
Sandcastle	NBLE39
Sedona	NBLE40
Stormy	NBLE16
Sunbeam	NBLE41
Voyager	NBLE42
Windy Day	NBLE43

PRICE CODE A	continued
REFLECTIONS*	REF
Galvanized	REF29
Ice	REF20
Loggia	REF21
Mistral	REF28
Moonstone	REF23
Pewter	REF22
Stainless	REF24
Vanilla	REF25
Winter	REF27
REFUGE*	RFG
Artesian	RFG96
Dune	RFG92
Eclipse	RFG90
Frost	RFG93
Glacier	RFG91
Mineral	RFG98
Tidal	RFG94
VAST	VST
Atmosphere	VST06
Bay	VST04
Beach	VST11
Country Side	VST13
Desert	VST12
Garden	VST02
Grasslands	VST03
Highway	VST09
Mountain Range	VST08
Ocean	VST07
Open Air	VST05
	VST10
Tundra	
Tundra Vineyard	V510
	VS10
	VSTO
	V510

NOTES: Centurion fabrics not available on panels that exceed a width and height of 54"H.

Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72" W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66" W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

^{*} Directional fabrics

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

PRICE CODE B

COAST*	COA
Not available on Accelei	rate®
Channel	COA14
Dune	COA03
Headlands	COA10
Marsh	COA02
Pebble	COA12
Pier	COA13
Shoal	COA01
Silt	COA06
Tide	COA08

DISPERSE*	DISP
Autumn	DISP03
Branch	DISP10
Coffee Bean	DISP13
Dusk	DISP09
Emerald City	DISP08
Gold Rush	DISP02
Igloo	DISP11
Ink	DISP06
Mist	DISP12
Oatmeal	DISP15
Prince	DISP07
Reservoir	DISP01
Rose	DISP04
Spring	DISP05
Steel	DISP16
Taupe	DISP14

PRICE CODE B	continued
SPIN*	SPIN
Alabaster	SPIN02
Cavern	SPIN03
Cobblestone	SPIN04
Ember	SPIN06
Flame	SPIN07
Heron	SPIN13
Oat	SPIN01
Ocean	SPIN12
Plum	SPIN15
Pool	SPIN11
Raven	SPIN10
Rhubarb	SPIN14
Tropic	SPIN08
Willow	SPIN05
TEMPEST*	TP
Dragonfly	TP30
Frost	TP15
Full Stream	TP80
Gold Rush	TP10
Slate	TP45
Tumbleweed	TP70
Wind Chill	TP40
Zebra	TP35
TERRAIN*	TRRN
Bay	TRRN05
Bayou	TRRN35
Canyon	TRRN30
Cliff	TRRN45
Crest	TRRN25
Delta	TRRN10
Plateau	TRRN15
Ridge	TRRN20
Valley	TRRN40
-	

NOTES: Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72"W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66"W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

^{*} Directional fabrics

ARRANGE®

Want to see more? Scan here





ARRANGE®

Non-traditional workspace? Transform it with Arrange tables. Ideal for cafés and other collaborative spaces, Arrange tables are available in seated, counter and standing-heights, and can accommodate anywhere from two to eight people. With four tabletop shapes and more than 40 different finish options, you can create a unique and usable space that brings people together.



FEATURES

- Simple, clean design coordinates nicely with other HON furniture.
- The traditional x-base can be updated with a disc shroud.
- Tables come with optional cord grommets and outlets to accommodate a wide range of technical needs — or none at all.
- Aluminum bases are durable, long-lasting and lightweight, making it easy to move and rearrange floor plans.
- Laminate surfaces are durable and resist scratches, spills and stains.

ARRANGE® CAFÉ TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

EDGEBAND

LAMINATE	
TOPS/L1 LAMINATES Woodgrain	CODES
Bourbon Cherry	н
Cognac	
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	
Sterling Ash	
•	L3A1
Solid	
Black	
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	
Handspun Dove	
Handspun Pearl	
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	
Gray	G2
White	G1
TOPS/L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	
Fawn Cypress	
Lowell Ash	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINT	
PAINT C	ODES
P1	
Charblack	. CBK
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	. P7M
Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
Textured Titanium	P8V
P2	
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	. PR8

EDGEBAND Beigewood Black Bourbon Cherry Brownstone Charcoal	DE P H EY S
Cognac Designer White Fawn Cypress	DW
Field ElmFlorence Walnut	FW
Greige Harvest Kingswood Walnut	C
Loft Lowell Ash Mahogany	DL
Mocha Muslin Natural Maple	T
Natural Recon Phantom Ecru	NR PE
Platinum Portico Teak	K
Shaker Cherry Skyline Walnut Sterling Ash	SW

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband		
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н	
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN	
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW	
Harvest	С	Harvest	С	
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI	
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N	
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн	
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D	
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC	
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F	
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA	
Black	Р	Black	Р	
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S	
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY	
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH	
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH	
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S	
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT	
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S	
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL	
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR	
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE	
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP	
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	sw	
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT	

ARRANGE®Café Table Tops



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE L2
	Café Round Table Tops					
	24"W Round Top	HCTRND24	19	1.9	\$476	\$495
(30"W Round Top	HCTRND30	31	2.9	\$511	\$530
	36"W Round Top	HCTRND36	44	4.0	\$557	\$576
	42"W Round Top	HCTRND42	57	5.4	\$660	\$684
	Square Table Tops					
	24"W Square Top	HCTSQR24	19	2.2	\$452	\$471
	30"W Square Top	HCTSQR30	31	2.9	\$486	\$505
	36"W Square Top	HCTSQR36	44	4.1	\$531	\$550
*	42"W Square Top	HCTSQR42	57	5.6	\$632	\$656
	Soft Square Table Tops					
	24"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT24	19	1.9	\$476	\$495
	30"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT30	31	2.9	\$511	\$530
	36"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT36	44	4.0	\$557	\$576
	42"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT42	57	5.4	\$660	\$684
	Rectangle Table Tops					
	48"W x 24"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT2448	36	3.6	\$536	\$555
	60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT2460	44	4.4	\$587	\$606
	72"W x 24"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT2472	56	4.9	\$621	\$645
*	48"W x 30"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT3048	51	4.4	\$557	\$576
	60"W x 30"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT3060	63	5.4	\$621	\$640
	72"W x 30"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT3072	75	6.0	\$690	\$714

NOTES:

- 2 grommet cutouts on Rectangles which will be positioned over the installed bases.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 248.
- HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Option** Laminate **Edge Color G** Round Grommet (+ \$19) See page 29 See page 29 N No Grommet Upcharge doubles for HCTRECT models



ARRANGE®Café Table Bases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 UPCHARGE
<i>O</i>	Café Table Bases — X-Base					
	Seated-Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces	HCT29SX	22	3.3	\$718	\$24
	Seated-Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces	HCT29MX	23	3.3	\$798	\$24
	Seated-Height X-base for 42"D Surfaces	HCT29LX	25	3.3	\$876	\$24
	Counter-Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces	нст36SX	24	4.6	\$798	\$24
	Counter-Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces	НСТЗ6МХ	25	4.6	\$876	\$24
	Counter-Height X-base for 42"D Surfaces	HCT36LX	27	4.6	\$956	\$24
	Bar-Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces	HCT42SX	25	4.6	\$876	\$24
	Bar-Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces	HCT42MX	26	4.6	\$956	\$24
	Bar-Height X-base for 42"D Surfaces	HCT42LX	27	4.6	\$1034	\$24
	Café Table Bases — T-Leg Base					
	Seated-Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT29ST	33	3.3	\$971	\$24
	Seated-Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT29MT	34	3.3	\$1080	\$24
	Counter-Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT36ST	36	4.6	\$1045	\$24
	Counter-Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	нст36мт	37	4.6	\$1126	\$24
•	Bar-Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT42ST	37	4.6	\$1121	\$24
	Bar-Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT42MT	38	4.6	\$1202	\$24

NOTES:

- $\bullet \ \ \text{Wire management is standard through table column}.$
- Adjustable glides available on all feet.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color** See page 29



ARRANGE® Café Accessories



0.2

0.2

\$187

\$220



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Café Table Bases — Disc Shroud				
Small Disc Shroud for bases that support 24"-30" Surfaces	HCTSDS	9.0	2.0	\$146
Medium Disc Shroud for bases that support 36" Surfaces	HCTMDS	12.0	2.4	\$170
Large Disc Shroud for bases that support 42" Surfaces	HCTLDS	17.0	3.4	\$196

HGRMTAC

HGRMTAC2

1.3 🔞

1.5 🔞

NOTES: Shroud is used as an optional accessory to provide the aesthetic of a disc base. Shroud can be added to existing X-base configurations to provide a new and updated aesthetic. Shroud is made of 18 gauge steel.

A Shroud to be used in conjunction with X-bases only and cannot be used with a T-leg configuration.

Shroud cannot be used as a support piece by itself.



Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount, 6' Cord

- Fits in 3" round grommet cutouts.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: For additional information see page 248.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).



Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount, 10' Cord

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in 3" round grommet holes.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
- Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

NOTES:

HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

For HCTSDS, HCTMDS and HCTLDS models only

See page 29





BETWEEN™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





BETWEEN™ TABLES

That moment when everything you want meets everything you need. Choose Between table options that offer up a variety of sizes and top shapes, seated or café heights, training tables with fixed or nesting bases, and a wide range of laminates to fit in with any environment. With so many different uses, it will be easy to pick Between. Whether you're working here, there, or anywhere Between, this table collection's got you covered.



FEATURES

- Allows you to get the most out of every inch of space by creating hubs for people to engage, socialize, and be productive.
- This versatile, lightweight table line is simple to specify and easy to reconfigure, all at a competitive price point.
- Round, square, soft square, or rectangle tops and fixed, nesting, disc, or X-bases, allow versatility in design and function.
- With both standing- and seated-height options, Between tables can be used in multiple areas throughout your office, such as breakrooms, cafés, or breakaway spaces that support today's agile workforce.
- Choose from multiple, durable, high-quality laminate, edge, and finish options.

BETWEEN™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAM	IINATES	CODES
Woodgrain Bourbon Chei Cognac Field Elm Florence Wali Harvest Kingswood W Mahogany Mocha Natural Maple Pinnacle Shaker Cherry Sterling Ash	/alnut	COGN LWFE LFW1 C LKI1 N MOCH PINC
Solid Black Charcoal Designer Whi Loft Patterned Handspun Ch Handspun Do Handspun Pe Handspun Sla Silver Mesh	estnutvearl	S S LAHC
Steel Mesh TOPS/L2 LAN		
Woodgrain Beigewood . Fawn Cypress Lowell Ash Natural Recor Phantom Ecru Portico Teak	i	LFC1LLA1LNR1LPE1
Skyling Walnu	it.	I \$\M/1

SEATED-, STANDING-, AND X-BASES

PAINT CODES
P1
Charblack CBK
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Charcoal P7A
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Titanium P8V
P2
Textured Silver PR8

FIXED AND NESTING BASES

PAINT CODES
P1
Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Charcoal P02
Designer White PJW
Fossil P28
LoftLOFT
Muslin T3
Titanium P8T
P2
Silver PR6

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	Н
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	. мосн
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate	nte Edgeband		
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
			_



BETWEEN™ Table Tops

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Round Table Tops					
	30"W Round Top	HBTTRND30	31	2.9	\$446	\$465
(36"W Round Top	HBTTRND36 🎯	44	4.0	\$487	\$507
	42"W Round Top	HBTTRND42	57	5.4	\$575	\$599
	Square Table Tops					
	30"W Square Top	HBTTSQR30	31	2.9	\$424	\$442
	36"W Square Top	HBTTSQR36 🞯	44	4.1	\$462	\$482
	42"W Square Top	HBTTSQR42	57	5.6	\$551	\$574
	Soft Square Table Tops					
	30"W Soft Square Top	HBTTSFT30	31	2.9	\$446	\$465
	36"W Soft Square Top	HBTTSFT36	44	4.0	\$487	\$507
	42"W Soft Square Top	HBTTSFT42	57	5.4	\$575	\$599

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Option** Laminate **Edge Color** N No Grommet See page 34 See page 34

BETWEEN™ Table Bases





MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
_			
HBTTX30S 🚳	27	5.2	\$428
HBTTX30L	29	5.2	\$624
HBTTX42S	30	5.2	\$514
HBTTX42L	34	5.2	\$718
	HBTTX30S ⊚ HBTTX30L HBTTX42S	HBTTX30S ③ 27 HBTTX30L 29 HBTTX42S 30	HBTTX30S ③ 27 5.2 HBTTX30L 29 5.2 HBTTX42S 30 5.2

NOTES:

- Seated-Height (303/4" to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (421/4" to top of surface).
- Adjustable glides with 3/4" adjustment available on all feet.

#	Seated-Height Disc Base	HBTTD30	24	3.3	\$515
b	① Disc Base not for use with 42" square top.				
	Standing-Height Disc Base	HBTTD42	27	3.3	\$610
	① Disc Base not for use with 42" square top.				
	Counterweight Kit for Disc Base	HBTTCW	16	0.2	\$207
	Required when using disc base with 42" round and soft	square tops. Optional for smaller	top sizes.		

NOTES:

- Seated-Height (29" to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42" to top of surface).
- Counterweight Kit required when using disc base with 42" round or soft square tops. Kit can be used for added stability on 30" or 36" round, square, and soft square tops if desired.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty on Between™ Table Tops.
- HON 5-Year Limited Warranty on Between™ Table Bases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

See page 34







BETWEEN™ Rectangular Table Tops



				LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Rectangular Table Tops						
48"W x 24"D	HMPTT2448	45	3.7	\$498	\$519	
60"W x 24"D	HMPTT2460	57	4.5	\$551	\$574	
72"W x 24"D	HMPTT2472	68	5.0	\$610	\$635	
48"W x 30"D	HMPTT3048	57	4.4	\$518	\$540	
60"W x 30"D	HMPTT3060	71	5.4	\$567	\$591	
72"W x 30"D	HMPTT3072	85	6.0	\$646	\$672	

NOTES:

· HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 34	See page 34
H M P T T 2 4 4 8.	N.	C .	С



BETWEEN™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Fixed Leg	НМРТВБІ	27	6.3	\$378
Nesting Base For use with 48"W Rectangular Tops For use with 60"W and 72"W Rectangular Tops	HMPTBNTS HMPTBNTL	18 19	6.3 6.3	\$435 \$463

NOTES:

- Tops and bases ship in separate cartons.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 61.
- · HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HOW TO SPECIFY

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ Nesting Tables





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Nesting Table				
48"W x 24"D	HMPT2448NS	69	8.9	\$838
60"W x 24"D	HMPT2460NS 🕲	81	10.7	\$910
72"W x 24"D	HMPT2472NS 🚳	92	12.4	\$962
40//141 70//D	LIMPTTO 40NG	01	10.0	*055
48"W x 30"D	HMPT3048NS	81	10.9	\$855
60''W x 30''D	HMPT3060NS	95	13.1	\$925
72"W x 30"D	HMPT3072NS	109	15.0	\$996

- Top and base ship in one carton.
- · Limited finishes available on single-carton tables.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 61.
- HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate/Edge	Select Base Paint
	N No Grommet	B9LOFT Silver Mesh/Loft Edge FF Shaker Cherry/Shaker Cherry Edge PINCPINC Pinnacle/Pinnacle Edge	P71 Black
H M P T 2 4 4 8 N S .	N.	B9LOFT.	P 7 1

BETWEEN™ Shared Components



n n	

	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel For 48"W Between™ Tables	HMTUMOD38 HMTUMOD50 ©	11	2.2	\$303	\$327
For 60''/72''W Between™ Tables	HMTUMOD50 @	14	3.1	\$331	\$355

NOTES:

• Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 34
HMTUMOD38.	T 1

BIRK™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





BIRK™ TABLES

Why complicate matters when you can keep it simple? Offering a modern, minimalist design, Birk tables have a look that's as streamlined as its specification process. Whether you're looking for something well-rounded or think it's hip to be square, Birk is there for you with a variety of top shapes, sizes, and table heights. It's the support system you need to help people come together, collaborate, and socialize — anywhere.



FEATURES

- Ideal for informal meeting spaces and hospitality areas.
- Modern, minimalist design makes it easy to match a variety of styles.
- Designed for use with HON chairs, stools, and soft seating.
- Five different base heights outfit a variety of spaces.
- Five unique top shapes and sizes coordinate seamlessly with any surrounding aesthetic.
- The personal table is light in scale and gives people the ability to take notes and work in a lounge setting.

BIRK™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE L1 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain Bourbon Cherry H CognacCOGN Field Elm LWFE Florence Walnut LFW1 Kingswood Walnut LKI1 Mahogany N Mocha **MOCH** Natural Maple D PinnaclePINC Shaker Cherry F Sterling AshLSA1 Solid Black **P** Charcoal \$ Designer White LDW1 LoftLOFT Patterned Handspun Chestnut LAHC Handspun DoveLAHD Handspun Pearl LAHP Handspun Slate LAHS Silver Mesh B9 Steel Mesh A9 L2 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain BeigewoodLWBE Fawn Cypress LFC1 Lowell Ash LLA1 Natural Recon LNR1 Phantom Ecru LPE1 Portico TeakLPT1 Skyline Walnut LSW1

EDGEBAND	
EDGEBAND	CODES
Beigewood	
Black	
Bourbon Cherry	
Brownstone	
Charcoal	
Cognac	
Designer White	
Fawn Cypress	
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Loft	
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Muslin	
Natural Maple	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Pinnacle	
Platinum	
Portico Teak	
Shaker Cherry	
Skyline Walnut	
Sterling Ash	SA

PAINI
PAINT CODES
Charblack CBK
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Charcoal P7A
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Titanium P8V
P2
Solar Black P8X
Textured Silver PR8

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband		
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н	
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN	
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC	
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE	
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW	
Harvest	С	Harvest	С	
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI	
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N	
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн	
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D	
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC	
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F	
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA	
Black	Р	Black	Р	
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S	
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY	
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH	
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH	
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S	
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT	
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S	
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL	
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR	
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE	
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP	
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW	
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT	



BIRK™ Table Tops

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE L2
Round Tops with Knife Edge					
30"W Round Top	HCWTRND30J	28	2.8	\$672	\$701
36"W Round Top	HCWTRND36J	38	3.8	\$735	\$766
42"W Round Top	HCWTRND42J	50	5.1	\$865	\$900
Round Tops with Flat Edge					
30"W Round Top	HCWTRND30G	28	2.8	\$523	\$544
36"W Round Top	HCWTRND36G	38	3.8	\$564	\$587
42"W Round Top	HCWTRND42G	50	5.1	\$667	\$693
Square Tops with Knife Edge					
30"W Square Top	HCWTSQR30J	34	2.6	\$594	\$618
36"W Square Top	HCWTSQR36J	47	3.8	\$697	\$726
42''W Square Top	HCWTSQR42J	62	5.0	\$826	\$860
Square Tops with Flat Edge					
30"W Square Top	HCWTSQR30G	34	2.6	\$460	\$480
36"W Square Top	HCWTSQR36G	47	3.8	\$538	\$560
42"W Square Top	HCWTSQR42G	62	5.0	\$639	\$664
Soft Square Tops with Knife Edge					
30"W Soft Square Top	HCWTSFTS30J	34	2.6	\$672	\$701
36"W Soft Square Top	HCWTSFTS36J	47	3.8	\$735	\$766
42"W Soft Square Top	HCWTSFTS42J	62	5.0	\$865	\$900
Soft Square Tops with Flat Edge					
30"W Soft Square Top	HCWTSFTS30G	34	2.6	\$523	\$544
36"W Soft Square Top	HCWTSFTS36G	47	3.8	\$564	\$587
42"W Soft Square Top	HCWTSFTS42G	62	5.0	\$667	\$693
Booth Tops with Knife Edge					
56"W x 36"D Booth Top	HCWTB3656J	90	5.6	\$932	\$970
84"W x 36"D Booth Top	HCWTB3684J	150	8.2	\$1403	\$1460
Booth Tops with Flat Edge					
56"W x 36"D Booth Top	HCWTB3656G	90	5.6	\$717	\$747
84"W x 36"D Booth Top	HCWTB3684G	150	8.2	\$1080	\$1124
Soft Rectangle Tops with Knife Edge					
56"W x 36"D Soft Rectangle Top	HCWTSR3656J	90	5.6	\$970	\$1010
= :	HCWTSR3684J	150	8.2	\$970 \$1443	\$1501 \$1501
84''W x 36"D Soft Rectangle Top	TCW 13K3084J	150	8.2	\$1445	\$1201
Soft Rectangle Tops with Flat Edge					
56"W x 36"D Soft Rectangle Top	HCWTSR3656G	90	5.6	\$746	\$777
84"W x 36"D Soft Rectangle Top	HCWTSR3684G	150	8.2	\$1112	\$1157

NOTES:

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Option** Laminate **Edge Color** N No Grommet See page 40 See page 40

[•] Tops configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.

BIRK™ Bases



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY P1	PAINT GRADE P2
\bigcirc	Single Pedestal, Medium					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBM18	60	3.3	\$839	\$904
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBM27	60	3.3	\$843	\$909
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBM29	60	3.3	\$851	\$917
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBM36	62	3.3	\$860	\$927
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBM42	66	3.6	\$870	\$938
	Single Pedestal, Large					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBL18	95	3.8	\$1094	\$1180
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBL27	95	3.8	\$1134	\$1223
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBL29	95	3.8	\$1184	\$1276
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBL36	98	3.8	\$1200	\$1293
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	HCWTSBL42	101	4.2	\$1223	\$1318
φ	Double Pedestal, Medium					
Θ	Working Lounge-Height Double Pedestal Base	HCWTDSBM27	120	6.5	\$1686	\$1818
	Seated-Height Double Pedestal Base	HCWTDSBM29	120	6.5	\$1702	\$1834
	Counter-Height Double Pedestal Base	HCWTDSBM36	124	6.5	\$1720	\$1854
	Bar-Height Double Pedestal Base	HCWTDSBM42	132	7.2	\$1740	\$1876

NOTES:

- See application matrix for top and base compatibility.
- Bases feature $^1\!\!/\!_4$ "H non-leveling slide glides.
- Some assembly required.

Top & Base Compatibility Matrix								
		Тор						
		Round, Square, Soft Square Booth, Soft Rectangle						
		30"W 36"W 42			56"W	84"W		
	Single Pedestal, Medium	•	•					
Base	Single Pedestal, Large			•				
	Double Pedestal, Medium				•	•		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 40



BIRK™ Personal Table

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE L2
Personal Table 17"W x 15"D x 28"H	нсwрт	18	2.7	\$485	\$499

NOTES:

- Top features flat edge on all sides.
- Top configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.
- Some assembly required.

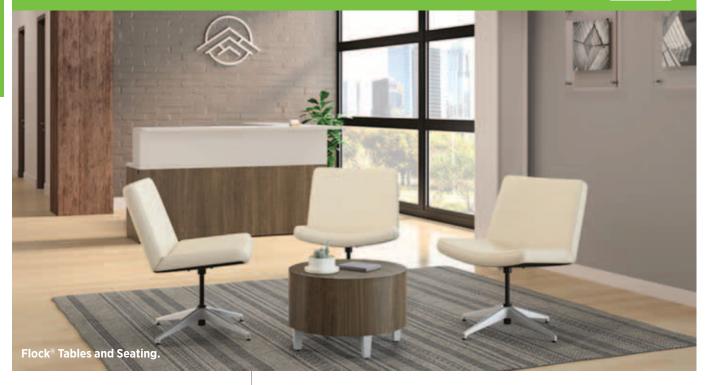
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Edge Color Paint Color** See page 40 See page 40 See page 40 P2 (+ \$16)

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here





FLOCK®

Great things happen when people come together, and Flock Collaborative Tables create the places that help make that possible. Quiet corners. Vibrant communal areas. Beautiful, comfortable spaces where clean lines and distinctive geometric design improve productivity and inspire big ideas. Choose from a variety of mix-and-match shapes and sizes to design spaces where your Flock will flourish.





FEATURES

- Flock Tables coordinate seamlessly with Flock Seating to support collaborative areas in any workplace.
- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle, or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Table bases available in multiple heights and styles.
- Add convenient options like integrated power, cord grommets, and tablet pedestals, and Flock is ready to work.
- Configurable and scalable, Flock Tables offer smaller footprints to better fit compact spaces.

FLOCK® COLLABORATIVE TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE	
TOPS/L1 LAMINATES Woodgrain	CODES
Woodgrain Bourbon Cherry	
Cognac	
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	
Sterling Ash	
Solid	
Black	
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Loft	
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHO
Handspun Dove	
Handspun Pearl	
Handspun Slate	
Silver Mesh	
Steel Mesh	
TOPS/L2 LAMINATES	
Woodgrain	00020
Beigewood	IWR
Fawn Cypress	
Lowell Ash	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	ISW
onymic vvaniat	= 3 **

PAINT
PAINT CODES
P1
Textured Charcoal P7A
P2
Night Bronze P8B
PyritePJE
Textured Silver PR8

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband		
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н	
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN	
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW	
Harvest	С	Harvest	С	
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI	
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N	
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн	
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D	
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC	
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F	
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA	
Black	Р	Black	Р	
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S	
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY	
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH	
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH	
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S	
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT	
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S	
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL	
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR	
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE	
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP	
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW	
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT	

FLOCK®

COLLABORATIVE SOLUTIONS TABLE SPECIFYING INFORMATION

TOP SHAPES





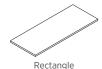




TABLE BASES

For Occasional-Height Tables



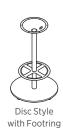




For 41"H Bar-Height Tables



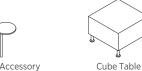




OCCASIONAL TABLES













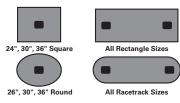
GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3" ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3" ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24" Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26" Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18" Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30" Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36" Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

NOTES: 3" round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Silver

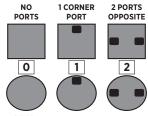
Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 248 can also be used with Flock® tables.

3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.



NOTES:

Port location 1 allows for one tablet accessory — see model on

Port location 2 allows for two tablet accessories — see model on pages 49-50.



FLOCK® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops

	S			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Laminate Table Tops						
36" Square Top	HFTLS36	45	1.2	\$673	\$697	
30" Square Top	HFTLS30	32	1.0	\$598	\$622	
36" Round Top	HFTLD36	35	1.2	\$673	\$697	
30" Round Top	HFTLD30	25	1.0	\$598	\$622	
96"W x 33"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3396	105	2.9	\$1185	\$1228	
84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3384	90	2.5	\$1014	\$1050	
72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3372	78	2.2	\$849	\$880	
60''W x 24''D Rectangle Top	HFTLC2460	47	1.3	\$620	\$639	
96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3396	101	2.9	\$1185	\$1228	
84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3384	83	2.5	\$1014	\$1050	
72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3372	70	2.2	\$849	\$880	
60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA2460	43	1.3	\$620	\$639	

- $\bullet \ \ Grommet\ models\ HGRMTAC\ and\ HGRMTDATA\ on\ page\ 248\ can\ also\ be\ used\ with\ Flock ^*\ tables.$
- Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 342-364.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 248.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate Color
	G 2mm Edge	N No GrommetG Round Grommet (+ \$19 per grommet cutout)	See page 45
		See page 46 for Grommet placement	
	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color	
	See page 45	S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic	
H F T L S 3 6.	GK.	G T 1.	K 7

FLOCK®Collaborative Table Bases



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY	PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2
Base T-Leg Style — For 17"H Tables For 60"W x 24"D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	HFTB17N	40	6.0	\$1498	\$1522
Base Disc Style — For 17"H Tables Use with 60"W x 24"D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	HFDB17N	74	6.0	\$1642	\$1666
Base Disc Style — For 17"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB17B	37	3.0	\$805	\$829
Base X-Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFXB29A HFXB29B HFXB29AN	40 53 80	16.1 16.1 32.2	\$934 \$986 \$1868	\$958 \$1010 \$1916
Base X-Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFXB17B	37	3.0	\$805	\$829
Base Disc Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFDB29A HFDB29B HFDB29AN	40 56 80	16.1 16.1 32.2	\$934 \$986 \$1868	\$948 \$1010 \$1892
Base X-Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFXB42AN	84	36.4	\$1960	\$2008
Base X-Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFXB42A HFXB42B	42 55	18.2 16.1	\$980 \$1034	\$1004 \$1058
Base Disc Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFDB42AN	92	19.0	\$1900	\$1948
Base Disc Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB42A HFDB42B	46 62	9.5 13.5	\$950 \$1009	\$974 \$1033
Base Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing-Heig For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	pht Tables HFDB42AF HFDB42BF HFDB42AFN	56 68 112	9.5 13.5 32.2	\$1231 \$1289 \$2462	\$1255 \$1313 \$2510

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal







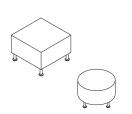
FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Laminate Personal Table 18" Dia. x 25"H	HFTPTL18	36	4.5	\$971	\$16



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Base Paint Color
	G 2mm Edge	See page 45	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
	Select Edge Color		(+ \$24 per model, for P2 paint)
	See page 45		
H F T P T L 1 8.	GK.	н.	PR8



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables 24" Laminate Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 171/6"H 26" Laminate Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 171/6"H	HFTLS24 HFTLD26	44 39	5.0 5.0	\$1165 \$1069	\$36 \$36

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 46.

NOTES:

- · Accessory port options on the collaborative cube and cylinder tables allow for tablet accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 46.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 248 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 342-364.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{For compatible round grommet options, see page 248}.$

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Accessory Port Option	Select Laminate	Select Leg Option	Select Paint Color
	See page 46 for Grommet placement N No Grommet G Round Grommet — centered (+\$19)	See page 46 for Port placement O No Port One Corner Port Two Ports — Opposite	See page 45	Leg Options TR Tapered Round Leg TS Tapered Square	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal (+\$0 per model, for P2 paint)
	centered (+ \$19)	(\$14 for one corner port, \$24 for two ports, \$36 for three ports)		Leg	
H F T L S 2 4.	N .	2 D .	н.	TR.	P R 8

FLOCK[®] Collaborative Tables



L2

L1

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Shown with Round Grommet	Laminate Wedge Table 22.17"W x 29.43"D x 17"H	HFTLW45	34	7.7	\$1111	\$36
Shown with Round Grommet	Laminate Rectangle Table 24"W x 12"D x 17"H	HFTLR12	29	3.9	\$776	\$24
	Laminate Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cy options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels		6 orkspace. Attaches to	2.5 tables thro	\$579 ugh ports. Multipl	\$19 le port location

- Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables allow for Tablet Accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 46.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 248 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock* collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 342-364.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 248.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Accessory Port	Option	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Leg C	t Option	Select Paint Color
	See page 46 for Grommet placement	See page 46 for P	ort	See page 45		ndard Leg ptions	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured
	N No Grommet G Round Grommet — centered (+ \$19)	0 No Port			TR Ta	pered Round g pered Square	Charcoal (+ \$0 per model, for P2 paint)
H F T L W 4 5.	N .	0.		N.	TS		P 7 A
Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail		Select Laminate	e Top Color		Select Paint Color	
	G 2mm Edge	See page 45		45		PR8 Textured Si P7A Textured Cl	
	Select Edge Color					(+ \$14 per model	, for P2 paint)
	See page 45						
H F T T A L 1 4.	GK.		Н.			PR8	
HFTTAL14.	GK.		Η.			PR8	

HUDDLE

Want to see more? Scan here





HUDDLE

These sturdy, versatile tables link and unlink to quickly transform a space. Temporary workstation? Done. Impromptu conference table? Easy! Training session? No problem. Huddle helps you maximize time and square footage — not costs. And for today's businesses, that's a nice change of pace.



FEATURES

- 11/8" thick solid core top is made from durable highperformance particleboard.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard tops and bases withstand heavy activity.
- Mobile nesting base option lets tables fold up and roll away until you need them.
- Choose wiring and power options so Huddle tables are ready to work when you are.
- Modesty panels offer the added level of privacy your employees want.
- Two edge profiles in over 20 colors and patterns to accommodate differing tastes.
- Height adjustable laptop table offers a mobile, personal table for working anywhere.

HUDDLE ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	Р
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Battleship	LBT1*
Gray	
Mushroom	LMH1*
White	G1
TOPS/L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	00220
Beigewood	IWRE
Fawn Cypress	
Lowell Ash	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	

	EDGEBAND
DI	EDGES/ EDGEBAND (2MM) Beigewood
	Bourbon Cherry
	Brownstone
	Cognac
	Designer White
	Fawn Cypress
	Field Elm
FW	Florence Walnut
El	Fossil
	Greige
	Harvest
	Kingswood Walnut
	Loft
	Lowell Ash
	Mahogany Mocha
	Muslin
	Natural Maple
	Natural Recon
PI	Phantom Ecru
PINO	Pinnacle
	Platinum
	Portico Teak
	Shaker Cherry

Skyline Walnut SW Sterling Ash SA

T-MOLD	
Atom	
Beigewood	
Black	
Brownstone	
Bullseye	BY*
Charcoal	S*
Designer White	DW
Ember	MR*
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
lon	10*
Iris	
Krypton	
Loft	
Lowell Ash	
Muslin	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Platinum	
Portico Teak	
Regatta	
0	
Skyline Walnut	SW

T-MOLD

PAINT
BASE PAINT CODES
PI Black P Brownstone P7D Charcoal S Designer White PJW Fossil P28 Light Gray Q Loft LOFT Muslin T3 Putty L Titanium P8T
P2 Champagne Metallic T4 Night Bronze P8B Platinum Metallic T1 Pyrite PJE Silver PR6 P3
Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge		
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н	
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN	
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW	
Harvest	С	Harvest	С	
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI	
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N	
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн	
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D	
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC	
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F	
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA	
Black	Р	Black	Р	
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S	
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY	
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH	
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH	
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S	
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT	
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT	
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S	
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S	
White	G1	Charcoal	S	
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL	
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR	
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE	
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP	
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW	

^{*} Available on Laptop Table only.

HUDDLE Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

Tops - Rectangle

18x48	18x60	18x72

24x48	24x60	24x72	

30x48	30x60	30x72	

Edge Options



T-Mold



Bases



Post Leg w/Casters



T-Leg w/Casters



Flip-top w/Casters



Post Leg w/Glides



T-Leg w/Glides



Mobile Laptop Table

Accessories



Modesty Panel



Pop-Up Port



Power Hub, 3" **Grommet Mount**



Data Grommet



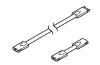
Ganging Hardware



Wire Management Strips



Power Entry Plate



Power In-Feed Cable



Power Kit



Power Jumper Cable



Cable Trough



3" Power Hub w/USB



Power Base In-Feed



Power Harnesses



Power Jumper

53

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width		ONE (1) PER TABLE POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE D POWER GROMMET 3" ROUND POWER GROMMETS 4x8 POP-UP PORT				
36"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
42"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
48"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
54"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
66"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
72"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
84"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	2 Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	2 Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.

1 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure guickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.



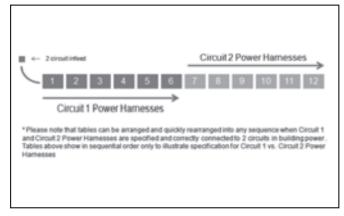
For each power in-feed

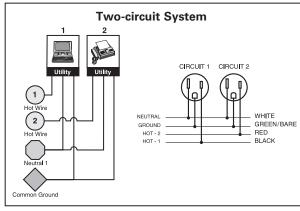
For each table in a row

Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
 - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
 - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
 - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
 - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
 - Power Hub model HGRMTAC to access power at worksurface.
 - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA to access data at worksurface.
 - Wire Management strips model HBTMS for vertical and horizontal wire management.

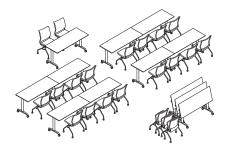




HUDDLE Typicals

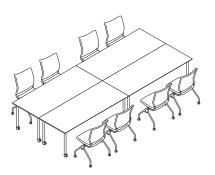


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
12	Rectangular Table Top 60"W x 24"D	HMT2460G	\$607	\$7,284
12	Flip-top Base	HMBFLIP24L.C	\$976	\$11,712
21	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$1,063	\$22,323
			TOTAL:	\$41,319



TRAINING

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 30"D	HMT3072G	\$716	\$2,864
4	Post Leg Base	HMBPOST	\$564	\$2,256
8	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$1,063	\$8,504
			TOTAL:	\$13,624

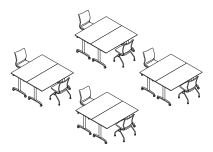


MEETING/CONFERENCE



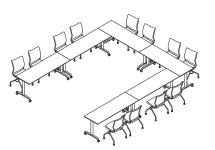
HUDDLE Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Rectangular Table Top	HMT3060G	\$629	\$5,032
	60"W x 30"D			
8	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	HMBTLEG24.C	\$666	\$5,328
8	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$1,063	\$8,504
			TOTAL:	\$18,864



GROUP BREAKOUT

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 24"D	HMT2472G	\$672	\$4,032
6	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	HMBTLEG24.C	\$666	\$3,996
12	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$1,063	\$12,756
			TOTAL:	\$20,784



PRESENTATION

HUDDLE Multi-Purpose Table Tops



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE L2
	Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops					
	48"W x 18"D	HMT1848E	34	2.9	\$489	\$503
	60"W x 18"D	HMT1860E	42	3.5	\$519	\$538
	72"W x 18"D	HMT1872E	51	3.9	\$638	\$657
	48''W x 24"D	HMT2448E	45	3.7	\$550	\$569
	60"W x 24"D	HMT2460E	57	4.5	\$607	\$631
LIMITIONO	72"W x 24"D	HMT2472E	68	5.0	\$672	\$696
HMT1848E	48"W x 30"D	HMT3048E	57	4.4	\$574	\$593
	60"W x 30"D	HMT3060E	71	5.4	\$629	\$653
	72′′W x 30″D	HMT3072E	85	6.0	\$716	\$740
	Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops					
	48"W x 18"D	HMT1848G	34	2.9	\$489	\$503
	60"W x 18"D	HMT1860G	42	3.5	\$519	\$538
	72''W x 18"D	HMT1872G	51	3.9	\$638	\$657
	48''W x 24"D	HMT2448G	45	3.7	\$550	\$569
	60"W x 24"D	HMT2460G 🔞	57	4.5	\$607	\$631
	72′′W x 24′′D	HMT2472G	68	5.0	\$672	\$696
HMT1848G	48"W x 30"D	HMT3048G	57	4.4	\$574	\$593
	60''W x 30''D	HMT3048G	57 71	4.4 5.4	\$574 \$629	\$653
	72"W x 30"D	HMT3060G	85	6.0	\$629 \$716	\$655 \$740
	00 5			0.0	7	7

- Table tops are 11/8" thick.
- When post legs are used with 18"D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.
- $\,$ 60"W and 72"W rectangular tops ship with external stiffener for stability.
- Round grommets available in Black only.
- 1 Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Option** Laminate **Edge Color** N No Grommet See page 52 See page 52 G 2 Grommets (Black only) (+ \$36) G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ \$48).
Order port separately. D D



HUDDLE Multi-Purpose Table Bases

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		T GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
	Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs)						
₩ II	For 18"D Table Tops	HMBTLEG18	12	3.6	\$666	\$690	\$702
	For 24"D and 30"D Table Tops	HMBTLEG24 🕲	14	3.6	\$666	\$690	\$702
*	Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)						
	For 18"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP18S	23	4.1	\$976	\$1000	\$1012
	For 18"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP18L	26	4.1	\$976	\$1000	\$1012
	For 24"D x 48"W and 32"D x 48"W Rectangular	HMBFLIP24S	24	4.1	\$976	\$1000	\$1012
	Tops and 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Table Tops						
8	For 24"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP24L 🚳	27	4.1	\$976	\$1000	\$1012
	For 30"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP30S	24	4.1	\$976	\$1000	\$1012
	For 30"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP30L	27	4.1	\$976	\$1000	\$1012
-P-	Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)						
	For all Tops	HMBPOST	18	2.3	\$564	\$588	\$600
U [] U							
•							

Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32"D x 48"W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30"D x 60"W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST

*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18"D worksurfaces. NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

- When glides are specified, adjustable range is 1".
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18"D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

Select Model Number	Select Glide/Caster Option	Select Paint Color
	G Glide C Caster Flip-top base is available with casters only When post legs are used with 18"D tops, specify with glides only	See page 52 (+ \$24 per model, for P2 paint) (+ \$36 per model, for P3 paint)
HMBTLEG18.	G.	т 1

HUDDLE Mobile Laptop Table



		LIS	LIST	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	L2	L5	P2	Р3
T-Mold 28"W x 20"D	НРНАР2028Е	59	8.7	\$1267	\$24	\$94	\$24	\$36
Edgeband 28"W x 20"D	HPHAP2028G	59	8.7	\$1267	\$24	\$94	\$24	\$36

NOTES:

- Tables adjust from 26"-33"H.
- Pneumatic height adjustment so no electricity is required to adjust height of table.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Edge Color Paint Color** See page 52 See page 52 See page 52



HUDDLETable Accessories

		SHIP		LIST PR	RICE BY PA	INT GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3	
Universal Modesty Panel							
For 48"W Huddle Tables	HMTUMOD32	9	1.9	\$293	\$317	\$329	
For 60"W & 72"W Huddle Tables	HMTUMOD44	12	2.5	\$318	\$342	\$354	
NOTES: Universal Modesty Panels nest between the	e table legs.						
 Ganging Hardware	HMAGANG @	1 9	0.1	\$151			
 Includes two ganging links and two screws 							
 No color designator when specifying. Example: In the color designator when specifying. 	HMAGANG.						
DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SHIP W	/EIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	
Wire Management Strips		HBTMS	;	3	0.25	\$177	
NOTES: Only available in black.							

NOTES:

- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.
- · Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color**

See page 52





TABLES

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here





OCCASIONAL TABLES

Durable materials and construction make HON Occasional Tables ideal for hightraffic areas such as lobbies, reception areas and lounges. The versatile design also dresses up any corner of the executive office where casual, but important, conversations are held. Use them to hold lamps, magazines and more. They're available in 14 woodgrain, patterned or solid color laminates to coordinate with any decor.







FEATURES

- A high-quality solution for any organization wanting to make a great impression on clients and visitors.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Complement many interiors and furniture designs.
- Brings people together comfortably in reception areas, lounges and offices.

LAMINATE OCCASIONAL TABLES OPTIONS

H80191, H80192, H80193

CODES	L1 LAMINATES
	Woodgrain
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LWFE	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut .
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnu
N	Mahogany
МОСН	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
PINC	Pinnacle
F	Shaker Cherry
LSA1	Sterling Ash
	Solid
P	Black
S	Charcoal
LDW1	Designer White
LOFT	Loft
	Patterned Top*
LAHC	Handspun Chestn
	Handspun Dove .
	Handspun Pearl
	Handspun Slate
	Silver Mesh

H80170, H80180

L1 LAMINATES	. CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	МОСН
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Loft	
LUIT	LOF I

Two-Tone Recommended Options for Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

Beigewood/Black (LWBEP) Beigewood/Charcoal (LWBES)

Beigewood/Designer White (LWBELDW1)

Black/Charcoal (PS)

Black/Designer White (PLDW1)

Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP)

Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS)

Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDW1)

Charcoal/Black (SP)

Charcoal/Designer White (SLDW1)

Cognac/Black (COGNP)

Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS)

Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDW1)

Designer White/Black (LDW1P)

Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDW1H)

Designer White/Charcoal (LDW1S)

Designer White/Cognac (LDW1COGN)

Designer White/Harvest (LDW1C)

Designer White/Mahogany (LDW1N)

Designer White/Mocha (LDW1MOCH)

Designer White/Natural Maple (LDW1D)

Designer White/Pinnacle (LDW1PINC)

Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDW1F)

Fawn Cypress/Black (LFC1P)

Fawn Cypress/Charcoal (LFC1S)

Fawn Cypress/Designer White (LFC1LDW1)

Field Elm/Black (LWFEP)

Field Elm/Charcoal (LWFES)

Field Elm/Designer White (LWFELDW1)

Florence Walnut/Black (LFW1P) Florence Walnut/Charcoal (LFW1S)

Florence Walnut/Designer White (LFW1LDW1)

Handspun Chestnut/Black (LAHCP)

Handspun Chestnut/Charcoal (LAHCS)

Handspun Chestnut/Designer White

(LAHCLDW1)

Handspun Dove/Black (LAHDP)

Handspun Dove/Charcoal (LAHDS)

Handspun Dove/Designer White (LAHDLDW1)

Handspun Pearl/Black (LAHPP)

Handspun Pearl/Charcoal (LAHPS)

Handspun Pearl/Designer White (LAHPLDW1)

Handspun Slate/Black (LAHSP)

Handspun Slate/Charcoal (LAHSS)

Handspun Slate/Designer White (LAHSLDW1)

Harvest/Black (CP)

Harvest/Charcoal (CS)

Harvest/Designer White (CLDW1)

Kingswood Walnut/Black (LKI1P)

Kingswood Walnut/Charcoal (LKI1S)

Kingswood Walnut/Designer White (LKI1LDW1)

Loft/Black (LOFTP)

Loft/Charcoal (LOFTS)

Loft/Designer White (LOFTLDW1)

Mahogany/Black (NP)

Mahogany/Charcoal (NS)

Mahogany/Designer White (NLDW1)

Mocha/Black (MOCHP)

Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS)

Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDW1)

Natural Maple/Black (DP)

Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS)

Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDW1)

Pinnacle/Black (PINCP)

Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS)

Pinnacle/Designer White (PINCLDW1)

Shaker Cherry/Black (FP)

Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS)

Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDW1)

Silver Mesh/Black (B9P)

Silver Mesh/Charcoal (B9S)

Silver Mesh/Designer White (B9LDW1)

Sterling Ash/Black (LSA1P)

Sterling Ash/Charcoal (LSA1S)

Sterling Ash/Designer White (LSA1LDW1)

^{*} NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, apron, and legs — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Designer White (LDWI), Florence Walnut (LFWI), Harvest (C), Kingswood Walnut (LKII), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F), Sterling Ash (LSA1).

LAMINATEOccasional Tables



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Coffee Table 48"W x 20"D x 16"H	н80191	48 9	3.4	\$771
9 0	Corner Table 24"W x 24"D x 20"H	Н80192	35 ⊙	2.1	\$665
	End Table 24"W x 20"D x 20"H	Н80193	29 G	1.8	\$634
	Cylinder Table 20" Diameter x 20"H	Н80170	40	6.2	\$1035
	Cube Table 24"W x 24"D x 20"H	Н80180	55	8.6	\$1121

- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- · Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- H80191, H80192, H80193 Edge Detail

- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, plants, laptops and more.
- $\bullet \ \ \, \text{Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1}\% \text{''} \, \text{thick solid core high-performance particle board}.$
- · Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with high-pressure laminate.

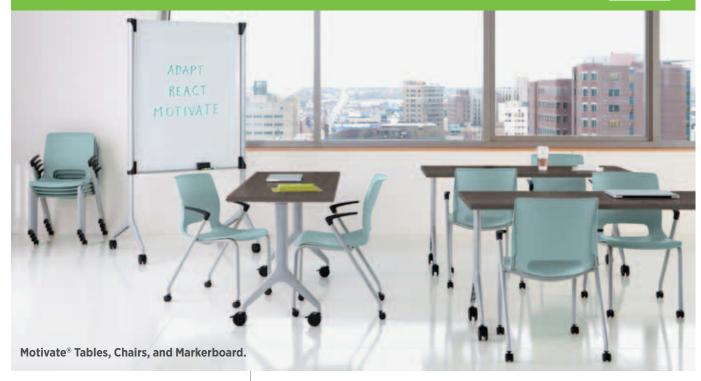
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 63 for Select Laminate noted with each model

MOTIVATE®

Want to see more? Scan here





MOTIVATE®

Motivate tables were designed with flexible spaces in mind. Work patterns can change throughout the day. Task areas become collaborative areas. Learning areas become conference areas. Created for HON by designer Wolfgang Deisig, Motivate tables are mobile, lightweight and ready to support the many ways you work — adapting and reacting to your needs with ease. Because flexible spaces make for dynamic workplaces.



FEATURES

- 11/8" thick solid core top is made from durable highperformance particleboard.
- Motivate Tables are available in three base options — fixed, nesting and height adjustable.
- Optional modular power can be ganged together without any tools.
- Motivate Tables coordinate perfectly with Motivate chairs — an ideal fit for flexible spaces.
- Add a mobile presentation cart or markerboard for increased function and productivity in your workspace.
- Available in multiple top shapes, edge types, and bases with a variety of laminate and paint finish options.

MOTIVATE® TABLES SPECIFYING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Field Elm Florence Walnut Mahogany Mocha Natural Maple Pinnacle Shaker Cherry	. COGN . LWFE LFW1 C LKI1 N . MOCH D
Sterling Ash	
Solid Black Charcoal Designer White Loft Patterned Handspun Chestnut Handspun Dove Handspun Pearl	SS LDW1 LOFT LAHC
Handspun Slate	B9 A9 G2
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain Beigewood	LFC1 LLA1 LNR1 LPE1 LPT1
	Woodgrain Bourbon Cherry Cognac Field Elm Florence Walnut Harvest Kingswood Walnut Mahogany Mocha Natural Maple Pinnacle Shaker Cherry Sterling Ash Solid Black Charcoal Designer White Loft Handspun Chestnut Handspun Chestnut Handspun Slate Silver Mesh Steel Mesh Gray White L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain Beigewood Fawn Cypress Lowell Ash Natural Recon Phantom Ecru Portico Teak

EDGEBAND EDGEBAND 2mm CODES Beigewood DE Black P Bourbon Cherry H Brownstone EY Charcoal Cognac COGN Designer White **DW** Fawn Cypress FC Field Elm FE Florence Walnut FW Fossil EH Greige **R** Harvest C Kingswood Walnut KI Loft LOFT Lowell Ash DL Mahogany N Mocha MOCH Natural Maple D Natural Recon NR Phantom EcruPE PinnaclePINC Platinum K Portico Teak **DP** Shaker Cherry F Skyline Walnut **SW** Sterling Ash SA

ERGO

ERGO-EDGECODE	Ξ
Black	ŀ
Platinum	k

PAINT CODES	
Black P	
Brownstone P7D	
Charcoal	
Charblack CBK	
Designer White PJW	
Fossil P28	
LoftLOFT	
Muslin T3	
Putty L	
Textured Platinum Metallic PLAT	
Titanium P8T	
P2	
Champagne Metallic T4	
Platinum Metallic T1	
Silver PR6	
Solar Black P8X	
Textured Silver PR8	
Р3	
Atom P8S	
Baltic P100	
Bullseye PJF	
Cvprus P099	
Ember P8P	
Fern P098	
lon P8N	
Iris P8J	
Krypton P8F	
Orchid Umber P101	
Regatta P8M	

PAINT

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

Edge Treatments • HOW TO ORDER

- 1) Select desired model numbers.
- 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
- 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.





"G" 2mm Edge

"R" Ergo Edge

NOTE: Ergo edge is not available on all Motivate table sizes.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.



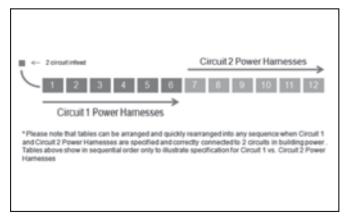
For each power in-feed

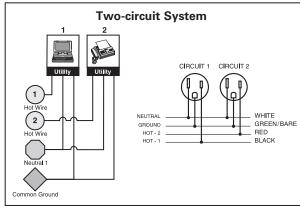
For each table in a row

Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
 - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
 - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
 - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
 - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- · Determine which accessories are needed:
 - Power Hub model HGRMTAC to access power at worksurface.
 - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA to access data at worksurface.
 - Wire Management strips model HBTMS for vertical and horizontal wire management.





MOTIVATE®Fixed Height Tables



LICT DDICE DV LAMINATE CDADE



				LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE				
		SHIP		"G" 2M	M EDGE	"R" ERG	O EDGE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L1	L2	
Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base								
72"W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?)-FX	80	6.6	\$1288	\$1307	\$1703	\$1722	
60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?)-FX	70	6.0	\$1185	\$1204	\$1546	\$1565	
48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?)-FX	54	5.3	\$1175	\$1189	\$1499	\$1513	
96''W x 24"D	HMVR-2496(?)-FX	118	8.8	\$1648	\$1679	N/A	N/A	
84"W x 24"D	HMVR-2484(?)-FX	109	8.1	\$1582	\$1613	N/A	N/A	
72"W x 24"D	HMVR-2472(?)-FX	96	7.3	\$1314	\$1338	\$1752	\$1776	
66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?)-FX	90	7.3	\$1289	\$1313	N/A	N/A	
60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?)-FX	83	6.6	\$1260	\$1284	\$1655	\$1679	
54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?)-FX	71	6.6	\$1236	\$1260	N/A	N/A	
48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?)-FX	65	5.8	\$1209	\$1228	\$1564	\$1583	
42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?)-FX	60	5.4	\$1183	\$1202	N/A	N/A	
36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?)-FX	54	5.1	\$1162	\$1181	N/A	N/A	
96"W x 30"D	HMVR-3096(?)-FX	145	10.7	\$1784	\$1815	N/A	N/A	
84"W x 30"D	HMVR-3084(?)-FX	131	10.7	\$1769	\$1800	N/A	N/A	
72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?)-FX	115	9.8	\$1434	\$1458	\$1898	\$1922	
66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?)-FX	108	9.8	\$1394	\$1418	N/A	N/A	
60''W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?)-FX	100	8.9	\$1360	\$1384	\$1785	\$1809	
54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?)-FX	87	8.9	\$1335	\$1359	N/A	N/A	
48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?)-FX	80	7.9	\$1316	\$1335	\$1690	\$1709	
42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?)-FX	73	7.4	\$1284	\$1303	N/A	N/A	
36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?)-FX	65	6.9	\$1259	\$1278	N/A	N/A	
72"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?)-FX	131	10.8	\$1641	\$1672	N/A	N/A	
60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?)-FX	114	9.7	\$1522	\$1553	N/A	N/A	
48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?)-FX	91	9.7	\$1421	\$1445	N/A	N/A	
Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base				_				
72''W x 36"D	HMVH-3672(?)-FX	103	10.8	\$1708	\$1739	N/A	N/A	
60''W x 30''D	HMVH-3060(?)-FX	75	7.6	\$1332	\$1363	\$1785	\$1816	
48"W x 24"D	HMVH-2448(?)-FX	56	5.8	\$1244	\$1268	\$1626	\$1650	

NOTES:

- · Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 11/8" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29½" seated-height.
- See grommet matrix on page 244 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.

 For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Grommet (+ \$18 PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (+ \$48)	See page 66	See page 66	C Multi-Surface CasterG Glide	See page 66 (+\$24 per model, for P2 paint)
HMVR-1872G-FX.	N.	С.	C .	т.	С



MOTIVATE® Nesting Tables

LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

					LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE			
			SHIP		"G" 2MM EDGE		"R" ERGO EDGE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L1	L2
	Rectangular Nesting Tables							
	72"W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?)-NS	90	8.5	\$1696	\$1715	\$2111	\$2130
	60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?)-NS	79	7.6	\$1588	\$1607	\$1928	\$1947
	48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?)-NS	60	6.5	\$1582	\$1596	\$1899	\$1913
8	96"W x 24"D	HMVR-2496(?)-NS	134	11.4	\$2029	\$2060	N/A	N/A
	84"W x 24"D	HMVR-2484(?)-NS	122	10.4	\$1990	\$2021	N/A	N/A
	72"W x 24"D	HMVR-2472(?)-NS	106	9.2	\$1722	\$1746	\$2160	\$2184
	66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?)-NS	100	9.1	\$1692	\$1716	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?)-NS @	92	8.2	\$1663	\$1687	\$2058	\$2082
8	54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?)-NS	80	8.2	\$1644	\$1668	N/A	N/A
8	48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?)-NS	73	7.2	\$1609	\$1628	\$1964	\$1983
8	42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?)-NS	67	6.6	\$1586	\$1605	N/A	N/A
	36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?)-NS	60	6.3	\$1562	\$1581	N/A	N/A
	96"W x 30"D	HMVR-3096(?)-NS	161	13.3	\$2219	\$2250	N/A	N/A
	84"W x 30"D	HMVR-3084(?)-NS	144	13.0	\$2204	\$2235	N/A	N/A
	72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?)-NS	125	11.7	\$1869	\$1893	\$2333	\$2357
	66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?)-NS	118	11.6	\$1824	\$1848	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?)-NS	109	10.5	\$1790	\$1814	\$2198	\$2222
	54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?)-NS	96	10.5	\$1770	\$1794	N/A	N/A
	48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?)-NS	88	9.3	\$1743	\$1762	\$2117	\$2136
	42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?)-NS	80	8.1	\$1714	\$1733	N/A	N/A
	36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?)-NS	71	8.1	\$1686	\$1705	N/A	N/A
	72"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?)-NS	141	12.7	\$2076	\$2107	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?)-NS	123	11.3	\$1952	\$1983	N/A	N/A
	48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?)-NS	99	11.1	\$1848	\$1872	N/A	N/A
	Half-Round Nesting Tables							
	72"W x 36"D	HMVH-3672(?)-NS	111	12.2	\$2135	\$2166	N/A	N/A
	60''W x 30''D	HMVH-3060(?)-NS	82	8.8	\$1844	\$1875	\$2297	\$2328
	48″W x 24″D	HMVH-2448(?)-NS	62	7.0	\$1644	\$1668	\$2026	\$2050

NOTES:

- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides. Tops are 1½" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- See grommet matrix on page 244 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Grommet (+ \$18 PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (+ \$48)	See page 66	See page 66	C Multi-Surface CasterG Glide	See page 66 (+ \$24 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1872G - NS.	N.	C .	C .	C .	Т 1

MOTIVATE® Adjustable Height Tables



LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE



		SHIP		"G" 2MM EDGE		"R" ERGO EDGE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L1	L2
Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base							
72′′W x 18″D	HMVR-1872(?)-AH	83	6.6	\$1676	\$1695	\$2091	\$2110
60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?)-AH	73	6.0	\$1573	\$1592	\$1934	\$1953
48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?)-AH	57	5.3	\$1563	\$1577	\$1887	\$1901
72''W x 24''D	HMVR-2472(?)-AH	99	7.3	\$1702	\$1726	\$2140	\$2164
66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?)-AH	93	7.3	\$1677	\$1701	N/A	N/A
60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?)-AH	86	6.6	\$1648	\$1672	\$2043	\$2067
54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?)-AH	74	6.6	\$1624	\$1648	N/A	N/A
48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?)-AH	68	5.8	\$1597	\$1616	\$1952	\$1971
42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?)-AH	63	5.4	\$1571	\$1590	N/A	N/A
36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?)-AH	57	5.1	\$1550	\$1569	N/A	N/A
72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?)-AH	118	9.8	\$1847	\$1871	\$2311	\$2335
66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?)-AH	111	9.8	\$1807	\$1831	N/A	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?)-AH	103	8.9	\$1773	\$1797	\$2198	\$2222
54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?)-AH	90	8.9	\$1748	\$1772	N/A	N/A
48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?)-AH	83	7.9	\$1729	\$1748	\$2103	\$2122
42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?)-AH	76	7.4	\$1697	\$1716	N/A	N/A
36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?)-AH	68	6.9	\$1672	\$1691	N/A	N/A
72"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?)-AH	134	10.8	\$2054	\$2085	N/A	N/A
60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?)-AH	117	9.7	\$1935	\$1966	N/A	N/A
48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?)-AH	94	9.7	\$1834	\$1858	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 11/8" thick.
- · Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from $27\frac{1}{2}$ "- $32\frac{1}{2}$ " in 1" increments.
- See grommet matrix on page 244 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.
- No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Grommet (+ \$18 PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (+ \$48)	See page 66	See page 66	C Multi-Surface CasterG Glide	See page 66 (+ \$24 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - A H .	N.	С.	C .	C .	P



MOTIVATE® Shared Components



NOTES:

Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36"-96". Cannot be used with Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color**

See page 66

(+\$24 per model, for P2 paint)





[·] Modesty Panels are hinged to nest along with Nesting Tables. Modesty Panels can be used with all base types.

MOTIVATE®Shared Components





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Mobile Markerboard 36"W x 72"H 30"W x 72"H	HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3072WW	59 53	7.9 7.1	\$1998 \$1960

Actual Markerboard size:

HMVMB-3672WW - 361/4"W x 42"H

HMVMB-3072WW - 301/4"W x 42"H

NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-

Porcelain Markerboard cleaning instructions: For everyday cleaning, use Clorox wipes. Use a citrus cleaner if a permanent marker is used by accident.

A citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday use as it leaves residue.

(+ \$24, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P



Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge HMVPCF-1830G 38 3.9 \$1226 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge HMVPCF-1830R 38 3.9 \$1657

NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 11/8" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.

(+ \$14, for L2 laminates)

(+ \$24, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1



Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg

18"D x 30"W x 271/2"-341/2"H, 2mm Edge HMVPCA1-1830G @ 40 3.9 \$1616 18"D x 30"W x 271/2"-341/2"H, Ergo Edge HMVPCA1-1830R 40 39 \$2065



Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg

18"D x 30"W x 311/2"-381/2"H, 2mm Edge HMVPCA2-1830G 42 39 \$1616 \$2065 18"D x 30"W x 311/2"-381/2"H, Ergo Edge HMVPCA2-1830R 42 3.9

NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 11/8" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.

(+ \$14, for L2 laminates)

(+ \$24, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.T1





HMVPC-MP \$252 **Presentation Cart. Modesty Panel** 6 1.4 Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P



Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves Single, 4" Open Back **HMVPCSS-40** 8 1.4 \$129 Double, 4" Open Back / 4" Closed Back HMVPCSS-404C 17 2.6 \$262 Double, 4" Open Back / 9" Closed Back HMVPCSS-409C \$408 20 3.6 Single, 4" Closed Back 9 **HMVPCSS-4C** \$141 1.4 Double, 4" Closed Back / 4" Closed Back HMVPCSS-4C4C @ 18 2.6 \$274 Double, 4" Closed Back / 9" Closed Back **HMVPCSS-4C9C** 21 3.6 \$420

NOTES: Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three preconfigured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models

Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-40.T1



Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge **HMVPC-DTLG** 2.4 \$468

NOTES: Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

(+ \$19, for L2 laminates)

Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge

Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

PRESIDE®

Want to see more? Scan here





PRESIDE®

Whether you're craving social interaction or breaking away for some "me time", Preside tables support the work activities you need to get it done. Versatile enough for touchdown spaces, meeting rooms, and even cafés, Preside offers everything from a contemporary light-scale vibe to a more classic aesthetic. Add in optional power for a dynamic table collection that lets you work your way.



FEATURES

- Preside offers a complete line of conference accessories, including presentation cabinets, hospitality and more.
- Optional flip-top and pop-up ports provide options today and for future data and power needs.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate will look great for years to come.
- Add a splash of color to Preside using Colorwav™ paints to brighten any space.
- Enhanced aesthetics with power management options to keep the workspace tidy and looking its best.
- Preside's clever equitable meeting worksurface shapes are designed to seamlessly accommodate both in-person and virtual meeting participants.

PRESIDE® ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A

L1 LAMINATES Woodgrain	. CODES
Bourbon Cherry	COGN LWFE LFW1
Harvest Kingswood Walnut Mahogany	LKI1
Mocha Natural Maple	МОСН
Pinnacle	F
Sterling AshSolid	
Black Charcoal Designer White Loft	S LDW1
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHD LAHP LAHS B9 A9
White L2 LAMINATES	
Woodgrain	
Beigewood Fawn Cypress Lowell Ash Natural Recon Phantom Ecru Portico Teak Skyline Walnut	LFC1 LLA1 LNR1 LPE1 LPT1
Skyline Walnut	

LAMINATE GROUP B

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	МОСН
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	
Lowell Ash	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	

LAMINATE GROUP C

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Juliu	
Black	P
Black	s
Black	S LDW1
Black	S LDW1 LOFT
Black	S LDW1 LOFT
Black Charcoal Designer White Loft L2 LAMINATES	S LDW1 LOFT
Black	SLDW1LOFTCODES
Black	SLDW1LOFTCODESLWBELFC1
Black Charcoal Designer White Loft L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain Beigewood Fawn Cypress	S LWBE LLA1
Black Charcoal Designer White Loft L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain Beigewood Fawn Cypress Lowell Ash	S LDW1 CODES LWBE LFC1 LLA1
Black Charcoal Designer White Loft L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain Beigewood Fawn Cypress Lowell Ash Natural Recon	S LOPT CODES LWBE LFC1 LLA1 LNR1 LPE1

LAMINATE GROUP D

1 LAMINATES	 	 		 	C	()	DI	ES	
<i>N</i> oodgrain										
Mahogany	 	 	 	 	 				N	

PAINT GROUP A

F	CODES
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	
Oune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
_oft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Sage	P095
Salt	
Titanium	P8T
	CODEC
P2 Champagne Metallic	
Gunmetal Metallic Night Bronze	
Nigni Bronze Platinum Metallic	
Pyrite	
Silver	
Solar Black	
SOIdf BIdCK	Рол
P3	CODES
Atom	P8S
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Ember	P8P
ern	P098
on	P8N
ris	
Krypton	
Orchid Umber	
Regatta	

HON BRANDED FABRICS

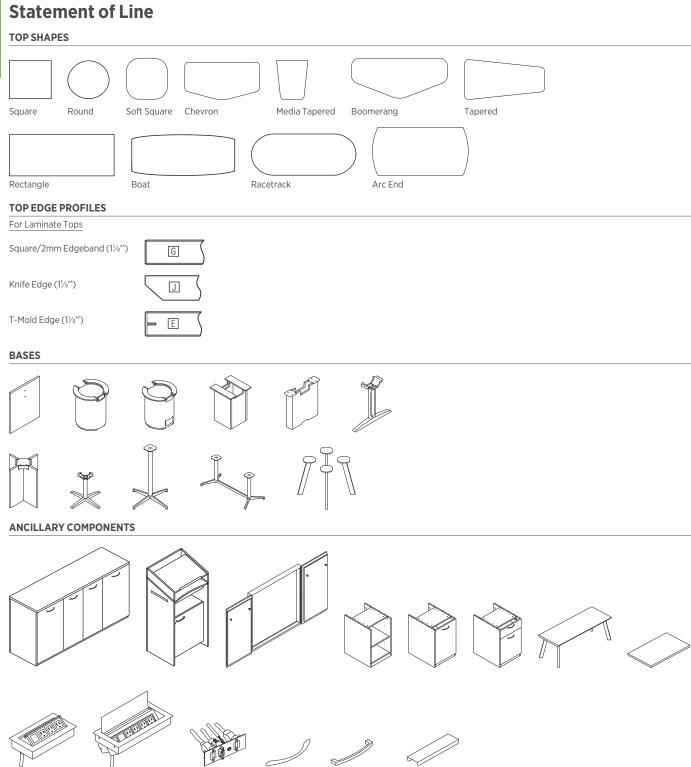
	I .	t .	I .
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Saxony	
Hamilton	Spin		
Noble Seating	Wavelength		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

NOTES: Fabrics on Preside® bench cushion are upholstered in the railroad direction.

		2mm	Knife	T-Mold
EDGEBAND OPTIONS	CODES	(G)	(J)	(E)
Beigewood	DE	•	•	•
Bourbon Cherry	Н	•	•	
Cognac	COGN	•	•	•
Fawn Cypress	FC	•	•	•
Field Elm	FE	•	•	•
Florence Walnut	FW	•	•	•
Harvest	С	•	•	
Kingswood Walnut	KI	•	•	•
Light Gray	Q	•	•	•
Mahogany	N	•	•	•
Mocha	мосн	•	•	•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	
Sterling Ash	SA	•	•	•
Black	Р	•	•	•
Brownstone	EY	•	•	•
Charcoal	S	•	•	•
Designer White	DW	•	•	•
Fossil	EH	•	•	•
Greige	R	•	•	•
Loft	LOFT	•	•	•
Muslin	Т	•	•	•
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•	•
Platinum	K	•	•	•
Lowell Ash	DL	•	•	
Natural Recon	NR	•	•	
Phantom Ecru	PE	•	•	
Portico Teak	DP	•	•	•
Skyline Walnut	SW	•	•	•

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge				
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE			
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н			
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN			
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC			
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE			
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW			
Harvest	С	Harvest	С			
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI			
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N			
Mocha	МОСН	Mocha	мосн			
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D			
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC			
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F			
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA			
Black	Р	Black	Р			
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S			
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW			
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY			
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH			
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH			
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S			
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT			
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT			
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S			
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S			
White	G1	Charcoal	S			
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL			
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR			
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE			
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP			
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW			



Loop

Round Square

Voi® Pull

Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity

Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops.

Notes: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons. Three-piece tops and larger will not contain grain match for all pieces.

Feet	Inches	42″D	48"D	54"D		
30	360"	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6		
28	336"	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5		
26	312"	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7		
24	288"	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6		
22	264"	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5		
20	240"	7 6 7	7 6 7	7 6 7		
18	216"	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6		
16	192"	5 6 5	5 6 5	5 6 5		
15	180"	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½		
14	168"	7 7	7 7	7 7		
12	144"	6 6	6 6	6 6		
10	120"	5 5	5 5	5 5		
9	108"	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	4½ 4½		
18 16 15 14 12	216" 192" 180" 168" 144"	6 6 6 5 4½ 6 4½ 7 7 7 6 6 6 5	6 6 6 5 4½ 6 4½ 7 7 6 6	6 6 6 5 4½ 6 4½ 7 7 6 6 6 5 5 5		

Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops

 Feet	Inches	30″D	36″D	42″D	48″D
8	96"			8	8
7	84"			7	
6	72"		6		
5	60"	5			

Single-piece tops: Round, Square, and Soft Square

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"*
Round	0					
Square						
Soft Square	0					

28-30
26-28
24-26
22-24
20-22
18-20
16-18
14-16
14-16
12-14
10-12
8-10
8-10





2-4 (*2-5)

2-4

					Si	ze		
Material	Туре	Shape	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
riateriai		Round	0 0 0 • 0 0	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • •	0 0 0 • 0 0
	Footed X-Base	Square	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • • •	
	<u> </u>	Soft Square	0 0 • 0 0 • • 0 0	• • •			• • • •	
	w/Pwr	Round	0 0 • 0 0 • • 0 0	• • •			• • •	0 0 0 • 0 0
	Footed X-Base w/ Pwr Bracket	Square	0 0 • 0 0 • • 0 0	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	
	Foote	Soft Square	0 0	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	
ō	ase w/ s	Round	N/A	N/A	• • •	• • •	• • •	N/A
Painted	Footed X-Base w/ Casters	Square	N/A	N/A	• • •	• • •	• • •	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	• • •	• • •	• • •	•
	Leg	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 0	0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 •	0 •
	Angled	Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 • • 0 • 0 • 0 •	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	ø	Round	N/A	N/A	0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 0	0 • 0 0 • 0 • 0 •	N/A
	X-Base	Square	N/A	N/A	0 • 0 •	0 • 0 • 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	0 •	0 •	0 • 0 •	

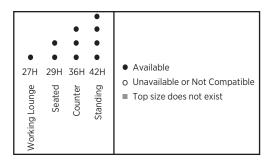
		•							
	•	•							
•	•	•							
• •	•	•							
27H 29I	H 36H	42H							
Working Lounge Seated	Counter	Standing							
 Available 									
o Unavailable or Not Compatible									
Top s	ize doe	s not							

exist

			Size									
Material	Туре	Shape	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"				
		Round	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	N/A				
	Cylinder	Square	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
		Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 • 0 • 0 • 0 •	0 • 0 • 0 • 0 •				
	Cube	Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 •					
Laminate		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 • 0 •					
Lar		Round	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	N/A				
	X-Base	Square	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 0 0 0	00000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0					
	-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	N/A				
	Traditional X-Base	Square	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	N/A					
	Tradi	Soft Square	N/A	N/A	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	N/A					

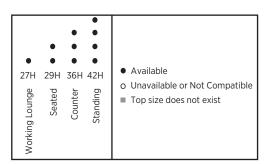
Working Lounge H25	Seated Nes	Counter 99.	Standing ASH					
• Av	ailab	le						
o Unavailable or Not Compatible								
Top size does not exist								

				Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End											
		Width	66"	70"	0.6"	06"						02"	216"	242"	72"
Material	Туре	Depth	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	180"	92"	216"	240"	Adder
		30"	• • •												
	ase	36"		• • •											
	Footed Y-Base	42"			• • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	
	Ŗ	48"				• • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •				• • • •	• • • •	• • • •
		54"					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		30"	0 • 0 • 0 • 0 •												
pə		36"		0 • 0 • 0 • 0 •											
Painted	Angled Leg	42"			0 • 0 • 0 • 0 •	0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
		48"				0 •	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0		0 0 • 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	
		54"					0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		30"	0 0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0												
		36"		0 0 0 0 0 0			0				0	0	0	0	
T-Leg	T-Leg	42"			0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
		48"				0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	• 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0				0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0
		54"					0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• 0 0		• 0 0		0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0		• 0 0

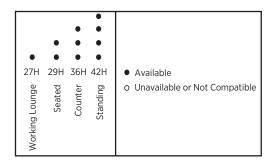


		Г					Rectan	gle - Bo	at - Race	track - A	rc End				
Material	Туре	Width Depth	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	180"	192"	216"	240"	72" Adder
		30"	0 0 0 • 0 0												
		36"		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											
	Panel	42"			000	000	0000	0 0 0 0 0 0 • 0 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 0 0 0 0	0000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		48"				0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Laminate		54"					0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Lam		30"	N/A												
	lel	36"		N/A											
	Hollow Panel	42"*			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00000	0000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	유	48"				0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	• 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
		54"					0 0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

*NOTE: With 42" deep Hollow Base will result in decreased leg room at base location.



			Chevron Tops			Tapere	ed Tops	Boomera	ang Tops	Media Tapered Tops
Material	Width Type Depth	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	36" x 60"	36" x 72"	48" x 96"	60" x 120"	60" x 144"	60" x 168"	48" x 60"
	Cylinder					0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 • 0 0			0 0 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 0 HTLR36 & HVPWLBK48
Laminate	Cube						0 • 0 •			O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
<u> </u>	Panel					0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
	Hollow Panel					0 0 0 • 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 HTLHPB & HVPWLBK48
	Footed Y			0 • 0 • • 0	• • •	• •				
	Angled Leg	0 • 0 •	0 • 0 • 0 • 0	0 • 0 • 0 • 0	0 • 0 • 0 • 0	0 • 0 •	0 0 0 • 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	O O O O HT29AL2PK OR HT42AL2PK paired with HVPWLBK48
Painted	T-Leg	0 0 0 • 0 0								
Pai	Footed Café X-Base									0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	Aluminum X-Base									O O O O HTXLEG OR HTXLEGSH paired with HVPWLBK48



SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

Multi-piece Tops:

Multi-piece tops are made of 108", 120", 144" and 168" two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, arc end, or racetrack shapes in 42", 48", or 54" depths. For tables up to 20', models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. For tops utilizing an adder section, there will not be a grain match for those pieces.

Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Total Number of Top Sections
	9′	108"	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	2
es	10′	120"	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	2
l Size	12′	144"	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	2
rec	14′	168"	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	2
Preconfigured	15′	180′′	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	3
ecor	16′	192"	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	3
Pr	18′	216"	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240"	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	3
S	22′	264"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	4
Sizes	24′	288"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	26′	312"	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	4
Modular	28′	336"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	5
Σ	30′	360"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	5

Note: Beyond 30', tables can be configured in 6' increments to any length.

Illustrations of Preconfigured Tops

48" x 108" Table Top (9') 48" x 120" Table Top (10') 60" Ex: HTLC48108

Ex: HTLC48120

48" x 144" Table Top (12') Ex: HTLC48144

48" x 168" Table Top (14') 84" 84" Ex: HTLC48168

48" x 180" Table Top (15') 54" 54" 72"

48" x 192" Table Top (16') 60" 60" 72" Ex: HTLC48192

48" x 216" Table Top (18') 72" 72" 72" Ex: HTLC48216

48" x 240" Table Top (20')

84" 72" 84"

Ex: HTLC48240

Ex: HTLC48180

Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops

48" x 72" Adder Section

72" Ex: HTLM4872

48"D x 360"W Table Top (30')

72" 72" 72"

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

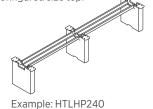
Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240" Rectangle Top

Example base: HTLHP240 Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240" Top



Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes

If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Top Adder Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Adder Section	Quantity	Total # of Top Sections
	9'	108"	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120′′	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP120	1	n/a	n/a	2
Preconfigured Sizes	12′	144"	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP144	1	n/a	n/a	2
figu	14'	168"	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP168	1	n/a	n/a	2
con	15′	180′′	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP180	1	n/a	n/a	3
Pre	16′	192"	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216"	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240"	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP240	1	n/a	n/a	3
	22′	264"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	2	4
ar	24′	288"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	2	4
Modular Sizes	26′	312"	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP168	1	HTLHPM	2	4
Σ	28′	336"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	3	5
	30′	360′′	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	3	5

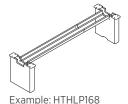
Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30' in 6' increments.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies. For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

Feet	Inches	HTLP	HTTLEG	HTLHP	HTLCUBE/S	HTLR/C	HTYLEG	HTALEG
9′	108''	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
10′	120"	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
12′	144''	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
14′	168"	3	3	3	2	2	3	6
15′	180"	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
16′	192"	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
18′	216"	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
20′	240′′	4	4	3	3	3	4	8



HTLP = Panel Base HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg HTLHP = Hollow Panel Base HTLCUBE = Cube Base HTLCUBES = Standing-Height Cube Base HTLR = Cylinder Base HTLRC = Wire Management Cylinder Base HTYLEG = Footed Y-Leg Base HTALEG = Angled Leg



Example: HTLP168

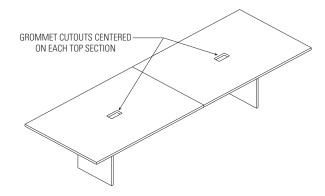
PRESIDE® Grommet Cutout Placement

Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions. Cutouts do not include blank or powered inserts. Inserts must be specified separately.

- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see page 251.

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.



Upcharges for grommet cutouts (+ \$19 per G cutout, + \$48 per G1 cutout, + \$60 per G2 cutout)

Top Width	# Cutouts	G	G1	G2
24"	1	\$19	N/A	N/A
30"	1	\$19	N/A	N/A
36"	1	N/A	\$48	\$60
42"	1	N/A	\$48	\$60
48"	1	N/A	\$48	\$60
60′′	1	N/A	\$48	\$60
72"	1	N/A	\$48	\$60
84"	1	N/A	\$48	\$60
96"	1	N/A	\$48	\$60
108''	2	N/A	\$94	\$118
120"	2	N/A	\$94	\$118
144"	2	N/A	\$94	\$118
168′′	2	N/A	\$94	\$118
180′′	3	N/A	\$140	\$174
192"	3	N/A	\$140	\$174
216′′	3	N/A	\$140	\$174
240"	3	N/A	\$140	\$174

PRESIDE®Laminate Table Tops



L2

LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	"E"	"G"	"J"	UPCHARGE
	Laminate Boat Racetrac	k, Rectangle and Arc End S	haned Tons					
	240''W x 54"D	HTL(?)54240	425	25.1	N/A	\$3697	\$5779	\$146
	216"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54216	384	23.3	N/A	\$3235	\$4934	\$123
	192''W x 54"D	HTL(?)54192	345	21.4	N/A	\$3015	\$4676	\$118
	180"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54180	442	21.4	N/A	\$3015	\$4676	\$118
A = Racetrack	168"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54168	300	13.5	\$2311	\$2483	\$3774	\$99
A Adective A	144"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54144	259	11.6	\$1888	\$2021	\$2930	\$77
	120"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54120	220	9.8	\$1678	\$1801	\$2671	\$70
	108''W x 54''D	HTL(?)54108	324	9.8	\$1678	\$1801	\$2671	\$70
					7	*****	*	***
	240"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48240	392	21.9	N/A	\$3007	\$4698	\$123
B = Boat	216"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48216	351	19.7	N/A	\$2636	\$4026	\$106
2 2001	192''W x 48''D	HTL(?)48192	312	18.1	N/A	\$2460	\$3817	\$99
	180''W x 48''D	HTL(?)48180	300	18.6	N/A	\$2460	\$3817	\$99
/ >	168''W x 48''D	HTL(?)48168	281	12.1	\$1850	\$1990	\$3019	\$84
	144''W x 48''D	HTL(?)48144	240	9.8	\$1513	\$1619	\$2349	\$65
	120''W x 48''D	HTL(?)48120	201	8.2	\$1344	\$1443	\$2141	\$60
C = Danta a sula	108"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48108	203	9.8	\$1344	\$1443	\$2141	\$60
C = Rectangle	96"W x 48"D	HTL(?)4896	153	13.2	\$1140	\$1178	\$1719	\$60
	240"W x 42"D	HTL(?)42240	382	27.1	\$2640	\$2763	\$4202	\$117
	216"W x 42"D	HTL(?)42216	350	25.8	\$2358	\$2460	\$3753	\$102
	192"W x 42"D	HTL(?)42192	317	22.2	\$2217	\$2311	\$3529	\$97
E = Arc End	180"W x 42"D	HTL(?)42180	302	22.2	\$2217	\$2311	\$3529	\$97
2 700 270	168"W x 42"D	HTL(?)42168	255	18.7	\$1763	\$1886	\$2808	\$78
	144"W x 42"D	HTL(?)42144	223	17.4	\$1481	\$1583	\$2358	\$65
	120"W x 42"D	HTL(?)42120	190	13.8	\$1340	\$1434	\$2134	\$60
	108"W x 42"D	HTL(?)42108	175	13.8	\$1340	\$1434	\$2134	\$60
	96"W x 42"D	HTL(?)4296	159	22.8	N/A	\$1191	\$1732	\$48
	84"W x 42"D	HTL(?)4284	157	12.1	\$1140	\$1178	\$1719	\$48
	72"W x 36"D	HTL(?)3672 🕲	90	7.9	\$762	\$826	\$1295	\$36
	60"W x 30"D	HTL(?)3060	63	5.6	\$604	\$655	\$1043	\$24
	Laminate Adder Section	for Boat, Racetrack, Recta	ngle and Arc S	haped Tops				
	72''W x 54"D	HTLM5472	125	11.6	N/A	\$1214	\$2007	\$48
	72"W x 48"D	HTLM4872	111	9.8	N/A	\$1017	\$1679	\$43
	72"W x 42"D	HTLM4272	127	8.4	N/A	\$939	\$1397	\$41
M = Mid-section Adder	Adder section cannot	be used as stand-alone tab	le. Only long e	dges are fini	shed.			

SHIP

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Tops with E edge detail have $3^{\prime\prime}$ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 247 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 251 for compatible grommet solutions.
- See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail and Edge Color	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate
	See page 75	N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port - 4" x 8" (+ \$48 per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port - 5" x 11" (+ \$60 per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	See page 74, Laminate Group A
H T L C 4 2 9 6.	JC.	G 2 .	D



PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

		SHIP		LIST PRIC	PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT		L2	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	"E"	"G"	"J"	UPCHARGE	
Chevron Tops 60"W x 30"D 72"W x 30"D	HTLCVN3060 HTLCVN3072	72 86	2.4	\$694 \$749	\$752 \$813	\$1187 \$1282	\$36	
60"W x 36"D	HTLCVN3072 HTLCVN3660	86 83	2.8 2.8	\$749 \$780	\$812 \$845	\$1282 \$1336	\$40 \$42	
72"W x 36"D	HTLCVN3672	101	3.3	\$813	\$880	\$1392	\$43	
Tapered Tops								
96"W x 48"D	HTLTPR4896	153	22.6	\$1300	\$1408	\$2225	\$68	
120"W x 60"D 120"W x 60"D top is 2 p	HTLTPR60120	220	22.5	\$1758	\$1904	\$3008	\$91	
 Boomerang Tops	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
144"W x 60"D	HTLBMR60144	318	27.1	\$1994	\$2159	\$3413	\$103	
168"W x 60"D	HTLBMR60168	366	35.5	\$2424	\$2624	\$4148	\$126	
All Boomerang tops are	2 piece tops.							
Media Tapered Tops 60"W x 48"D	HTLMED4860	115	16.4	\$1196	\$1295	\$2047	\$63	
 If the Wall Mounting Brac the bracket shorter would The Media Tapered Wall I 	d be acceptable.			_	e of the surface thar	n is preferred	d, then making	
The Media Tapered Wal	l Mounting Bracket needs	to hit a minim	um of 2 wal	l studs to mai	ntain stability.			
 DESCRIPTION			M	ODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	
Media Tapered Wall Mount 48"W Worksurface Wall Mo • For wall-mounted tops, n	ount Bracket	ount bracket is		/PWLBK48 sten one end o	4 of the top to the wa	0.4 Il (user to pr	\$159 ovide mounting	
hardware). The Media Tapered Wall I The Media Tapered Wall I If the Wall Mounting Brac the bracket shorter would	Mounting Bracket is intend Mounting Bracket needs to sket hits 2 wall studs and the	ded to be cut i o hit a minimu	n the field to m of 2 wall s	o size. studs to main	tain stability.			
Wall mount bracket ava	ilable in Black only.							

CHID

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 247 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 251 for compatible grommet solutions.
- Adder sections cannot be used with Chevron, Tapered, Boomerang, or Media Tapered Tops.
- See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail and Edge Color	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate
	See page 75	N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+\$48 per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (+\$60 per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	See page 74, Laminate Group A
H T L C V N 3 0 6 0.	JC.	G 2 .	D

PRESIDE®Laminate Table Tops



D = Round
S = Square
SFT = Soft Square

			SHIP WEIG	iHT		LIST PRICE	BY EDGE T	REATMENT	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	ROUND	SQUARE	SOFT SQUARE	CUBE	"E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Round,	Square, and	Soft Squar	e Tops						
60" Round Top	HTLD60	95	N/A	N/A	10.1	\$818	\$877	\$1302	\$38
48" Top	HTL(?)48@	66	76	80	6.3	\$655	\$703	\$1102	\$31
42" Top	HTL(?)42	51	61	61	4.9	\$584	\$635	\$1023	\$24
36" Top	HTL(?)36	36	46	46	3.7	\$511	\$580	\$877	\$24
30" Top	HTL(?)30	28	33	33	3.0	\$461	\$495	\$734	\$21
24" Top	HTL(?)24	19	23	23	2.1	\$428	\$460	\$681	\$20

 $NOTES: Tops\ are\ available\ in\ three\ shapes:\ Round\ (D),\ Square\ (S),\ and\ Soft\ Square\ (SFT).\ Replace\ the\ (?)\ shown\ in\ each\ model\ with\ D,\ S,\ or\ the\ (SFT).$ SFT to specify shape.

1 60" top only available in Round (D) shape.

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see pages 248 and 251.
- See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail and Edge Color	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate
	See page 75	 N O Cutout Cutout for 24" and 30" tops (+\$19) Cutout for Pop-up Port (+\$48 per cutout) Cutout for Flip-top Port (+\$60 per cutout) 	See page 74, Laminate Group A
H T L D 4 8 .	JC.	G 1 .	D



PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

PER KIT		197 158 147 147 136 97 86 86 75 75 25	16.4 12.4 11.6 11.6 10.6 6.6 5.8 5.8 4.9 5.0 2.9	\$1878 \$1435 \$1435 \$1435 \$1253 \$810 \$810 \$810 \$810 \$810	\$1972 \$1502 \$1502 \$1502 \$1318 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
Tops 4 ops 3 ops 3 ops 3 ops 3 ops 2	HTLP240 HTLP216 HTLP192 HTLP180 HTLP168 HTLP144 HTLP120 HTLP108 HTLP96 HTLP94	158 147 147 136 97 86 86 75 75	12.4 11.6 11.6 10.6 6.6 5.8 5.8 4.9 5.0	\$1435 \$1435 \$1435 \$1253 \$810 \$810 \$810 \$810	\$1502 \$1502 \$1502 \$1318 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
ops 3 ops 3 ops 3 ops 3 ops 3 ops 2	HTLP216 HTLP192 HTLP180 HTLP168 HTLP144 HTLP120 HTLP108 HTLP96 HTLP84 HTLP84	158 147 147 136 97 86 86 75 75	12.4 11.6 11.6 10.6 6.6 5.8 5.8 4.9 5.0	\$1435 \$1435 \$1435 \$1253 \$810 \$810 \$810 \$810	\$1502 \$1502 \$1502 \$1318 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
ops 3 ops 3 ops 3 ops 2	HTLP192 HTLP180 HTLP168 HTLP144 HTLP120 HTLP108 HTLP96 HTLP84 HTLP72	147 147 136 97 86 86 75 75 25	11.6 11.6 10.6 6.6 5.8 5.8 4.9 5.0	\$1435 \$1435 \$1253 \$810 \$810 \$810 \$810	\$1502 \$1502 \$1318 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
ops 3 ops 3 ops 2	HTLP180 HTLP168 HTLP144 HTLP120 HTLP108 HTLP96 HTLP84 HTLP72	147 136 97 86 86 75 75 25	11.6 10.6 6.6 5.8 5.8 4.9 5.0	\$1435 \$1253 \$810 \$810 \$810 \$810	\$1502 \$1318 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
ops 3 ops 2	HTLP168 HTLP144 HTLP120 HTLP108 HTLP96 HTLP84 HTLP72	136 97 86 86 75 75 25	10.6 6.6 5.8 5.8 4.9 5.0	\$1253 \$810 \$810 \$810 \$810	\$1318 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
ops 2	HTLP144 HTLP120 HTLP108 HTLP96 HTLP84 HTLP72	97 86 86 75 75 25	6.6 5.8 5.8 4.9 5.0	\$810 \$810 \$810 \$810	\$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
ops 2	HTLP120 HTLP108 HTLP96 HTLP84 HTLP72	86 86 75 75 25	5.8 5.8 4.9 5.0	\$810 \$810 \$810	\$850 \$850 \$850
ops 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	HTLP108 HTLP96 HTLP84 HTLP72	86 75 75 25	5.8 4.9 5.0	\$810 \$810	\$850 \$850
pps 2 2 pps 2 pps 2 2	HTLP96 HTLP84 HTLP72	75 75 25	4.9 5.0	\$810	\$850
pps 2 pps 2	HTLP84 HTLP72	75 25	5.0	•	-
ps 2	HTLP72	25		\$810	40-0
			2.9		\$850
ops 2	HTLP60	25	2.5	\$761	\$801
		23	2.9	\$761	\$801
tion 1	HTLPM	61	5.8	\$625	\$656
Height Hollow Panel Ba	ase for Tops 84" or Wider				
ops 3	HTLHP240	206	17.5	\$4072	\$4212
ops 3	HTLHP216	204	17.3	\$3966	\$4106
ops 3	HTLHP192	202	17.1	\$3876	\$4016
ops 3	HTLHP180	202	17.1	\$3876	\$4016
ops 3	HTLHP168	193	16.9	\$3748	\$3888
ops 2	HTLHP144	133	11.4	\$2573	\$2667
ops 2	HTLHP120	131	11.2	\$2483	\$2577
ops 2	HTLHP108	131	11.2	\$2483	\$2577
pps 2	HTLHP96	125	11.0	\$2394	\$2488
ops 2	HTLHP84	125	11.0	\$2394	\$2488
tion 1	HTLHPM	71	5.9	\$1393	\$1441
w Panel 1	HTLHPB			\$1069	\$1117
t	pps 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	pps 2 HTLHP96 pps 2 HTLHP84 tion 1 HTLHPM	pps 2 HTLHP96 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	pps 2 HTLHP96 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 11.0 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	pps 2 HTLHP96 125 11.0 \$2394 pps 2 HTLHP84 125 11.0 \$2394 pps 125 11.0

NOTES:

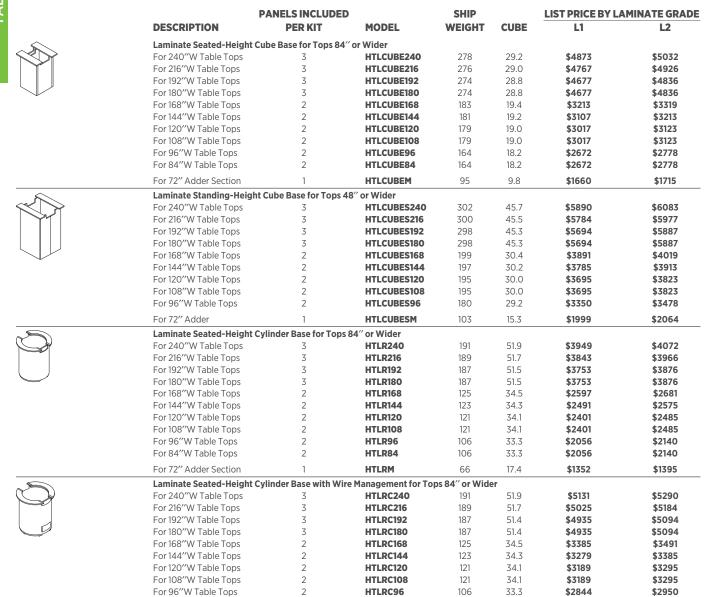
- · Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to woodgrain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 1%" thick x 12"H particleboard support beam in matching finish.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.
- Laminate hollow panel bases feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Endcap/Inlay Option** See page 74, Laminate Group B See page 74, Laminate Group C (Specify for Hollow Panel Bases only)

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases





NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- · Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.

For 84"W Table Tops

For 72" Adder

- · Standing-Height Cube Bases are 39"H.
- Laminate cube and cylinder bases for tops 108"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.

2

- Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing
- · Standing-Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.
- 🕕 Seated Cube Base and Cylinder Base require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied). Standing-Height Cube Base does not require additional ballast.

HTLRC96

HTLRC84

HTLRCM

106

66

33.3

17.4

For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 74, Laminate Group B

\$2844

\$2844

\$1746

\$2950

\$1801



PRESIDE®Metal Bases



		SHIP		LIST PRIC	E BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60" or Wider						
42½"H Standing Height Base for 42" and 48" x 240" Tops	HT42FB48240	88	10.8	\$3380	\$3671	\$3815
42½"H Standing Height Base for 42" and 48" x 216" Tops	HT42FB48216	85	10.4	\$3232	\$3510	\$3650
42½"H Standing Height Base for 42" and 48" x 192" Tops	HT42FB48192	82	10.1	\$3116	\$3385	\$3517
42½"H Standing Height Base for 42" and 48" x 180" Tops	HT42FB48180	82	10.1	\$3116	\$3385	\$3517
$42 \frac{1}{2}$ ''H Standing Height Base for $42^{\prime\prime}$ and $48^{\prime\prime}$ x 168" Tops	HT42FB48168	67	9.3	\$2389	\$2594	\$2697
36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 240" Tops	HT36FB48240	86	10.8	\$3296	\$3581	\$3722
36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 216" Tops	HT36FB48216	83	10.4	\$3148	\$3422	\$3556
36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 192" Tops	HT36FB48192	80	10.1	\$3032	\$3297	\$3424
36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 180" Tops	HT36FB48180	80	10.1	\$3032	\$3297	\$3424
36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 168" Tops	HT36FB48168	65	9.3	\$2326	\$2528	\$2628
29½"H Seated Height Base for 42" and 48" x 240" Tops	HT29FB48240	84	10.8	\$3228	\$3504	\$3646
29½"H Seated Height Base for 42" and 48" x 216" Tops	HT29FB48216	81	10.4	\$3080	\$3346	\$3479
29½"H Seated Height Base for 42" and 48" x 192" Tops	HT29FB48192	78	10.1	\$2964	\$3218	\$3346
29½"H Seated Height Base for 42" and 48" x 180" Tops	HT29FB48180	78	10.1	\$2964	\$3218	\$3346
29½"H Seated Height Base for 42" and 48" x 168" Tops	HT29FB48168	63	9.3	\$2275	\$2471	\$2570
27% H Working Lounge Base for 42" and 48" x 240" Tops	HT27FB48240	82	10.8	\$3168	\$3440	\$3576
$27\frac{1}{4}$ "H Working Lounge Base for 42 " and 48 " x 216 " Tops	HT27FB48216	79	10.4	\$3020	\$3282	\$3409
$27\frac{1}{4}$ "H Working Lounge Base for 42 " and 48 " x 192 " Tops	HT27FB48192	76	10.1	\$2904	\$3153	\$3278
$27\frac{1}{4}$ "H Working Lounge Base for 42 " and 48 " x 180 " Tops	HT27FB48180	76	10.1	\$2904	\$3153	\$3278
271/4"H Working Lounge Base for 42" and 48" x 168" Tops	HT27FB48168	61	9.3	\$2230	\$2423	\$2519

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- Footed base not to be used on 54"D conference tables.
- See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.
- ① Footed Y-base for tops 84"W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60"W and 72"W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A





PRESIDE® Metal Bases





			SHIP		LIST PRIC	CE BY PAIN	IT GRAI
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
	Footed Y-Base for Tops 60" or Wider						
	421/2"H Standing Height Base for 42" and 48" x 144" Tops	HT42FB48144	64	8.9	\$2241	\$2436	\$253
Ŷ	421/2"H Standing Height Base for 42" and 48" x 120" Tops	HT42FB48120	61	8.7	\$2125	\$2310	\$239
	42½"H Standing Height Base for 42" and 48" x 108" Tops	HT42FB48108	61	8.7	\$2125	\$2310	\$239
7	42½"H Standing Height Base for 42" and 48" x 96" Tops	HT42FB4896	37	4.9	\$1437		\$162
	42½"H Standing Height Base for 42" x 84" Tops	HT42FB4284	36	4.8	\$1416	-	\$160
	42½"H Standing Height Base for 36" x 72" Tops	HT42FB3672	27	4.2	\$1279		\$143
	42½"H Standing Height Base for 36" x 60" Tops	HT42FB3660	26	4.2	\$1147	-	\$129
	42½"H Standing Height Base for 30" x 60" Tops	HT42FB3060	25	4.2	\$1123	\$1220	\$126
	36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 144" Tops	HT36FB48144	62	8.9	\$2178	\$2370	\$246
	36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 120" Tops	HT36FB48120	59	8.7	\$2062	-	\$233
	36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 108" Tops	HT36FB48108	59	8.7	\$2062		\$233
						-	
	36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" and 48" x 96" Tops	HT36FB4896	36	4.9	\$1395	-	\$157
	36½"H Counter Height Base for 42" x 84" Tops	HT36FB4284	35	4.8	\$1374		\$155
	36½"H Counter Height Base for 36" x 72" Tops	HT36FB3672	26	4.2	\$1237	-	\$138
	36½"H Counter Height Base for 36" x 60" Tops	HT36FB3660	25	4.2	\$1105	\$2436 \$2310 \$2310 \$1561 \$1539 \$1379 \$1249	\$125
	36½"H Counter Height Base for 30" x 60" Tops	HT36FB3060	24	4.2	\$1085	\$1180	\$122
	$29 \% \ ^{\prime\prime}$ H Seated Height Base for 42" and 48" x 144" Tops	HT29FB48144	60	8.9	\$2127	-	\$24
	$29\frac{1}{2}$ "H Seated Height Base for 42 " and 48 " x 120 " Tops	HT29FB48120	57	8.7	\$2011	\$2184	\$22
	29½"H Seated Height Base for 42" and 48" x 108" Tops	HT29FB48108	57	8.7	\$2011	\$2184	\$22
	29½"H Seated Height Base for 42" and 48" x 96" Tops	HT29FB4896	35	4.9	\$1361	\$1479	\$15
	29½"H Seated Height Base for 42" x 84" Tops	HT29FB4284	34	4.8	\$1340	\$1457	\$15
	29½"H Seated Height Base for 36" x 72" Tops	HT29FB3672	25	4.2	\$1203	\$1297	\$13
	29½"H Seated Height Base for 36" x 60" Tops	HT29FB3660	24	4.2	\$1071	\$2436 \$2310 \$1561 \$1539 \$1379 \$1249 \$1220 \$2370 \$2242 \$2242 \$1517 \$1495 \$1335 \$1205 \$1180 \$2312 \$2184 \$2184 \$1479 \$1457 \$1167 \$1167 \$1132 \$2262 \$2136 \$2136 \$11495 \$1167	\$12
	$29\frac{1}{2}$ "H Seated Height Base for 30 " x 60 " Tops	HT29FB3060	23	4.2	\$1041	\$1132	\$11
	271/4"H Working Lounge Base for 42" and 48" x 144" Tops	HT27FB48144	58	8.9	\$2082	\$2262	\$23
	271/4"H Working Lounge Base for 42" and 48" x 120" Tops	HT27FB48120	55	8.7	\$1966		\$22
	271/4"H Working Lounge Base for 42" and 48" x 108" Tops	HT27FB48108	55	8.7	\$1966	\$2436 \$2310 \$2310 \$1561 \$1539 \$1379 \$1249 \$1220 \$2370 \$2242 \$1517 \$1495 \$1335 \$1205 \$1180 \$2312 \$2184 \$2184 \$1479 \$1457 \$1157 \$11597 \$1167 \$1132 \$2262 \$2136	\$22
	27/4"H Working Lounge Base for 42" and 48" x 96" Tops	HT27FB4896	34	4.9	\$1331		\$15
	27/4"H Working Lounge Base for 42" x 84" Tops	HT27FB4284	33	4.8	\$1310	-	\$14
	27/4" H Working Lounge Base for 36" x 72" Tops	HT27FB3672	24	4.2	\$1173		\$13
	271/4"H Working Lounge Base for 36" x 60" Tops	HT27FB3660	23	4.2	\$1041	-	
	27/4 H Working Lounge Base for 30" x 60" Tops	HT27FB3060	22	4.2	\$1041		\$11 \$11
	Footed Base Adder for 72"W or Wider Tops						
	42"H	HT42FBM	40	4.9	\$2283	\$2423	\$24
	36"H	HT36FBM	39	4.9	\$2220	-	\$24
	29"H	HT29FBM	38	4.9	\$2169	-	\$23
	27″H	HT27FBM	37	4.9	\$2124	\$2436 \$2310 \$2310 \$1561 \$1539 \$1379 \$1249 \$1220 \$2370 \$2242 \$1517 \$1495 \$1335 \$1205 \$1180 \$2312 \$2184 \$2184 \$1479 \$1457 \$1167 \$1132 \$2262 \$2136 \$1147 \$1132 \$2262 \$2136 \$1147 \$1135 \$1106	\$23
	Wire Manager						
	Manager for 42"H Footed Base — 1-Pack	HTFWMGR42	2	0.3	\$198	\$217	\$22
	Manager for 36"H Footed Base — 1-Pack	HTFWMGR36	1	0.3	\$188	-	\$2
	Manager for 29"H Footed Base — 1-Pack	HTFWMGR29	1	0.4	\$177		\$20
			1	0.4	\$166	-	\$18

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Wire manager adheres to the vertical column of the base.
- Footed base not to be used on 54"D conference tables.
- See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.
- 1 Footed Y-base for tops 84"W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60"W and 72"W tops do not include aluminum beams.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 74, Paint Group A
H T 2 9 F B 4 8 1 4 4.	T 1



PRESIDE® Metal Bases



		SHIP		LIST PRIC	E BY PAIN	IT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	P3
Angled Leg						
42½"H Standing Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	HT42ALEG	32	2.6	\$2158	\$2346	\$2436
29 % "H Seated Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	HT29ALEG	25	2.6	\$1754	\$1906	\$1982
42½"H Standing Height Base for 96"W Tops	HT42AL96	32	2.6	\$3237	\$3515	\$3655
42½"H Standing Height Base for 84"W Tops	HT42AL84	41	3.1	\$2414	\$2622	\$2726
42½"H Standing Height Base for 72"W Tops	HT42AL72	32	2.6	\$2158	\$2346	\$2436
42½"H Standing Height Base for 60"W Tops	HT42AL60	32	2.6	\$2158	\$2346	\$2436
29½"H Seated Height Base for 240"W Tops	HT29AL240	57	4.5	\$4373	\$4750	\$4939
29½"H Seated Height Base for 216"W Tops	HT29AL216	55	4.2	\$4267	\$4635	\$4819
29½"H Seated Height Base for 192"W Tops	HT29AL192	53	4.0	\$4177	\$4536	\$4718
29½"H Seated Height Base for 180"W Tops	HT29AL180	53	4.0	\$4177	\$4536	\$4718
29½"H Seated Height Base for 168"W Tops	HT29AL168	44	3.8	\$3172	\$3446	\$3583
29½"H Seated Height Base for 144"W Tops	HT29AL144	42	3.5	\$3066	\$3332	\$3464
29½"H Seated Height Base for 120"W Tops	HT29AL120	40	3.3	\$2976	\$3232	\$3361
29½"H Seated Height Base for 108"W Tops	HT29AL108	40	3.3	\$2976	\$3232	\$3361
29½"H Seated Height Base for 96"W Tops	HT29AL96	37	3.3	\$2012	\$2183	\$2269
29½"H Seated Height Base for 84"W Tops	HT29AL84	34	3.1	\$2010	\$2183	\$2273
29½"H Seated Height Base for 72"W Tops	HT29AL72	25	2.6	\$1754	\$1906	\$1982
29½"H Seated Height Base for 60"W Tops	HT29AL60	25	2.6	\$1754	\$1906	\$1982
29½"H Seated Height Base for 72"W Adder	HT29ALM	38	3.3	\$1201	\$1305	\$1359
42½"H Seated Height 2-Pack	HT42AL2PK	32	2.6	\$1079	\$1173	\$1219
29½"H Seated Height 2-Pack	HT29AL2PK	25	2.6	\$877	\$954	\$993
Only to be used with Media Tapered Worksurface.						
Wire Manager						
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 42½"H Leg	HTALWMGR42	3	4.0	\$132	\$146	\$151
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 29½"H Leg	HTALWMGR29	2	4.0	\$104	\$116	\$120



	LEGS INCLUDED		SHIP		LIST PRI	CE BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	PER KIT	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 6	0" or Wider						
For 240"W Table Tops	4	HTTLEG240 🌮	76	8.9	\$2553	\$2601	\$2623
For 216"W Table Tops	3	HTTLEG216 🌮	65	8.6	\$2042	\$2090	\$2112
For 192"W Table Tops	3	HTTLEG192	63	8.4	\$1952	\$2000	\$2022
For 180"W Table Tops	3	HTTLEG180	63	8.4	\$1952	\$2000	\$2022
For 168"W Table Tops	3	HTTLEG168 🌮	54	8.2	\$1824	\$1872	\$1894
For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG144 🌮	39	4.5	\$1279	\$1303	\$1315
For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG120 🌮	37	4.3	\$1189	\$1213	\$1225
For 108"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG108	37	4.2	\$1189	\$1213	\$1225
For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG96 🌮	31	4.0	\$1100	\$1124	\$1136
For 84"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG84	31	4.0	\$1100	\$1124	\$1136
For 72"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG72 🌮	26	3.5	\$844	\$868	\$880
For 60"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG60 🌮	22	3.5	\$844	\$868	\$880
For 72" Adder Section	1	HTTLEGM 🌮	26	4.2	\$763	N/A	N/A

NOTES:

- $\bullet\,$ Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Angled leg wire manager is friction fit with magnets to hold in place.
- Aluminum T-legs for tops 84" and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.
- Footed base not to be used on 54"D conference tables.
- See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color**

See page 74, Paint Group A





PRESIDE®Laminate Bases



	DESCRIPTION	BASES INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE L2
	Laminate Cube Base for Rou For 60" Round and all 48" Tops, Seated-Height For 60" Round and all 48" Tops, Standing-Height	nd, Square, and Soft Squ 1	HTLCUBES48	82 90	9.1 14.6	\$1336 \$1675	\$1391 \$1740
Used with 36" Used with 48" and 42" table tops tops	Laminate Cylinder Base for F For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops For 48" Tops, with Wire Management	Round, Square, and Soft 1 1 1	Square Tops HTLR48 HTLR42 HTLR36 HTLRC48	53 42 42 53	16.7 11.6 11.6	\$1028 \$928 \$928 \$1422	\$1071 \$971 \$971 \$1477
	NOTES: Can be used with 36" 1 Not compatible with cuto		HTLXP48 HTLXP42 HTLXP36 d Soft Square Tops, a	54 54 47 and 36" and 42	5.2 5.2 4.7 2" Square	\$597 \$597 \$557 Tops.	\$621 \$621 \$581

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Cube Base features removable door for wire management.
- ① Cube and Cylinder Bases require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied).
- See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 74, Laminate Group B



PRESIDE® Metal Bases

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	PRICE
Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36", 42", and 48" Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	HTXLEG 🎯	16	3.5	\$669	\$693
Standing-Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36" and 42" Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	HTXLEGSH	17	3.5	\$837	\$861

			SHIP		LIST PRI	CE BY PAIN	IT GRAD
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
(÷)	Footed Café X-Base						
Ĭ	42½"H Standing Height X-Base for 48" Tops	HTFXL42	32	3.7	\$925	\$1008	\$1046
	42½"H Standing Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM42	31	3.7	\$844	\$918	\$955
	42½"H Standing Height X-Base for 30" Tops	HTFXS42	30	3.7	\$724	\$788	\$819
	36½"H Counter Height X-Base for 48" Tops	HTFXL36	31	3.7	\$865	\$941	\$979
	361/2"H Counter Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM36	30	3.7	\$780	\$848	\$881
	36½"H Counter Height X-Base for 30" Tops	HTFXS36	29	3.7	\$676	\$736	\$765
Ü	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 48" and 60" Tops	HTFXL29	30	3.7	\$770	\$837	\$870
	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM29	29	3.7	\$710	\$773	\$803
	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 30" Tops	HTFXS29	28	3.7	\$630	\$687	\$714
	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 24" Tops	HTFXT29	27	3.7	\$577	\$628	\$653
	271/4"H Working Lounge X-Base for 48" and 60" Tops	HTFXL27	29	3.7	\$704	\$766	\$796
	271/4"H Working Lounge X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM27	28	3.7	\$641	\$699	\$727
	271/4"H Working Lounge X-Base for 30" Tops	HTFXS27	27	3.7	\$568	\$618	\$642
	271/4"H Working Lounge X-Base for 24" Tops	HTFXT27	26	3.7	\$541	\$589	\$611
T \7	Footed Café X-Base w/Power						
	42½"H Standing Height X-Base for 48" Tops	HTFXL42P	32	3.7	\$925	\$1008	\$1046
	42½"H Standing Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM42P	31	3.7	\$844	\$918	\$955
	42½"H Standing Height X-Base for 30" Tops	HTFXS42P	30	3.7	\$724	\$788	\$819
	36½"H Counter Height X-Base for 48" Tops	HTFXL36P	31	3.7	\$865	\$941	\$979
>	361/2"H Counter Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM36P	31	3.7	\$780	\$848	\$881
	36½"H Counter Height X-Base for 30" Tops	HTFXS36P	29	3.7	\$676	\$736	\$765
	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 48" and 60" Tops	HTFXL29P	30	3.7	\$770	\$837	\$870
	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM29P	29	3.7	\$710	\$773	\$803
	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 30" Tops	HTFXS29P	28	3.7	\$630	\$687	\$714
	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 24" Tops	HTFXT29P	27	3.7	\$577	\$628	\$653
	$27\frac{1}{4}$ "H Working Lounge X-Base for 48" and 60" Tops	HTFXL27P	29	3.7	\$704	\$766	\$796
	$27\frac{1}{4}$ "H Working Lounge X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM27P	28	3.7	\$641	\$699	\$727
	271/4"H Working Lounge X-Base for 30" Tops	HTFXS27P	27	3.7	\$568	\$618	\$642
	271/4"H Working Lounge X-Base for 24" Tops	HTFXT27P	26	3.7	\$541	\$589	\$611
⊗	Footed Café X-Base w/Casters						
	42½"H Standing Height X-Base for 48" Tops	HTFXL42C	32	3.7	\$957	\$1042	\$1082
	42½"H Standing Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM42C	31	3.7	\$877	\$954	\$993
	36½"H Counter Height X-Base for 48" Tops	HTFXL36C	31	3.7	\$899	\$980	\$1017
	36½"H Counter Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM36C	30	3.7	\$815	\$886	\$922
	291/2"H Seated Height X-Base for 48" Tops	HTFXL29C	30	3.7	\$803	\$873	\$909
· · · · ·	29½"H Seated Height X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM29C	29	3.7	\$742	\$807	\$839
	271/4"H Working Lounge X-Base for 48" Tops	HTFXL27C	29	3.7	\$737	\$802	\$833
	27 ¹ / ₄ "H Working Lounge X-Base for 36" and 42" Tops	HTFXM27C	28	3.7	\$676	\$736	\$765

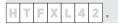
NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- HTXLEG and HTXLEGSH allow wires to pass through the center of the leg.
- Grommet cutouts not compatible with Footed Café X-Base and Footed Café X-Base with Casters.
- Footed Café X-Base with Power allows wires to pass through the center of the leg except when using power compatible with a G2 cutout.
- Cannot specify grommet cutouts in top when using footed X-base and footed X-base with casters. Utilize footed X-base with power for situations where power/grommet cutouts are needed.
- See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

See page 74, Paint Group A





PRESIDE® Collaborative Tables



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Seated-Height, Collaborative Tab	ole with Partial Modesty Panel				
60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260LCTP	152	2.8	\$1559	\$1585
72''W x 42"D	HTLC4272LCTP	167	14.5	\$1855	\$1891
96′′W x 42′′D	HTLC4296LCTP	122	18.3	\$2285	\$2321
Standing-Height, Collaborative T	able with Partial Modesty Panel				
60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260HCTP	187	3.7	\$1779	\$1805
72''W x 42''D	HTLC4272HCTP	187	15.7	\$2075	\$2111
96"W x 42"D	НТLС4296НСТР	242	19.4	\$2505	\$2541
Seated-Height, Collaborative Tab	ole with Full Modesty Panel				
60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260LCTFP	167	13.4	\$1559	\$1585
72"W x 42"D	HTLC4272LCTFP	175	14.9	\$1855	\$1891
96"W x 42"D	HTLC4296LCTFP	233	18.8	\$2285	\$2321
Standing-Height, Collaborative T	able with Full Modesty Panel				
60''W x 42"D	HTLC4260HCTFP	202	17.0	\$1779	\$1805
72''W x 42"D	HTLC4272HCTFP	211	17.9	\$2075	\$2111
96″W x 42″D	HTLC4296HCTFP	275	22.4	\$2505	\$2541

NOTES:

- · Tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Partial modesty models will feature different modesty heights than units produced on or before March 16, 2020.
- 1 Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+\$48) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (=\$60)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B Do not specify for Power Management models	See page 75
H T L C 4 2 7 2 L C T P.	N.	н.	н.	LDW1.	Н



PRESIDE®Ganging Tables

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GR	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Seated-Height, Partial Modesty	— Full Right Leg				
	60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260LCTPR	165	13.8	\$1567	\$1593
	72"W x 42"D	HTLC4272LCTPR	170	14.2	\$1863	\$1899
	96"W x 42"D	HTLC4296LCTPR	223	38.9	\$2293	\$2344
	Seated-Height, Partial Modesty	— Full Left Leg				
	60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260LCTPL	165	13.8	\$1567	\$1593
	72"W x 42"D	HTLC4272LCTPL	170	14.2	\$1863	\$1899
	96"W x 42"D	HTLC4296LCTPL	223	38.9	\$2293	\$2344
	Standing-Height, Partial Modest	ty — Full Right Leg				
	60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260HCTPR	207	16.2	\$1791	\$1817
	72"W x 42"D	HTLC4272HCTPR	216	16.9	\$2087	\$2123
	96"W x 42"D	HTLC4296HCTPR	274	41.6	\$2517	\$2568
	Standing-Height, Partial Modest	ty — Full Left Leg				
	60''W x 42"D	HTLC4260HCTPL	207	16.2	\$1791	\$1817
	72"W x 42"D	HTLC4272HCTPL	216	16.9	\$2087	\$2123
	96''W x 42''D	HTLC4296HCTPL	274	41.6	\$2517	\$2568
	Seated-Height, Full Modesty — I	Full Right Leg				
~	60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260LCTFPR	180	14.2	\$1567	\$1593
	72''W x 42''D	HTLC4272LCTFPR	188	14.2	\$1863	\$1899
	96"W x 42"D	HTLC4296LCTFPR	247	39.3	\$2293	\$2344
	Seated-Height, Full Modesty — I	Full Left Leg				
	60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260LCTFPL	180	14.2	\$1567	\$1593
	72"W x 42"D	HTLC4272LCTFPL	188	14.2	\$1863	\$1899
	96"W x 42"D	HTLC4296LCTFPL	247	39.3	\$2293	\$2344
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty -	– Full Right Leg				
	60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260HCTFPR	223	18.0	\$1791	\$1817
	72"W x 42"D	HTLC4272HCTFPR	234	18.9	\$2087	\$2123
	96"W x 42"D	HTLC4296HCTFPR	299	44.7	\$2517	\$2568
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty -	– Full Left Leg				
	60"W x 42"D	HTLC4260HCTFPL	223	18.0	\$1791	\$1817
	72"W x 42"D	HTLC4272HCTFPL	234	18.9	\$2087	\$2123
	96"W x 42"D	HTLC4296HCTFPL	299	44.7	\$2517	\$2568

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60"W left-hand and 96"W right-hand can be
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.}$
- · Tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- 1 Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

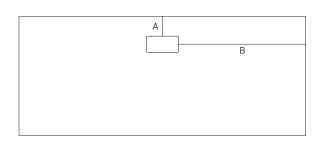
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Grommet G1 G1 Grommet (centered, + \$48) G2 G2 Grommet (centered, + \$60)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B Do not specify for Power Management models	See page 75
HTLC4260LCTPR.	G 1 .	LSA1.	н.	LSA1.	Н

PRESIDE®Collaborative Tables



			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Seated-Height, Collaborative Ta	ble with Partial Modesty Panel				
	60"W x 30"D	HTLC3060LCTP	136	11.1	\$1320	\$1343
	72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072LCTP	150	12.6	\$1593	\$1625
	96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096LCTP	184	15.7	\$1979	\$2024
	Standing-Height, Collaborative	Table with Partial Modesty Panel				
	60''W x 30''D	HTLC3060HCTP	174	13.1	\$1510	\$1533
	72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072HCTP	192	14.8	\$1783	\$1815
	96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096HCTP	232	18.0	\$2169	\$2214
	Seated-Height, Collaborative Ta	ble with Full Modesty Panel				
	60"W x 30"D	HTLC3060LCTFP	151	11.5	\$1320	\$1343
	72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072LCTFP	168	13.1	\$1593	\$1625
	96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096LCTFP	208	16.1	\$1979	\$2024
	Standing-Height, Collaborative	Table with Full Modesty Panel				
	60''W x 30''D	HTLC3060HCTFP	190	14.8	\$1510	\$1533
	72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072HCTFP	210	16.9	\$1783	\$1815
	96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096HCTFP	256	21.1	\$2169	\$2214
\searrow						

- · Tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- 1 Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.
- 1 30"D Preside Collaborative tables grommet is offset. Please see reference diagram below for exact location.



G1 CUTOUT							
WORKSURFACE WIDTH	"A" DIMENSION	"B" DIMENSION					
60"	5.0"	25.96"					
72"	5.0"	31.96"					
96"	5.0"	43.96"					

G2 CUTOUT						
WORKSURFACE WIDTH	"A" DIMENSION	"B" DIMENSION				
60"	4.02"	24.45"				
72"	4.02"	30.45"				
96"	4.02"	42.45"				

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$48) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$60)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B Do not specify for Power Management models	See page 75
H T L C 3 O 6 O L C T P.	N .	н.	н.	LDW1.	Н



PRESIDE®Ganging Tables

		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty	— Full Right Leg				
60''W x 30"D	HTLC3060LCTPR	128	11.1	\$1320	\$1343
72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072LCTPR	175	12.6	\$1593	\$1625
96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096LCTPR	286	15.7	\$1979	\$2024
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty	- Full Left Leg				
60"W x 30"D	HTLC3060LCTPL	128	11.1	\$1320	\$1343
72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072LCTPL	175	12.6	\$1593	\$1625
96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096LCTPL	286	15.7	\$1979	\$2024
Standing-Height, Partial Modes	ty — Full Right Leg				
60"W x 30"D	HTLC3060HCTPR	163	13.1	\$1510	\$1533
72''W x 30"D	HTLC3072HCTPR	180	14.8	\$1783	\$1815
96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096HCTPR	220	18.0	\$2169	\$2214
Standing-Height, Partial Modes	ty — Full Left Leg				
60"W x 30"D	HTLC3060HCTPL	163	13.1	\$1510	\$1533
72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072HCTPL	180	14.8	\$1783	\$1815
96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096HCTPL	220	18.0	\$2169	\$2214
Seated-Height, Full Modesty —	Full Right Leg				
60''W x 30"D	HTLC3060LCTFPR	143	11.5	\$1320	\$1343
72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072LCTFPR	160	13.1	\$1593	\$1625
96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096LCTFPR	200	16.1	\$1979	\$2024
Seated-Height, Full Modesty —	Full Left Leg				
60''W x 30"D	HTLC3060LCTFPL	143	11.5	\$1320	\$1343
72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072LCTFPL	160	13.1	\$1593	\$1625
96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096LCTFPL	200	16.1	\$1979	\$2024
Standing-Height, Full Modesty	— Full Right Leg				
60"W x 30"D	HTLC3060HCTFPR	178	14.8	\$1510	\$1533
72''W x 30"D	HTLC3072HCTFPR	199	16.9	\$1783	\$1815
96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096HCTFPR	245	21.1	\$2169	\$2214
Standing-Height, Full Modesty	— Full Left Leg				
60"W x 30"D	HTLC3060HCTFPL	178	14.8	\$1510	\$1533
72"W x 30"D	HTLC3072HCTFPL	199	16.9	\$1783	\$1815
96"W x 30"D	HTLC3096HCTFPL	245	21.1	\$2169	\$2214

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60"W left-hand and 96"W right-hand can be combined).
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.}$
- · Tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- 🕕 Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.
- Collaborative Tables with power management will not have modesty panels.
- 1 30"D Collaborative Table Modesty Panel will be offset to allow more leg room on one side of the table.

	elect odel Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
		N No Grommet G1 G1 Grommet (centered, +\$48) G2 G2 Grommet (centered, +\$60)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 75
Н	TLC3060LCTPR.	G 1 .	LSA1.	н.	LSA1.	Н

PRESIDE® Mobile Collaborative Tables





		SHIP	SHIP LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE UPCHARGE I			UPCHARGE BY	BY PAINT GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	P2	Р3	
Mobile Collaborativ	e Tables							
42" x 96" Seated	HTMC304296	205	16.5	\$2923	\$2974	\$153	\$229	
42" x 72" Seated	HTMC304272	167	13.4	\$2563	\$2608	\$137	\$204	
42" x 60" Seated	HTMC304260	147	12.1	\$2228	\$2262	\$128	\$193	
42" x 96" Standing	HTMC424296	219	17.8	\$3021	\$3072	\$163	\$242	
42" x 72" Standing	HTMC424272	181	14.6	\$2661	\$2706	\$146	\$218	
42" x 60" Standing	HTMC424260	161	13.3	\$2326	\$2360	\$138	\$204	

SHII					UPCHARGE BY	PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	BUTCHER BLOCK	P2	Р3
Mobile Collaborativ	e Tables with Butc	her Block To	ор			
42" x 96" Seated	HTMC304296BB	206	9.6	\$4465	\$153	\$229
42" x 72" Seated	HTMC304272BB	191	7.6	\$3827	\$137	\$204
42" x 60" Seated	HTMC304260BB	167	7.1	\$3354	\$128	\$193
42" x 96" Standing	HTMC424296BB	220	10.9	\$4563	\$163	\$242
42" x 72" Standing	HTMC424272BB	205	8.9	\$3925	\$146	\$218
42" x 60" Standing	HTMC424260BB	181	8.5	\$3452	\$138	\$204

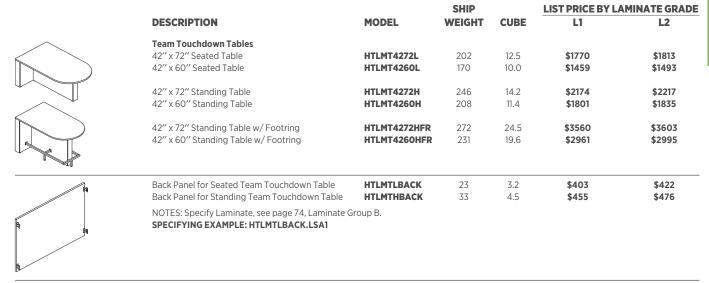
NOTES:

- Mobile collaborative tables standard with 4 locking 5" casters.
- Laminate tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Butcher block top is 1½" thick and features 1½" radius corners.
- Butcher block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate	Select Color Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 74, Laminate Group	See page 75	C With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6.	N.	LSA1.	LSA1	. c.	T 1
Select Model Number	Select Grommet C		Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Gromn	net I	.H903 Butcher Block	C With Caster	See page 74



PRESIDE® Team Touchdown Tables



- · Team Touchdown Tables feature open back standard. If closed back is desired, back panels must be specified separately.
- · Back panel provides clearance for TV mount.
- · Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Paint Color
	N No GrommetG1 Grommet (centered, +\$48)G2 G2 Grommet (centered, +\$60)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	See page 74, Laminate Group B	Footring only available on FR models in CBK only
H T L M T 4 2 7 2 L .	G 1.	LSA1.	LSA1.	LSA1.	CBK

		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY	PAINT GRAD
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2
TV Mount	HTLMTTV	4	1.0	\$407	\$443

- TV mount is used to mount a television to the flat end of a Team Touchdown Table.
- Mounting hardware provided for television sizes 32" to 50" with VESA mounts of 100x100 to 200x200; for some televisions, additional hardware will be required (not provided).

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	P Black
HTLMTTV.	P

PRESIDE® Ancillary



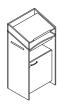
LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY	PAINT GRADE	L2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	UPCHARGE
Benches						
18"D x 60"W	HTLBENCH60	23	2.3	\$1989	\$2107	\$30
18"D x 48"W	HTLBENCH48	21	1.8	\$1620	\$1714	\$24
18"D x 30"W	HTLBENCH30	18	1.8	\$1183	\$1251	\$19



SHIP					LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE					
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Bench Cushion										
18"D x 60"W	HTLBENCHCUSH60	16	3.6	\$454	\$506	\$591	\$615	\$680	\$749	
18"D x 48"W	HTLBENCHCUSH48	12	2.9	\$404	\$451	\$527	\$547	\$605	\$669	
18"D x 30"W	HTLBENCHCUSH30	8	1.9	\$344	\$385	\$448	\$466	\$515	\$568	



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	COBE	Li	L2
Laminate Lectern	HTLLECTA	132	15.6	\$2024	\$2101

SHIP

- Overall cabinet dimensions 24"W x 18"D x 50"H.
- Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions.
- Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top.
- · Laptop shelf slides left or right.
- Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment.
- Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires.
- Metal components standard in black finish.

- · Bench features knife edge along two long sides of seat; depth edges of top features flat edge allowing benches to be placed side by side without gaps.
- Bench cushions attach to bench seat with hook and loop.
- Fabric for bench cushions is upholstered in the railroad direction.

Select Model Number	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color		Select Paint Color
HTLBENCH48.	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75		See page 74, Paint Group A
Select Model Number	Select Fabric See page 74			
HTLBENCHCUSH48.	PBLE09			
Select Model Number	Select Laminate See page 74, Laminate Group B		Select Pull J Loop Satin Nick	rel
HTLLECTA.	н.		G Loop Black	



PRESIDE®Laminate Storage

41.5

33.3

25.2

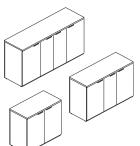
260

210

\$3960

\$3461

\$2795



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE
Hospitality Credenza				
21 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 72"W x 36"H	HTLCRED72	301	40.0	\$3768
21 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 57"W x 36"H	HTLCRED57	250	31.8	\$3269
21 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 42"W x 36"H	HTLCRED42	200	23.7	\$2603

NOTES: Outboard storage compartments can accommodate a mini-fridge up to 19"W x 19"D x 32"H.





 $NOTES: Hospitality\ credenzas\ with\ shelves\ ship\ with\ 2\ shelves\ in\ separate\ cartons.\ Additional\ shelves\ can\ be\ ordered\ separately\ if\ desired.$

HTLCRED72S

HTLCRED57S

HTLCRED42S

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Top Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Pull	Select Back Cutout	Select Shelf Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group A L2 (+\$60)	See page 75	See page 74, Laminate Group B L2 (+\$89)	See page 76 for line art visual J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black VP HLSL Voi® Pull Black VPJW HLSL Voi® Pull Designer White VT4 HLSL Voi® Pull Champagne Metallic VT1 HLSL Voi® Pull Platinum Metallic VPR6 HLSL Voi® Pull Silver VP8X HLSL Voi® Pull Solar Black	C Vent Cutout (+\$60) N No Cutout	See page 74, Laminate Group B L2 (+ \$24) Specify for shelf models only
H T L C R E D 5 7 S.	LSA1.	SA.	LSA1.	J.	C .	т 1

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
 Trash Bin Slide Holds a 35 quart bin. Trash bin is included with model. Can be used in outer compartments of credenza 	HTBINSLIDE a models above.	15	3.5	\$283	N/A
Mounted AV Rack Can be used in outer compartments of credenza	HTRACK a models above.	15	4.8	\$2556	N/A
 Laminate Credenza Shelf Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartments 3 mounting locations within outer compartment Mounting locations are 6" apart. 		10 🚱	1.5	\$96	\$14

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group B
HTLSHELF.	H

PRESIDE®Laminate Storage



	SHI		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Model HTLMC1828O shown	Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, No Door	HTLMC1828O	70	9.8	\$740	\$771
Model HTLMC1828L shown	Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (left) Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (right)	HTLMC1828L HTLMC1828R	70 70	9.8 9.8	\$903 \$903	\$939 \$939
Model HTLMC1828DR shown	Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (left) Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (right)	HTLMC1828DL HTLMC1828DR	70 70	9.8 9.8	\$959 \$959	\$995 \$995

NOTES:

• Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look. See page 105.

Select Model Number	Select Pull Option	Select Laminate
	 J Loop Satin Handle G Loop Black 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black X No Pull (for model HTLMC18280 only) 	See page 74, Laminate Group B
H T L M C 1 8 2 8 L .	J.	N



MODULAR COMPONENTS



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Concinnity™ Rectangle Worksurface with Horizonta	l Grain					
90"W x 24"D	HNLRC2490	75	5.5	\$766	\$802	
72"W x 24"D	HNLRC2472	60	4.6	\$539	\$563	
54"W x 24"D	HNLRC2454	45	3.5	\$440	\$464	
36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	HNLRC2436	30	2.4	\$342	\$361	

NOTES: Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look.

- 1 Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 54 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.
- \P 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color
	See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer	P BlackT1 PlatinumX No Grommet	See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer
H N L R C 2 4 9 0 .	В Н.	Ρ.	Н



MODULAR COMPONENTS Back Panels



							
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2		
Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels — Full-Length							
90"W x 271/8"H	HNLMP9028	58	6.7	\$614	\$645		
72"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H	HNLMP7228	46	5.3	\$422	\$446		
54"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H	HNLMP5428	34	4.0	\$347	\$371		
36"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel	HNLMP3628	22	2.8	\$279	\$295		

SHIP

NOTES: Component is 3/4" thick. Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

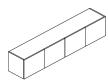
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color
	P Black X No Grommet	See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer
H N L M P 7 2 2 8 .	x .	Н

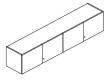
LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

WALL MOUNT STORAGE





	SHIP				L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors						
78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1578LD	126	17.1	\$1818	\$43	\$24
72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1572LD	118	15.9	\$1689	\$31	\$24
66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1566LD	109	14.6	\$1610	\$31	\$24
60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1560LD	100	13.3	\$1445	\$31	\$24
48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1548LD	83	10.9	\$1305	\$24	\$24
42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1542LD	68	9.7	\$1233	\$24	\$14
36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1536LD	60	8.4	\$1125	\$24	\$14
30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1530LD	51	7.2	\$1039	\$24	\$14



Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors						
78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1578LL	126	17.1	\$1936	\$43	\$24
72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1572LL	118	15.9	\$1806	\$31	\$24
66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1566LL	109	14.6	\$1728	\$31	\$24
60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1560LL	100	13.3	\$1565	\$31	\$24
48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1548LL	83	10.9	\$1393	\$24	\$24
42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1542LL	68	9.7	\$1291	\$24	\$14
36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1536LL	60	8.4	\$1185	\$24	\$14
30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1530LL	51	7.2	\$1099	\$24	\$14

📵 Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

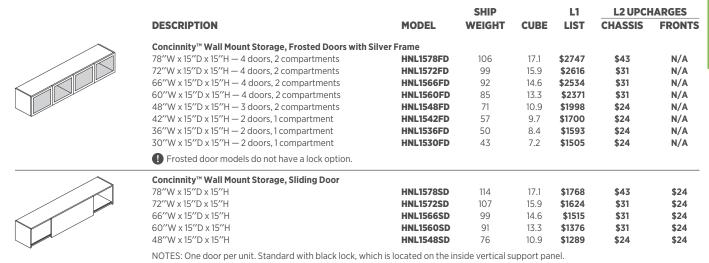
NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer		Select Door Front Color See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer	
Select Model Number	Select Lock Finish	Select Chassis Color		Select Door Front Color
H N L 1 5 7 8 L L .	See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer	See page 31 in the 20. Pricer	25 Workspaces	See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer



WALL MOUNT STORAGE



- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.

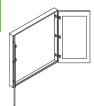
HOW TO SPECIFY

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer	
H N L 1 5 7 8 F D .	Н	
Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color	Select Door Front Color
HNL1578SD.	See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer	See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

PRESIDE® Laminate Shared Components





	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Laminate Presentation Cabinet	HTLPRES	169	10.9	\$2218	\$2312	

- Overall cabinet dimensions 481/8"W x 5"D x 491/2"H.
- · Mounts to wall.
- Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad.
- Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group B
HTLPRES.	D



HOW TO SPECIFY





PRESIDE® Laminate Tables

DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops wit 168"W x 48"D 144"W x 48"D 120"W x 48"D	th Stretcher	HTLB16848P HTLB14448P HTLB12048P	319 266 217	11.9 9.8 8.2	\$1950 \$1550 \$1406
Laminate Adder Section with Stretche $72^{\prime\prime}W\times48^{\prime\prime}D$	er	HTLM7248P	144	9.8	\$1031
Laminate Bases Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack		HTLPB HTLPBS	53 28	3.1 3.1	\$561 \$341
		With Panel Base			
	HTLB12048P HTLB14448P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)			
	HTLB16848P	1x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Ba	se)		
	HTLM7248P	1x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Ba	se)		

NOTES:

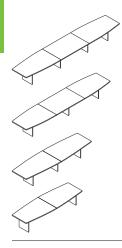
- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1½" Melamine.
- 168"W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72"W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120", 144", and 168"W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops with Stretcher and Adder Section with Stretcher available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.
- Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.
- Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Option** Laminate N No grommet (only option) **C** Harvest **N** Mahogany

PRESIDE® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base				
240"W x 48"D	HTLB2048LP	572	31.0	\$4224
216"W x 48"D	HTLB1848LP	491	25.9	\$3483
192"W x 48"D	HTLB1648LP	442	24.3	\$3339
168"W x 48"D	HTLB1448LP	400	18.1	\$2852
144"W x 48"D	HTLB1248LP	319	12.9	\$2111
120"W x 48"D	HTLB1048LP	270	11.3	\$1967

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1½ Melamine.
- 168"W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72"W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120", 144", and 168"W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.
- 1 Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.
- Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Edge Color Model Number Grommet Option** Laminate N No grommet (only option) **C** Harvest **C** Harvest N Mahogany **N** Mahogany

SCRAMBLE™ OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





SCRAMBLE™

For every tablet, coffee mug, or notepad there's a need for an occasional table. Don't scramble to find an open meeting room when you can move to where relaxed productivity happens whether it's a lounge, commons, or nook area. Designed to coordinate with any of HON's soft seating lines, Scramble occasional tables fit in any space you need to work comfortably.



FEATURES

- Select from Soft Rectangle, Soft Square, and Round top shapes.
- Multiple size ranges available from side to large coffee tables.
- Coordinate with any of HON's soft seating series to create a space that works.
- Angled hardwood legs with metal stretcher bars provide a mid-century feel.
- Assorted leg and stretcher bar finishes available to match any aesthetic.
- Match the style of any space, with laminate tops including both flat and knife edges, as well as premium back-painted glass tops.

SCRAMBLE™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSCCSR2448LM HSCCSR2448LMK HSCCSR2448BPG



Coffee Table Soft Rectangle

HSCCSS36LM, HSCCSS36LMK, HSCCSS36BPG HSCCSS48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCSS48BPG



Coffee Table Soft Square

HSCCR36LM, HSCCR36LMK, HSCCR36BPG HSCCR48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCR48BPG



Coffee Table Round

HSCESS24LM HSCESS24LMK HSCESS24BPG



End Table Soft Square

HSCER24BPG

HSCER24LM

HSCER24LMK

End Table Round

Available Laminates and Corresponding Edge:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Loft	LOFT
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	PT
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA

WOOD LEG OPTIONS

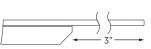
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LFW1 LKI1 C LLA1 D LNR1 LPE1 PINC LPT1 LSW1 LSA1 LE404 LE405	Florence Walnut Kingswood Walnut Harvest Lowell Ash Natural Maple Natural Recon Phantom Ecru Pinnacle Portico Teak Skyline Walnut Sterling Ash Warm White Mist	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
LE408	Peppercorn	±\$0

NOTES: Wood Legs are stained solid maple. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

EDGE & MATERIAL OPTIONS







Laminate

2mm Edge, 3/4" thick

Laminate

Knife Edge, 11/8" thick

Back-Painted Glass

- 1/4" thick glass, painted on the bottom surface with frosted/etched top and sides.
- 3/4" MDF sub-top inset 3" from all sides, for attachment to base.

S В 0

STRETCHER BAR PAINT			
OPTIONS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Grade P1 P7A P8V	Textured Charcoal Textured Titanium	+ \$0 + \$0
	Grade P2 PR5 P8X	2 Champagne Metallic Solar Black	+ \$24 + \$24
BACK-PAINTED)		
GLASS OPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	GWH1	Ice White, Glossy	+ \$0



SCRAMBLE[™] Coffee Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE		RICE BY TE GRADE L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	COBE		LZ	LIST PRICE
	Coffee Table, Soft Rectangle 24"D x 48"W x 16"H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	HSCCSR2448LM	46.5	9.7	\$1766	\$1790	
	24"D x 48"W x 16"H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	HSCCSR2448LMK	94.0	6.4	\$2002	\$2026	
U	24"D x 48"W x 16"H, Back-Painted Glass Top	HSCCSR2448BPG	61.5	5.9			\$3689
	Coffee Table, Soft Square						
	36"D x 36"W x 16"H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	HSCCSS36LM	48.5	9.0	\$1696	\$1720	
A	48"D x 48"W x 16"H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	HSCCSS48LM	80.5	12.8	\$1835	\$1859	
T	36"D x 36"W x 16"H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	HSCCSS36LMK	63.0	6.7	\$1875	\$1899	
V	48"D x 48"W x 16"H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	HSCCSS48LMK	96.5	9.9	\$2129	\$2153	
	36"D x 36"W x 16"H, Back-Painted Glass Top	HSCCSS36BPG	66.0	6.2			\$3985
	48"D x 48"W x 16"H, Back-Painted Glass Top	HSCCSS48BPG	110.5	9.1			\$4598
	Coffee Table, Round						
	36"D x 16"H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	HSCCR36LM	41.0	8.8	\$1696	\$1720	
	48"D x 16"H,Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	HSCCR48LM	70.0	12.6	\$1835	\$1859	
	36"D x 16"H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	HSCCR36LMK	49.0	6.7	\$1875	\$1899	
	48"D x 16"H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	HSCCR48LMK	82.0	9.0	\$2129	\$2153	
	36"D x 16"H, Back-Painted Glass Top	HSCCR36BPG	49.0	6.2			\$3985
	48"D x 16"H, Back-Painted Glass Top	HSCCR48BPG	90.0	8.2			\$4598

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Laminate and Edge or Glass**

See page 112



Select Leg Finish See page 112 Select **Stretcher Bar Paint Color** See page 112 8

SCRAMBLE™ End Tables



LIST PRICE BY

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LAMINA1	TE GRADE L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	End Table, Soft Square 24"W x 24"D x 22"H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	HSCESS24LM	34.5	19.0	\$1624	\$1648	
A	24"W x 24"D x 22"H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	HSCESS24LMK	42.0	3.9	\$1757	\$1781	
	24"W x 24"D x 22"H, Back-Painted Glass Top	HSCESS24BPG	38.0	3.7			\$3142
	End Table, Round 24"D x 22"H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	HSCER24LM	32.0	19.0	\$1624	\$1648	
	24"D x 22"H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	HSCER24LMK	33.0	3.9	\$1757	\$1781	
	24"D x 22"H, Back-Painted Glass Top	HSCER24BPG	33.0	3.7			\$3142

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Laminate and Edge or Glass** See page 112

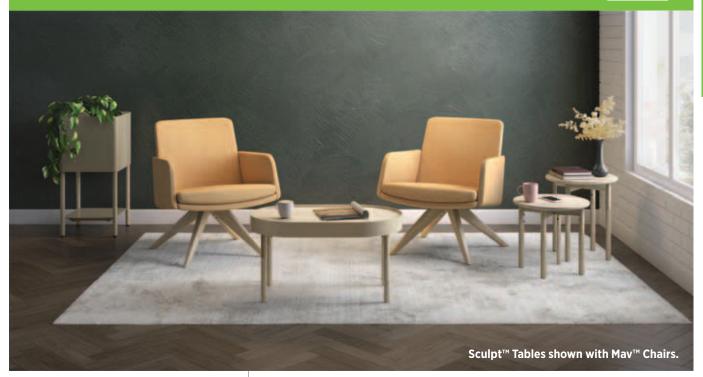
Select Leg Finish See page 112

Select **Stretcher Bar Paint Color** See page 112 8 V

SCULPT[™]

Want to see more? Scan here





SCULPT™ TABLES

Sophisticated and subtle, HON's Sculpt™ collection is a breath of fresh air in any busy office space. Designed to be adaptable and customizable, these occasional and personal tables enhance the productivity of shared spaces while providing a multifunctional hub for a variety of needs, both individual and collaborative. And with a variety of elegant finishes, tops, and heights — plus layering and power capabilities — Sculpt™ is the ideal surface solution for lounges, touchdown spaces, private offices, and more. Make your space work with Sculpt™.











FEATURES

- Customize your office aesthetic with a variety of top shapes, heights, and elegant finishes.
- Find flexibility with both collaborative and singleuse capabilities.
- Stay powered up with an integrated personal device holder.
- Enhance the beauty of your environment and offer a fresh perspective with Sculpt™ planters, designed to bring soothing nature into the workplace.

SCULPT™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	LKI
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	[
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA
Solid	
Black	F
Charcoal	9
Designer White	LDW
Loft	LOF1
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	CODE
Beigewood	I W/DI
Fawn Cypress	
Lowell Ash	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	

WOOD

WOOD	CODES
Beigewood	LE878
Bourbon Cherry	LE773
Cognac	LE702
Field Elm	LE599
Florence Walnut	LE579
Harvest	LE856
Kingswood Walnut	LE518
Lowell Ash	LE394
Mahogany	LE740
Mocha	LE121
Natural Maple	LE800
Natural Recon	LE896
Phantom Ecru	LE912
Pinnacle	LE679
Portico Teak	LE150
Shaker Cherry	LE774
Skyline Walnut	LE625
Sterling Ash	LE495

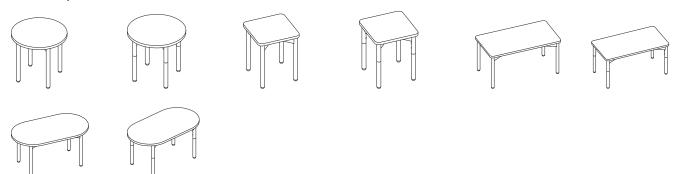
NOTES: Wood legs are stained solid maples. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

PAINT

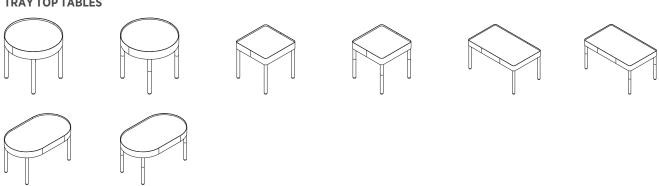
PAINT	CODES
71	
Black	P71
Brownstone	
Charcoal	PO2
Designer White	PJW
Oune	
ossil	P28
larbor	
ight Grey	G
oft	
Auslin	
outty	L
Sage	
extured Brownstone	
extured Charcoal	
extured Designer White	
extured Loft	
extured Muslin	
extured Titanium	Р8Т
itanium	Р8Т
2	
 Champagne Metallic	T4
Sunmetal Metallic	
light Bronze	
Platinum Metallic	
yrite	
Silver	
Solar Black	
extured Silver	
93	
Atom	P89
Baltic	
Blossom	
Bullseye	
Cyprus	
Ember	
ern	
on	
ris	
(rypton	
Ochre	
Orchid Umber	
Regatta	
Sienna	
Succulent	P8A

STATEMENT OF L

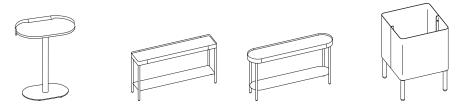
LAMINATE/WOOD TOP TABLES



TRAY TOP TABLES



PERSONAL/CONSOLE TABLES



SCULPT™ Laminate Top Tables

			SHIP		LIST	LAMIN/	ATE/PAIN	Γ GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	L2	P2	Р3
	Round Laminate Top with Metal Legs							
()	16½"W x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCULRND16LML	19	3.0	\$818	\$13	\$62	\$92
	16½"W x 18½"H, Medium Metal Legs	HTLSCULRND16MML	20	3.0	\$832	\$13	\$63	\$94
	16½"W x 215%"H, High Metal Legs	HTLSCULRND16HML	20	3.0	\$838	\$13	\$64	\$95
	30"W x 15 ³ / ₆ "H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCULRND30LML	35	4.4	\$887	\$16	\$61	\$90
	Square Laminate Top with Metal Legs							
	12 ³ / ₄ "W x 12 ³ / ₄ "D x 15 ³ / ₈ "H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCULSQR13LML	10	2.7	\$762	\$12	\$57	\$85
	16½"W x 16½"D x 18½"H, Medium Metal Legs	HTLSCULSQR16MML	20	2.3	\$765	\$13	\$56	\$83
	$20\frac{1}{4}$ W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ D x $21\frac{5}{8}$ H, High Metal Legs	HTLSCULSQR20HML	24	3.3	\$798	\$14	\$57	\$85
	$30^{\prime\prime}$ W x $30^{\prime\prime}$ D x 15^{3} % $^{\prime\prime}$ H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCULSQR30LML	35	2.5	\$872	\$17	\$58	\$86
U								
	Rectangle Laminate Top with Metal Legs							
	60"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCULREC1660LM	L 42	4.1	\$1026	\$17	\$71	\$107
	30"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCULREC1630LMI		5.7	\$877	\$15	\$62	\$92
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	HTLSCULREC1630MM	L 25	5.7	\$892	\$15	\$63	\$94
	Pill Laminate Top with Metal Legs							
	60"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCULPIL1660LML	41	6.7	\$1026	\$18	\$71	\$106
	30"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCULPIL1630LML	23	5.7	\$866	\$15	\$61	\$90
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	HTLSCULPIL1630MML	. 24	5.7	\$870	\$15	\$61	\$91

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Cutout Option** Laminate **Leg Paint Color Glide Option** N No Cutout G Grommet Cutout (+ \$46) **G** Glide See page 116 See page 116

UPCHARGE BY

SCULPT™ Laminate Top Tables

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE		PCHARGE TE/PAINT P2	
Round Laminate Top with Wood Legs 16½"W x 15¾"H, Low Wood Legs 16½"W x 18½"H, Medium Wood Legs 16½"W x 21¾"H, High Wood Legs 30"W x 15¾"H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCULRND16LWL HTLSCULRND16MWL HTLSCULRND16HWL HTLSCULRND30LWL	19 20 20 35	3.0 3.0 3.0 4.4	\$1114 \$1144 \$1182 \$1347	\$13 \$13 \$13 \$16	\$60 \$60 \$61 \$76	\$90 \$90 \$90 \$112
Square Laminate Top with Wood Legs 12 ³ /4"W x 12 ³ /4"D x 15 ³ /6"H, Low Wood Legs 16'/2"W x 16 ³ /2"D x 18/2"H, Medium Wood Legs 20'/4"W x 20'/4"D x 21 ³ /6"H, High Wood Legs 30"W x 30"D x 15 ³ /6"H, Low Wood Legs 1 Cutout not available on 12 ³ /4" top.	HTLSCULSQR13LWL HTLSCULSQR16MWL HTLSCULSQR20HWL HTLSCULSQR30LWL	15 20 24 35	2.7 2.3 3.3 4.4	\$1155 \$1187 \$1253 \$1280	\$12 \$13 \$14 \$17	\$64 \$63 \$64 \$67	\$160 \$94 \$160 \$99
Rectangle Laminate Top with Wood Legs 60"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Wood Legs 30"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Wood Legs 30"W x 16½"D x 18½"H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCULREC1660LWL HTLSCULREC1630LWL HTLSCULREC1630MWL	42 24 . 25	4.1 5.7 5.7	\$1299 \$1168 \$1200	\$17 \$15 \$15	\$67 \$60 \$60	\$101 \$89 \$89
Pill Laminate Top with Wood Legs 60"W x 161/2"D x 15 ³ / ₈ "H, Low Wood Legs 30"W x 161/2"D x 15 ³ / ₈ "H, Low Wood Legs 30"W x 161/2"D x 181/2"H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCULPIL1660LWL HTLSCULPIL1630LWL HTLSCULPIL1630MWL	41 23 24	6.7 5.7 5.7	\$1312 \$1151 \$1176	\$18 \$15 \$15	\$68 \$58 \$58	\$102 \$87 \$86

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Cutout Option** Laminate Wood Leg Finish **Leg Paint Color** N No Cutout G Grommet Cutout (+ \$46) See page 116 See page 116 See page 116

SCULPT[™] Wood Top Tables

			SHIP		LIST PRIC	CE BY PAIN	T GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
	Round Wood Top with Metal Legs						
()	16½"W x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCUWRND16LML	19	3.0	\$1871	\$1933	\$1963
	16½"W x 18½"H, Medium Metal Legs	HTLSCUWRND16MML	20	3.0	\$1885	\$1948	\$1979
	16½"W x 215/8"H, High Metal Legs	HTLSCUWRND16HML	20	3.0	\$1891	\$1955	\$1986
	30"W x 153%"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCUWRND30LML	35	6.7	\$2174	\$2235	\$2264
	Square Wood Top with Metal Legs						
	12 ³ / ₄ "W x 12 ³ / ₄ "D x 15 ³ / ₈ "H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCUWSQR13LML	15	2.7	\$1773	\$1830	\$1858
	16½"W x 16½"D x 18½"H, Medium Metal Legs	HTLSCUWSQR16MML	20	3.0	\$1773	\$1829	\$1856
	$20\frac{1}{4}$ W x $20\frac{1}{4}$ D x $21\frac{5}{8}$ H, High Metal Legs	HTLSCUWSQR20HML	24	3.3	\$1867	\$1924	\$1952
	30"W x 30"D x 153%"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCUWSQR30LML	35	6.7	\$2143	\$2201	\$2229
	• Cutout not available on $12^3/4''$ top.						
	Rectangle Wood Top with Metal Legs						
	60"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCUWREC1660LML	42	6.6	\$2486	\$2557	\$2593
	30"W x 16½"D x 153%"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCUWREC1630LML	24	5.7	\$1994	\$2056	\$2086
	30"W x 16½"D x 18½"H, Medium Metal Legs	HTLSCUWREC1630MML	25	5.7	\$2009	\$2072	\$2103
	Pill Wood Top with Metal Legs						
	60"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCUWPIL1660LML	41	6.6	\$2516	\$2587	\$2622
	30"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Metal Legs	HTLSCUWPIL1630LML	23	5.7	\$1977	\$2038	\$2067
	30"W x 16½"D x 18½"H, Medium Metal Legs	HTLSCUWPIL1630MML	24	5.7	\$1981	\$2042	\$2072

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Cutout Option Wood Finish Leg Paint Color Glide Option** N No Cutout G Grommet Cutout (+ \$46) **G** Glide See page 116 See page 116

SCULPT™ Wood Top Tables

			SHIP		LIST PRIC	CE BY PAIN	T GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
	Round Wood Top with Wood Legs						
	16½"W x 15¾"H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUWRND16LWL	19	3.0	\$2167	\$2227	\$2257
	16½"W x 18½"H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCUWRND16MWL	20	3.0	\$2197	\$2257	\$2287
	16½"W x 215/8"H, High Wood Legs	HTLSCUWRND16HWL	20	3.0	\$2235	\$2296	\$2325
	30"W x 15 ³ / ₈ "H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUWRND30LWL	35	6.7	\$2634	\$2710	\$2746
	Square Wood Top with Wood Legs						
	12 ³ / ₄ "W x 12 ³ / ₄ "D x 15 ³ / ₈ "H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUWSQR13LWL	15	2.7	\$2166	\$2230	\$2326
	16½"W x 16½"D x 18½"H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCUWSQR16MWL	20	3.0	\$2195	\$2258	\$2289
	201/4"W x 201/4"D x 215/8"H, High Wood Legs	HTLSCUWSQR20HWL	24	3.3	\$2322	\$2386	\$2482
	30"W x 30"D x 153/8"H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUWSQR30LWL	35	6.7	\$2551	\$2618	\$2650
	① Cutout not available on 12 ³ / ₄ " top.						
	Rectangle Wood Top with Wood Legs						
	60"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUWREC1660LWL	42	6.6	\$2759	\$2826	\$2860
	30"W x 16½"D x 15¾"H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUWREC1630LWL	24	5.7	\$2285	\$2345	\$2374
	30"W x 16½"D x 18½"H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCUWREC1630MWL	25	5.7	\$2317	\$2377	\$2406
	Pill Wood Top with Wood Legs						
	$60''W \times 16^{1/2}''D \times 15^{3/8}''H$, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUWPIL1660LWL	41	6.6	\$2802	\$2870	\$2904
	$30''W \times 16\frac{1}{2}''D \times 15\frac{3}{8}''H$, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUWPIL1630LWL	23	5.7	\$2262	\$2320	\$2349
	30"W x 16½"D x 18½"H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCUWPIL1630MWL	24	5.7	\$2287	\$2345	\$2373

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Cutout Option Wood Finish Paint Color** N No Cutout G Grommet Cutout (+ \$46) See page 116 See page 116

SCULPT™ Tray Top Tables

\$1352 \$1548 \$1570 \$1740 \$1248 \$1220	\$14 \$14 \$14 \$15 \$15	\$112 \$132 \$134 \$148	\$167 \$197 \$200 \$221
\$1548 \$1570 \$1740 \$1248 \$1220	\$14 \$14 \$15 \$15	\$132 \$134 \$148	\$197 \$200 \$221
\$1570 \$1740 \$1248 \$1220	\$14 \$15 \$13	\$134 \$148	\$200 \$221
\$1740 \$1248 \$1220	\$15 \$13	\$148	\$221
\$1220		\$103	¢156
\$1220		\$103	¢156
	\$13		
		\$100	\$151
\$1511	\$14	\$129	\$193
\$1609	\$16	\$134	\$201
\$1614	\$18	\$129	\$195
\$1838	\$21	\$145	\$217
\$1848	\$21	\$146	\$218
\$1900	\$18	\$160	\$238
\$1495	\$15	\$123	\$185
\$1492	\$15	\$123	\$184
	\$1495	\$1495 \$15	\$1495 \$15 \$123

HOW TO SPECIFY



SCULPT™ Tray Top Tables

			SHIP		LIST		PCHARGE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	L2	P2	P3
	Round Tray Table Top with Wood Legs							
	18"W x 16 ³ / ₁₆ "H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCURNDT18LWL	37	3.1	\$1757	\$14	\$122	\$181
	18"W x 19 ³ / ₁₆ "H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCURNDT18MWL	38	3.1	\$1757	\$14	\$119	\$176
	18"W x 22 ³ / ₁₆ "H, High Wood Legs	HTLSCURNDT18HWL	39	3.1	\$1788	\$14	\$119	\$176
	30"'W x 16 ³ / ₁₆ "H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCURNDT30LWL	53	6.7	\$2137	\$15	\$156	\$233
	Square Tray Table Top with Wood Legs							
	15 ³ / ₄ "W x 15 ³ / ₄ "D x 16 ³ / ₁₆ "H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUSQRT16LWL	32	3.0	\$1423	\$13	\$91	\$135
	18"W x 18"D x 193/16"H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCUSQRT18MWL	42	3.1	\$1414	\$13	\$87	\$128
	201/4"W x 201/4"D x 223/16"H, High Wood Legs	HTLSCUSQRT20HWL	41	3.3	\$1736	\$14	\$115	\$170
U J U	30″W x 30″D x 16¾6″H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUSQRT30LWL	55	6.7	\$2037	\$16	\$146	\$219
	Rectangle Tray Table Top with Wood Legs							
	60"W x 18"D x 16 ³ /16"H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCURECT1860LWL	64	6.9	\$1796	\$18	\$118	\$174
	30"W x 18"D x 163/16"H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCURECT1830LWL	41	5.8	\$2011	\$21	\$130	\$196
	30″W x 18″D x 19 ³ ½″H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCURECT1830MWL	. 42	5.8	\$2035	\$21	\$130	\$195
	Pill Tray Table Top with Wood Legs							
	60"W x 18"D x 16 ³ /16"H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUPILT1860LWL	63	7.0	\$2077	\$18	\$146	\$218
	30"W x 18"D x 16 ³ / ₁₆ "H, Low Wood Legs	HTLSCUPILT1830LWL	37	5.9	\$1663	\$15	\$108	\$163
	$30^{\prime\prime}$ W x $18^{\prime\prime}$ D x 19^{3} / $_{16}^{\prime\prime}$ H, Medium Wood Legs	HTLSCUPILT1830MWL	38	5.9	\$1683	\$15	\$108	\$162

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Cutout Option** Laminate **Wood Leg Finish Paint Color** N No Cutout G Grommet Cutout (+ \$46) See page 116 See page 116 See page 116 P 8 5

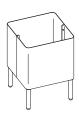
SCULPT[™] Personal & Console Tables

					U	PCHARGE I	BY
		SHIP		LIST	LAMIN/	TE/PAINT	GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	L2	P2	Р3
Personal Table with Metal Base 22"W x 131/8"D x 291/4"H	HTLSCUPERTBL	39	8.0	\$985	\$11	\$83	\$122
Rectangle Console Table with Metal Leg 53"W x 12"D x 28 ¹⁵ /16"H	s HTLSCURECCNSL1253	74	6.9	\$2405	\$17	\$211	\$317
Pill Console Table with Metal Legs 53"W x 12"D x 28 ¹³ /16"H	HTLSCUPILCNSL1253	81	6.9	\$2492	\$17	\$220	\$330

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	See page 116	See page 116
HTLSCUPERTBL.	н.	P 7 1

SCULPT™ Planters



		SHIP		LIST PRI	CE BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Square Planters						
15"W x 15"D x 21516"H, Square Low Planter	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L	40	4.5	\$1582	\$1742	\$1821
15"W x 15"D x 305%"H, Square High Planter	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H	50	4.9	\$1964	\$2162	\$2261
$30^{\prime\prime}$ W x $30^{\prime\prime}$ D x 15^5 /16 H, Square Low Planter	HTLSCUSQRPLNT30L	60	7.1	\$1882	\$2072	\$2165

NOTES:

- All planters come with a plastic tray insert.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{It is recommended to have all plants in pots for planters to avoid water damage to the product.}$
- For planning purposes, please see approximate internal dimensions for planters:
- 15" Square = $11^{5}/8$ " W x $11^{5}/8$ " D x $13^{1}/4$ " H
- 30" Square = $26\frac{5}{8}$ "W x $26\frac{5}{8}$ "D x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "H

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Glide Option
	See page 116	G Glide
HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L.	P 7 1.	G

SCULPT[™] Accessories

DESCRIPTION

Power Grommet

MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE **HTGPWRKIA** 3 0.2 \$282



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Color Cord Color** Black STRM Storm STRM Storm **SNW** Snow

NOTES

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Pag	е
LASSROOM	_
tudent Desks	_
SmartLink® Student Desks 182-18	3
eacher/Administration Desks	
SmartLink® Teacher Stations	9
Voi® See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Price	
10500 Series™ See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Price	
38000 Series™ See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Price	r
eating	
SmartLink® Seating184-18	7
Perpetual® Nesting	5
Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series	_
High-Density448-44	
Motivate® Seating	5
Volt® - 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series	
Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0377-40	
Solve®	6
Convergence®	6
torage & Files	
Brigade® 800 Series Lateral FilesSee the Storage section in th	е
2025 Workspaces Price	
Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files See the Storage section in the	ρ
2025 Workspaces Price	
Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files See the Storage section in th	
2025 Workspaces Price	
Lateral File Accessories See the Storage section in th	
2025 Workspaces Price. 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D See the Storage section in th	<i>r.</i>
2025 Workspaces Price	
510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D See the Storage section in th	
2025 Workspaces Price	
Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets See the Storage section	
in the 2025 Workspaces Price	r.
Brigade® Storage Cabinets See the Storage section in th	е
2025 Workspaces Price	
Brigade® Steel Bookcases See the Storage section in the	е
2025 Workspaces Price	r.
1870 Series Bookcases See the Storage section in the	е
2025 Workspaces Price	
ables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 51-6	1
Motivate® Tables	
earning Applications	_
SmartLink® Wall Rail System190-19	11
Motivate® Mobile Markerboards	
Motivate, Modile Markerboards	_
OMPUTER LAB	
	_
ables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables51-6	
Motivate® Tables	
Between™ Tables 33-3	8
eating	
Motivate® Seating420-43	5
Perpetual® Nesting	5

	Page
CAFETERIA	
Seating	
SmartLink® Seating	184-187
Motivate® Seating	
Olson Stacker® - 4040 Series	
High-Density	448-449
Tables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	51-61
Motivate® Tables	
Between™ Tables	
COMMON AREAS	
Reception Seating	
Flock® Lounge	
Grove®	
Accommodate®	
Cambia™ – 2160 Series	
Tables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	51-61
Motivate® Tables	
Laminate Occasional Tables	
Flock®	
Between™ Tables	
LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER	
Storage	
Flagship® Bookcases See the	Storage section in the
)25 Workspaces Pricer.
Brigade® Steel Bookcases See the	
)25 Workspaces Pricer.
Reception Seating	20 11 01110 0 0 0 0 0 1 11 0 0 11
Flock® Lounge	342-364
Grove®	
Accommodate®	
Cambia™ – 2160 Series	
Student Seating	
SmartLink® Seating	184-187
Motivate® Seating	
Accommodate®	263-269
Tables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	51-61
Motivate® Tables	
Laminate Occasional Tables	64
Flock®	44-50
Between™ Tables	33-38

Page

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

			Page
AR	T ROOM		
	ating Motivate® Seating		420-435
Sto	rage Flagship® Storage Cabinets	See	
	Brigade® Storage Cabinets	See	
	Flagship® Bookcases	See	
	Brigade® Steel Bookcases	See	
	1870 Series Bookcases	See	
Tal	oles		2025 Workspaces Pricer.
I ai	Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables Motivate® Tables		
TE	ACHER PLANNING		
De	sks		
•	SmartLink® Teacher Stations Voi® See the Desks sec 10500 Series™ See the Desks sec 38000 Series™ See the Desks sec	ction in the ction in the	2025 Workspaces Pricer. 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
Sea	ating Volt® - 5700/5710/5720/5730 Ser Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0	ies	499-506
	Solve®		477-486
Sto	prage		
	Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files .		2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files .	See	the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files .		2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	Flagship® Lateral Files		2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	400 Series Lateral Files		2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	Lateral File Accessories		2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	210 Series Vertical Files – $28\frac{1}{2}$ "D .		2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	310 Series Vertical Files – $26\frac{1}{2}$ "D .	See	the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D	See	the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	Vertical File Accessories	See	the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
	Flagship® Storage Cabinets	See	
	Brigade® Storage Cabinets	See	
	Flagship® Bookcases	See	
	Brigade® Steel Bookcases	See	
	1870 Series Bookcases	See	the Storage section in the

2025 Workspaces Pricer.

TEACHER PLANNING (continued)	
Tables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	51-61
Motivate® Tables	65-72
Flock®	44-50
Between™ Tables	
ADMINISTRATION	
Desks	
10500 Series™ See the Desks section in the	2025 Workspaces Pricer
38000 Series™ See the Desks section in the	
Reception Seating	2023 WOINSpaces Frieer.
Cambia™ – 2160 Series	295-297
Task / Administrative Seating	233 237
Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0	377-406
Motivate® Seating	420-435
Volt® - 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series	499-506
Solve®	477-486
Convergence®	322-326
Storage & Files	
Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files See	the Storage section in the
	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files See	
	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files See	
	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
Lateral File AccessoriesSee	
Editor at the Accessories	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
310 Series Vertical Files - 26½"D See	
	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
510 Series Vertical Files - 25"DSee	
	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets.	
	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
Brigade® Storage Cabinets See	the Storage section in the
2119446 0101496 042111010 11111111111111111111111111111	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
Brigade® Steel BookcasesSee	the Storage section in the
	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
1870 Series BookcasesSee	the Storage section in the
	2025 Workspaces Pricer.
Tables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	51-61
Motivate® Tables	65-72
Flock®	44-50
Between™ Tables	33-38
Occasional Tables	
Laminate Occasional Tables	64
Flock®	

BUILD™

Want to see more? Scan here





BUILD™

Inspiring the next generation takes a higher degree of mobility and hands-on learning. The Build™ series, an educational product collection of tables, student desks, and seating, is lightweight, durable, reconfigurable, and customizable. Build encourages creativity and adaptability so students can support collaboration and social interaction or create personal space for focused study time. Build supports the movers and shakers, the hands-on doers, and the leaders who crave creativity. The future of education takes shape with Build.



FEATURES

- 15 table shapes and 6 student desk shapes make reconfiguration fun and easy.
- In addition to all standard HON laminates, Build tops are available in bright, bold laminates and a dryerase markerboard finish to enhance any learning environment. Or try Butcher Block tops on Makerspace tables.
- Table legs are available in multiple height adjustable ranges and nesting bases to accommodate different user applications.
- Adjustable height student desk legs accommodate any students in K-12 grades and beyond.
- The durable Makerspace table features à la carte storage accessories and allows you to keep a creative space clean, organized, and customizable.

BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A (TOP LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	
Sterling Ash	
Solid	
Black	D
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Loft	
	LOF1
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	
Handspun Dove	
Handspun Pearl	
Handspun Slate	
Magnolia	
Silver Mesh	
Steel Mesh	
Battleship	
Gray	
Mushroom	
White	GI
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	I WRF
Fawn Cypress	
Lowell Ash	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	
-	
L4 LAMINATES	
White Markerboard	FMQ1

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

LAMINATE GROUP B (SHELF LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI
Mahogany	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	
Sterling Ash	LSA
Solid	
Black	
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Loft	LOF1
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC
Lowell Ash	LLA
Natural Recon	LNR
Phantom Ecru	LPE
Portico Teak	LPT
Skyline Walnut	LSW

PAINT GROUP A (TABLE AND STUDENT **DESK LEG PAINT)**

PAINT CODES
P1
Black P
P2
Platinum Metallic T1

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE **BASE AND STOOL)**

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Fossil	
Loft	. LOFT
Muslin	ТЗ
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	T1
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Silver	PR6
P3	
Atom	P8S
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	. P099
Ember	P8P
Fern	. P098
Ion	P8N
Iris	P8J
Krypton	P8F
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

PAINT GROUP C (MAKERSPACE TABLE END PANEL)

PAINT CODES
Black P
Brownstone P7D
Charcoal S
Designer White PJW
Fossil P28
Loft LOFT
Muslin T3
Titanium P8T
P2 Champagne Metallic T4 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6
P3
Atom
Baltic P100
Bullseye
Cyprus
Fern P098
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Orchid Umber P101
Regatta P8M
P6 MarkerboardMKB

MAKERSPACE BUTCHER BLOCK

Butcher	Block	 LH903

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	DE
Cognac	COGN
awn Cypress	
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	
_owell Ash	
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Pinnacle	
Portico Teak	
Shaker Cherry	
Skyline Walnut	
Sterling Ash	SA
Solid	
Atom	
Black	
Brownstone	
Bullseye	
Charcoal	S
Designer White	DW
Ember	MR
ossil	
Greige	
on	
ris	
Krypton	
_oft	
Muslin	
Platinum	
Regatta	RE

BUILD™ Shape Matrix

Tables Student Desks							
Top Shape/Model	Youth Height Leg Adjusts 13"-18"	Seated Height Leg Adjusts 22"-34"					
Top Shape, Flouet	Aujusts 15 10	Adjusts 22"-34"	Adjusts 30"-42"	Nesting Base	Aujusts 22 54		
Kite	X	X	X				
Ribbon	х	х	Х	Х	X		
Wisp	х	х	Х				
Snap	Х	Х	Х				
Rectangle	X	X	Х		X		
Half-Round	X	X	X				
Arc	X	х	х				
Round	х	х	Х				
Square	X	X	Х				
Trapezoid	X	X	X		X		
Horseshoe	Х	Х	X				
Home Plate	Х	Х	Х				
Spooky	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Tide	Х	Х	Х				
Dart	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Crescent					Х		
Fin					Х		

BUILD™ Table Configurations

Snap



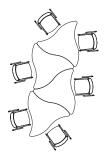
3 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

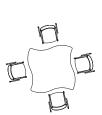


5 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

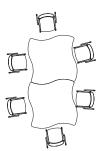


6 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

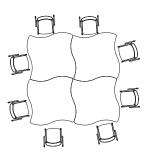
Tide



4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

Kite



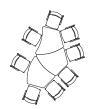
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



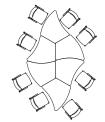
4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

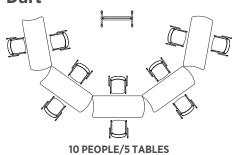


8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

Dart



EDUCATION

BUILD™ Table Configurations

Wisp



4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



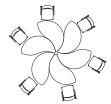
4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES



7 PEOPLE/4 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

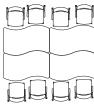
Ribbon



4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

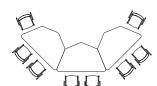
Home Plate



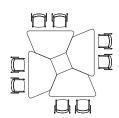
4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



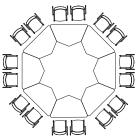
6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

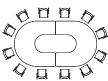


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES



16 PEOPLE/8 TABLES

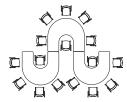
Horseshoe



12 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

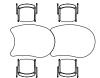


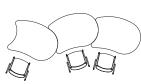
16 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

BUILD™ Table Configurations

Spooky









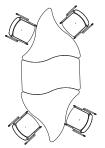
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

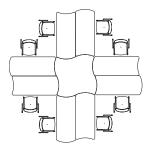
3 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

4 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

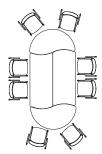
Combinations



4 PEOPLE/3 TABLES Ribbon and Snap



8 PEOPLE/9 TABLES Tide and Dart



8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES Dart and Wisp

BUILD™ Table Tops



		LEGS	SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRA		TE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	REQUIRED	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4
Snap Table Top 54"W x 34"D	HESNP54E	3	46	2.8	\$650	\$679	\$731
Kite Table Top 40"W x 24"D 50"W x 30"D	HESA2440E HESA3050E	4	30 50	3.9 5.8	\$623 \$650	\$642 \$674	\$678 \$720
Wisp Table Top 54"W x 30"D	HESN3054E	4	63	4.6	\$630	\$654	\$700
Half-Round Table Top 60″W x 30″D	HESH3060E	4	69	6.0	\$601	\$625	\$671
Spooky Table Top 36"W x 54"D	HESY3654E	4	61	14.4	\$563	\$587	\$632
Ribbon Table Top 54"W x 30"D	HESW3054E	4	65	5.4	\$561	\$585	\$631

NOTES:

• Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

139. Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Top Laminate Edge Color** Grommet N No Grommet See page 131, Group A See page 131



BUILD™ Table Tops

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICI	E BY LAMINA	TE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	REGUIRED	WEIGHT	COBE		LZ	L4
Rectangle Table Top							
48"W x 24"D	HETR2448E	4	71.0	3.6	\$477	\$496	\$532
60"W x 24"D	HETR2460E	4	57.0	4.4	\$529	\$553	\$599
72''W x 24''D	HETR2472E	4	68.0	4.9	\$584	\$608	\$654
48"W x 30"D	HETR3048E	4	62.0	4.4	\$498	\$517	\$553
60"W x 30"D	HETR3060E	4	71.0	5.4	\$544	\$568	\$614
72"W x 30"D	HETR3072E	4	85.0	4.9	\$622	\$646	\$692
Round Table Top							
42" Diameter	HERD42E	4	51.0	4.7	\$426	\$445	\$478
48" Diameter	HERD48E	4	66.0	6.1	\$481	\$502	\$541
Square Table Top							
36"W x 36"D	HESQ36E	4	46.0	3.7	\$363	\$380	\$409
42"W x 42"D	HESQ42E	4	61.0	4.9	\$464	\$484	\$522
48"W x 48"D	HESQ48E	4	76.0	6.2	\$508	\$530	\$571
Tide Table Top							
54"W x 54"D	HETD54E	4	106.0	9.2	\$797	\$831	\$893
Trapezoid Table Top	HETZ3060E	4	58.1	4.8	\$451	\$471	\$508
30½"	H						
261/4"	30"						
59½"							
Home Plate Table Top 36"W x 60"D	НЕНР3660Е	4	64.0	15.9	\$544	\$568	\$614

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- 1 Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Top Laminate Edge Color** Grommet N No Grommet See page 131, Group A See page 131

137

BUILD™ Table Tops



LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

		91111	LIST I KIGE DI LAPIMATE GRADE				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	REQUIRED	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4
Dart Table Top 66"W x 27"D	HEDRT2766E	4	86	4.3	\$569	\$593	\$638
Arc Table Top 72″W x 48″D	HESKD4872E	4	112	8.2	\$909	\$933	\$979
Horseshoe Table Top 60"W x 66"D	HESH6066E	4	103	21.7	\$1080	\$1128	\$1220

LEGS

SHIP

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- 1 Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Color** Grommet **Top Laminate** N No Grommet See page 131, Group A See page 131





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack Youth Height Legs, Pack of 4	HEBY4LEG	13′′-18′′	19	0.9	\$205
Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	HEB4LEG	22′′-34′′	19	1.2	\$271
Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack Standing Height Legs, Pack of 4	HEBS4LEG	30″-42″	25	2.2	\$332

NOTES:

• Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Compatible only with top models on pages 136-138.

CASTER COMPATIBILITY CHART					
	Yes	No			
Standing		Х			
Youth	Х				
Table	Х				

📵 See pages 136-138 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color**

See page 131, Paint Group A





139

BUILD™ Nesting Tables



LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

		JIIIF		LIST PRICE DI LAPINATE GRA		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4
Dart Table with Nesting Base 66"W x 27"D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and	HEDRT-2766E-NS Dart can all be used together.	113	8.7	\$1545	\$1569	\$1614
Ribbon Nesting Table 54"W x 30"D	HESW-3054E-NS	89	8.1	\$1533	\$1557	\$1603
Spooky Nesting Table 54"W x 36"D	HESY-3654E-NS	85	17.1	\$1539	\$1563	\$1608
DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SH	IIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Nesting Spacer Kit NOTES: Use with Build™ standard height post legs and nesti 1 Available in P Black only. Specify: HESPCR.P.		HESPCR o create even tab	· ·		0.1 r nesting ta	\$73 ble.

SHIP

NOTES:

Nesting bases are not intended to be used in combination with youth, standing, or desk post-legs.

Nesting bases have a height difference of ½" when used with Build™ Standard Table Height Post Leg models. Use Nesting Spacer Kit HESPCR to create even table heights.



Select Grommet N No Grommet Select **Laminate Color** See page 131, Group

Select **Edge Color** See page 131

Select Caster **C** Caster ONLY

Select **Paint Color** See page 131, Paint Group A

\$97

\$151

\$133



BUILD[™] Accessories



DESCRIPTION MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE **Book Box Bracket HEBBXRL** 21 0.6 \$60

NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3.

- Available in P Black only. No specification needed.
- Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½"W x 15"D.
- Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.



Accessories - Tray Kit

3"H. 2 bins and 4 rails

HFMBIN3 700 4.0 \$87

0.1

0.1

0.1

1.0

1.0 6

10.0 😉

NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2.

HHABCASTER*

HCLA65

- Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.
- Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.



Locking Casters, 4-Pack

- Black only
- · 4 casters per pack
- Caster pack adds $1^{7}/8^{\prime\prime}$ to the overall height.
- · All casters lockable
- · Threaded attachment bolts
- Can retrofit on Build™ units with glides.
- For use on youth and standard table post legs only.
- * On 4-leg Build™ tables, can utilize 2 casters and 2 glides for easy repositioning of tables.



Ganging Hardware

HMAGANG

• Includes two ganging links and two screws · No color designator when specifying. Example: HMAGANG.





 $2\frac{1}{4}$ W x $2\frac{3}{100}$ D x $1\frac{3}{4}$ H

NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included.

- Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.
- Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.





Select **Model Number**



BUILD™Student Desk Surface Dimensions

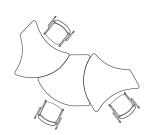
Name	Model	Dimensions
Rectangle	HBSDRECT2038	371/4
Rectangle	HBSDRECT2031	20
Ribbon	HBSDRBN2231	22
Trapezoid	HBSDTRP2040	23 20 20 20 40
Crescent	HBSDCSNT2832	29% ₆ 28% ₆
Fin	HBSDFN3030	291/2
Spooky	HBSDSPY2636	35%

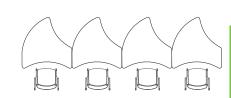
BUILD™ Student Desk Configurations

Fin





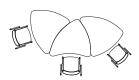


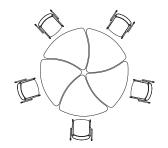


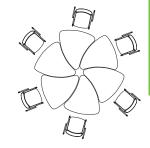
Crescent





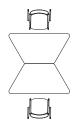


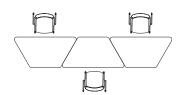


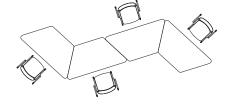


Trapezoid



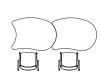






Spooky

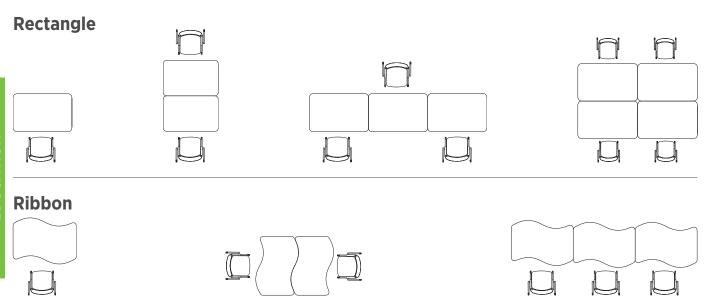








BUILD™ Student Desk Configurations





BUILD™ Student Desks

			LEGS	SHIP		LIST PRICE	BY LAMINA	TE GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	REQUIRED	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4
	Rectangle Student De	sk Ton						
	31"W x 20"D	HBSDRECT2031 @	4	29	2.4	\$234	\$247	\$267
	38"W x 20"D	HBSDRECT2038*	4	33	2.0	\$239	\$252	\$272
HBSDRECT2038	30"W x 24"D	HBSDRECT2430	4	27	2.2	\$237	\$250	\$270
_	* HBSDRECT2038 des	k is wheelchair friendly.						
	_	an be used with casters to sters are field installable. H with casters.						
HBSDRECT2430								
	Trapezoid Student De 40"W x 20"D	esk Top HBSDTRP2040	4	29	5.8	\$269	\$283	\$305
	Ribbon Student Desk 31"W x 22"D	Top HBSDRBN2231 @	4	27	2.2	\$239	\$252	\$272
	Spooky Student Desk	Ton						
	36"W x 26"D	HBSDSPY2636	4	32	6.5	\$269	\$283	\$305
	Fin Student Desk Top	ı						
	30"W x 30"D	HBSDFN3030	3	26	5.7	\$265	\$279	\$301
	Crescent Student Des	•						
	32"W x 28"D	HBSDCSNT2832	3	28	5.7	\$265	\$279	\$301

NOTES:

- Top and legs specified separately.
- Desk tops compatible only with legs shown on page 146.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Top Laminate Edge Color** Grommet N No Grommet See page 131, Group A See page 131

BUILD™ Student Desks



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	P1/P2
Student Desk Leg, 4-Pack	HEBSD4LEG	22"-34"	15	1.1	\$239



NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.
- ① Casters can only be used when specifying student desk worksurface model HBSDRECT2430. Specify HHABCASTER for caster pack. Casters are field installable. Other Build™ student desk sizes and shapes do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.
- 1 See page 145 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.
- Student Desk Legs compatible only with Student Desk Tops shown on page 145.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 131, Paint Group A

BUILD™ Student Desk Accessories



DESCRIPTION SHIP WEIGHT MODEL **CUBE** LIST PRICE **Book Box Bracket HEBBXRL** 21 0.6 \$60

NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3.

Available in P Black paint only.

1 Minimum mounting clearance required: 131/2"W x 15"D.

Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.



Accessories - Tray Kit

3"H. 2 bins and 4 rails

HFMBIN3

7.0 🔞

4.0

\$87

NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2.

Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.

Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.

NOTES:

• Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.



DESCI	RIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Back Pa	ack Hook (10 per carton)				
2½"W:	x 2 ³ /100"D x 1 ³ /4"H	HCLA65	10 ③	0.1	\$133

NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included.

Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.

Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

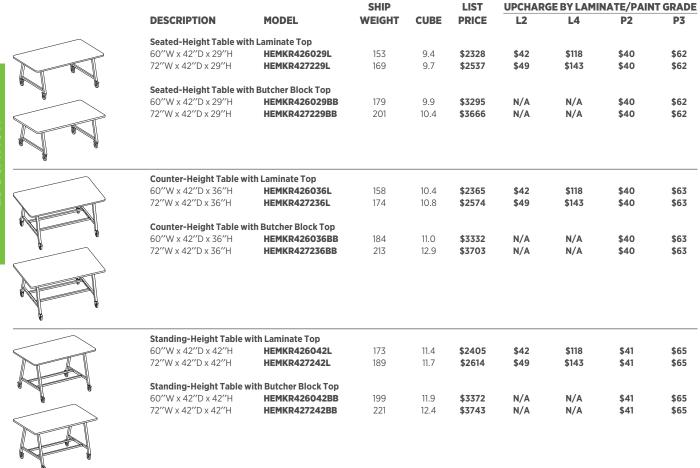
Select **Paint Color**





BUILD™ Makerspace Table





NOTES:

- Laminate top is 11/8" thick and features 3" radius corners.
- Butcher Block top is 11/2" thick and features 11/2" radius corners with 1/8" radius around entire perimeter of top.
- Butcher Block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.
- · Both laminate and Butcher Block tops include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- · Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between lower foot rails on standing-height table if desired. Applicable on counter height and standing height tables.
- HEBBXRL is not compatible with Makerspace tables.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Grommet Laminat		Select Edge Co		Select Caster C Casters	Select Paint Color See page 131, Pair	nt Group P
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 L	N No Groffillet	L S A		S A	151	Casters	P	н огоцр в
Select Model Number	Select Grommet		Select Wood		Select Caster		Select Paint Color	
	N No Grommet		LH903 Butcher	Block	C Caste	ers	See page 131, Pair	nt Group B
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 B B .	N .		L H 9 0 3		С.		P	



BUILD™ Makerspace Table



- Panels ship 2 per carton.
- Slotted/pegboard end panels accept Fuse™ hanging accessories or any standard ¼" pegboard accessory.
- End panels are magnetic.
- End panels feature welded vertical stiffener on inside of panel for maximum rigidity.
- · End panels are installed after table is fully built allowing you to add on to table base at a later date if desired.
- · End panels are non-handed.

STANDING-HEIGHT TABLES					
Top Slot	8³/4"W				
2nd Slot	101/4"W				
3rd Slot	113/4"W				
4th Slot	131/4"W				

SEATED HEIGHT TABLES							
Top Slot	121/4"W						
Bottom Slot	13³/4″W						

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color**

See page 131, Paint Group C





BUILD™ Makerspace Table





		SHIP		LIST	UPCHARGE B	Y LAMINATE/F	PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	L2	P2	Р3
Makerspace Table Shelf							
50½"W x 31"D	HEMKRSHELF	39	1.1	\$870	\$25	\$11	\$15
For use with standing-he	eight tables only						

			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Shelf Divider	HEMKRDIVIDER	10	0.6	\$218	\$227	\$230



Shelf Divider (HEMKRDIVIDER) is only to be used when HEMKRSHELF is specified. HEMKRDIVIDER cannot be used as a stand-alone item. For use on standing-height tables only.

- $\bullet \ \ Shelves \ are \ \frac{3}{4} i'' \ thick \ thermal-fused \ laminate \ with \ 1mm \ edge \ band. \ Edge \ color \ is \ predetermined \ by \ and \ matches \ laminate \ selection.$
- Shelf can be used with or without divider (specified separately).
- Shelf always contains small pilot through-holes for shelf divider installation.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color Paint Color** See page 131, Laminate Group B See page 131, Paint Group B Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 131, Paint Group B



BUILD™ Makerspace Table Accessories

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Side Saddle $12 \frac{1}{4} \text{ W} \times 2 \frac{1}{6} \text{ D} \times 4 \text{ H}$	HAESS	0.6	0.1	\$59
Hook 15/8"W x 21/4"D x 31/4"H	НАЕСВН	0.1	0.1	\$41
Hot File 12½"W x 3½"D x 9½"H	HAEHF	0.7	1.5	\$86

NOTES:

· Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Accessories — Tray Kit 3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails 6"H, 2 bins and 4 rails 12"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	HFMBIN3 HFMBIN6 HFMBIN12	7 ⑤ 10 ⑤ 12 ⑥	4.0 4.5 5.0	\$87 \$102 \$121

- Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.
- 📵 Bins ship with metal rails intended for use in SmartLink® Mobile Storage. When bins are used with shelf or foot rails on Makerspace table, rails will not be used.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Color

DW Designer White



BUILD™ Makerspace Stools



LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

SHIP

MODEL/DESCRIPTION	ON	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	P3
HE4LSTL18 Seated-Height Stool	Maximum: Seat: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	15½ 12	15½ 12	18 18 18	12	3.3	\$199	\$208	\$211
HE4LSTL24 Counter-Height Stool	Maximum: Seat: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	16½6 12	16½ 12	16⅓ ₁₆ 24	14	5.0	\$235	\$244	\$248
HE4LSTL30 Café-Height Stool	Maximum: Seat: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	16 ⁷ / ₈ 12 12	16 ⁷ / ₈ 12	30 30 30	17	7.6	\$269	\$279	\$283

NOTES:

- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.
- Features non-leveling nylon glides.
- Stackable up to 4-high.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 131, Paint Group B

CLASS-IFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





CLASS-IFI™

Every student and teacher deserves multifunctional, durable, and efficient organizational solutions that go the distance no matter what the subject. Class-ifi[™] — a dynamic, effortlessly mobile education storage collection — is designed to maximize space, promote flexibility, and inspire creativity at any age or learning level. Today's education environments have discovered a more holistic approach to organization and kinesthetic learning, and that means more choices and smarter logistics. With its dynamic, multifunctional design, straightforward mobility, and exceptional organization capabilities, Class-ifi™ encourages healthy movement throughout the day and defines a variety of organizational and learning hubs for every student at every level. Make your space work with Class-ifi™.









FEATURES

- Choose from two panel options (Accessory End or Solid End), depending on your needs.
- Maximize your mobility with casters.
- Organize any size learning space with single- and double-sided bookcases and cubbies.
- Color your world with a variety of metal and laminate finish options.
- Reach for the stars or keep things at ground level with multiple height options.
- Open up your world with easy-access doors (also available without doors).
- Stash your stuff safely by adding a handy tote to any locker, tote storage, or Teacher Command Station (optional).
- Amp up your accessibility with Fuse™ accessories for all storage units, including hot file, side saddle, and bag hooks. (All work with slotted end planes.)
- Get a lift with a handy locker hook.
- Offer more options with a 1H bookcase or cubby that can be utilized as a seat.

CLASS-IFI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATES

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	LDW1
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	c
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	МОСН
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

CASE, FRAME, AND END PANEL

PAINT CODES
P1
Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Charcoal S
Designer White PJW
Fossil P28
Light Grey Q
Loft LOFT
Muslin T3
Putty L
Titanium P8T
P2
Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic T1
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X
P3
Atom P8S
Baltic P100
Blossom P8K
Bullseye PJF
Cyprus P099
Ember P8P
Fern P098
lon P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Ochre P093
Orchid Umber P101
Regatta P8M
Sienna P092
Succulent P8A
P6

STATEMENT OF L

CUBBIES



183/8"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided



183/8"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided



313/8"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided



313/8"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided



441/8"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided



573/8"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

LOCKERS



31³/₈"H, 2-Wide



313/8"H, 3-Wide



441/8"H, 2-Wide



441/8"H, 3-Wide



573/8"H, 2-Wide



COMBOS



441/8"H, 2-Wide



441/8"H, 3-Wide



57³/8"H, 2-Wide



BOOKCASES



1-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided



1-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided



2-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided



2-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided



3-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided



4-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

TOTE STORAGE







441/8"H, 2-Wide

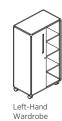






COMMAND STATION





SPECIFYING INFORMATION

TOTE STORAGE CAPACITY PLANNING

Tote storage cases do not include bins; bins must be specified separately depending on available capacity and customer need. Utilize the diagram below to help in planning the number of bin kits needed based on cabinet size.

Hanging Slots	12"H Bin	6"H Bin	3"H Bin
1			
2			
3			
4			







6 7 2 3 8 4 9 5 10 HEST2H2WS

1	6	11					
2	7	12					
3	8	13					
4	9	14					
5	10	15					
НЕ	HEST2H3WS						

1	10						
2	11						
3	12						
4	13						
5	14						
6	15						
7	16						
8	17						
9	18						
HEST	HEST3H2WS						
1							

1	10	19					
2	11	20					
3	12	21					
4	13	22					
5	14	23					
6	15	24					
7	16	25					
8	17	26					
9	18	27					
HEST3H3WS							

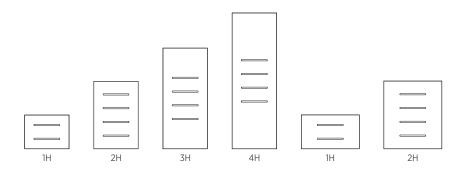
1	14					
2	15					
3	16					
4	17					
5	18					
6	19					
7	20					
8	21					
9	22					
10	23					
11	24					
12	25					
13	26					
HEST4H2WS						

1	14	27					
2	15	28					
3	16	29					
4	17	30					
5	18	31					
6	19	32					
7	20	33					
8	21	34					
9	22	35					
10	23	36					
11	24	37					
12	25	38					
13	26	39					
HEST4H3WS							

ACCESSORY END PANELS

Every cabinet type is available with either solid or accessory-compatible end panels. 1H cabinets feature two horizontal slots per side, while 2H, 3H, and 4H cabinets feature four.

Compatible accessories for these slots are specified separately, see page 165.



CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

DOORS

Lockers, Combos, and Tote Storage available with or without doors. See below for door configuration based on storage type and size.



2-High, 2-Wide



2-High, 3-Wide



3-High, 2-Wide



3-High, 3-Wide



4-High, 2-Wide





3-High, 2-Wide



3-High, 3-Wide



4-High, 2-Wide













4-High, 2-Wide



FINISH SELECTION

Class-ifi™ allows for the specification of different finish options on a single model. Locations which allow for unique specification include:

- Laminate Interior
- Frame
- Top/Back/Doors (if applicable)
- **End Panels**



Customer Desired Paint Configuration									
Case Paint	Case Paint Frame Paint End Panel I								
Designer White	Designer White	Regatta							
Markerboard	Designer White	Regatta							
Markerboard	Black	Ochre							
Designer White	Designer White	Designer White							

Resulting Specification

HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.**PJW.NA.P8M.**LDW1 HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.MKB.PJW.P8M.LDW1 HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.MKB.P71.P093.LDW1 HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.**PJW.NA.PJW.**LDW1

- If a customer wants the case and frame to be the same paint color, the "Paint Frame" option should be specified as "NA".
- If a customer wants the case and frame to be 2 separate colors, use their desire paint codes in the "Paint Case" and "Paint Frame" dot option.



CLASS-IFI™ Lockers

SHIP DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	LIST UPCHARGE			FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2 P3 P6			D PA PAIN CHA P3	T RGE	L2 UPCHARGE
31 3/6" H, 2-Wide 313/6"W x 183/4"D HESL2H2WS 192 14.8 NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ \$462). Select	\$2128 either Standar		550 \$878 or Omit Loc				\$19	\$24	\$60	\$221
31 ³ / ₄ " H, 3-Wide 46 ⁵ / ₄ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D HESL2H3WS 181 21.1 NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ \$522). Select	\$2352 either Standar		507 \$971 or Omit Lock	- 1	-	-	\$19	\$24	\$60	\$244
44 %" H, 2-Wide 315%"W x 1834"D HESL3H2WS 212 21.0 NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ \$522). Select	\$2577 either Standar		565 \$1062 or Omit Lock		- 1	- 1	\$24	\$31	\$65	\$268
44 %" H, 3-Wide 465%"W x 18 ³ /4"D HESL3H3WS 232 29.9 NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ \$550). Select	\$2800 either Standar		723 \$1155 or Omit Loc		•	• • • •	\$24	\$31	\$65	\$291
57 ³ /6" H, 2-Wide 31 ⁵ /8"W x 18 ³ /4"D HESL4H2WS 274 27.0 NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ \$809). Select	\$2688 either Standar		593 \$1110 or Omit Loc		-		\$31	\$36	\$70	\$278
57³/₆"H, 3-Wide 46 ⁵ / ₆ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D HESL4H3WS 334 38.4 NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ \$1270). Select	\$2911 either Standa		752 \$1201 or Omit Loc				\$31	\$36	\$70	\$302

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge D With Door N Integral Pull L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (-\$40, 2 Doors) (-\$60, 3 Doors) (-\$80, 4 Doors) (-\$120, 6 Doors) N Without Door	S Solid AB Accessory (+\$174)	See page 154	NA Matches Case (+\$0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
HESL2H2WS.	C .	DNL.	S.	P R 6	NA.	P R 6.	LSA1

CLASS-IFI™ Cubbies



END PANEL

FRAME

		SHIP	MODEL SHIP LIST			SE PA			PAIN CHA			PAIN CHAI		L2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	P2					P6			P6	UPCHARGE
18 ³ / ₈ " H, 3-Wide Single-Sided 46 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D	HESC1H3WS x 18 ³ / ₈ "H	124	12.4	\$2240	\$232	\$579	\$924	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$14	\$19	\$55	\$232
Double-Sided 465/8"W x 237/8"D	HESC1H3WD) x 18 ³ / ₈ "H	181	15.3	\$2577	\$268	\$665	\$1062	\$15	\$20	\$50	\$19	\$24	\$60	\$268
31 ³ / ₈ " H, 3-Wide Single-Sided 46 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D	HESC2H3WS x 31 ³ / ₈ "H	192	25.9	\$2463	\$255	\$636	\$763	\$15	\$20	\$50	\$19	\$24	\$60	\$255
Double-Sided 46 ⁵ /8"W x 23 ⁷ /8"D	HESC2H3WD) x 31 ³ / ₈ "H	212	36.7	\$2688	\$278	\$693	\$1110	\$20	\$25	\$55	\$24	\$31	\$65	\$278
44 1/8" H, 3-Wide Single-Sided 46 ⁵ /8"W x 18 ³ /4"D	HESC3H3WS x 441/8"H	232	29.9	\$2800	\$291	\$723	\$1155	\$20	\$25	\$55	\$24	\$31	\$65	\$291
57 ³ / ₆ " H, 3-Wide Single-Sided 46 ⁵ / ₆ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D	HESC4H3WS x 57 ³ / ₈ "H	334	38.4	\$2911	\$302	\$752	\$1201	\$25	\$30	\$60	\$31	\$36	\$70	\$302

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	N Without Door	S Solid AB Accessory (+ \$174)	See page 154	NA Matches Case (+\$0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C 1 H 3 W	/s. c.	N.	S.	P R 6.	NA.	P R 6.	LSA1



CLASS-IFI™ Combos

		SHIP		MODEL LIST		SE PA			RAM PAIN CHAI	T		D PAI PAIN CHAI	T	L2	2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	P2	Р3	P6	P2	P3	P6	P2	P3	P6	UPCHA	ARGE
44 1/8" H, 2-Wide 315/8"W x 183/4"D x 441/8"H	HESCO3H2WS	S 212	21.0	\$2577	\$268	\$665	\$1062	\$20	\$25	\$55	\$24	\$31	\$65		\$268
NOTES: Upcharge Model comes with). Upcharg	ge is applied	per mo	del. Sel	ect eith	er Sta	ndard	Lock,	L, or	Omit L	ock,)	(-\$20).	
44½"H, 3-Wide 46½"W x 18¾"D x 44½"H	HESCO3H3W	S 232	29.9	\$2800	\$291	\$723	\$1155	\$20	\$25	\$55	\$24	\$31	\$65		\$291
NOTES: Upcharge Model comes with). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Sel	ect eith	er Sta	indard	Lock	, L, or	Omit I	Lock, I	((- \$60).	
57 ³ / ₈ " H, 2-Wide 31 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D x 57 ³ / ₈ "H	HESCO4H2W	S 274	27.0	\$2688	\$278	\$693	\$1110	\$25	\$30	\$60	\$31	\$36	\$70		\$278
NOTES: Upcharge Model comes with). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Sel	ect eith	er Sta	ndard	Lock	, L, or	Omit I	Lock, I	((- \$40).	
57 ³ / ₈ " H, 3-Wide 46 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D x 57 ³ / ₈ "H	HESCO4H3W	S 334	38.4	\$2911	\$302	\$752	\$1201	\$25	\$30	\$60	\$31	\$36	\$70		\$302
NOTES: Upcharge Model comes with). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Sel	ect eith	er Sta	ndard	Lock,	L, or	Omit L	_ock,)	((-\$60).	

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- $\bullet \ \ Units \ ship \ assembled; \ casters \ are \ field \ installed.$
- $\bullet \ \ {\sf Casters} \ {\sf are} \ {\sf swivel}, {\sf locking} \ {\sf casters}.$
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge D With Door N Integral Pull L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (-\$20, 3H2W) (-\$60, 3H3W) (-\$40, 4H2W) (-\$60, 4H3W) N Without Door	S Solid AB Accessory (+ \$174)	See page 154	NA Matches Case (+\$0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
HESCO3H2WS.	C .	DNL.	S.	P R 6.	NA.	P R 6.	LSA1

CLASS-IFI™ Bookcases



END PANEL

FRAME

		SHIP		MODEL LIST		SE PA PCHAF			PAIN CHA			PAIN' CHAI		L2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	P2	Р3	P6	P2	Р3	P6	P2	P3	P6	UPCHARGE
1-High Single-Sided 465%"W x 183/4"D	HESB1H3WS x 18 ³ / ₈ "H	124	12.4	\$1905	\$198	\$492	\$786	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$14	\$19	\$55	\$198
Double-Sided 465/8"W x 237/8"D	HESB1H3WD x 18 ³ / ₈ "H	181	15.3	\$2352	\$244	\$607	\$971	\$15	\$20	\$50	\$19	\$24	\$60	\$244
2-High Single-Sided 46 ⁵ /8"W x 18 ³ /4"D	HESB2H3WS x 31 ³ %"H	192	21.1	\$2128	\$221	\$550	\$878	\$15	\$20	\$50	\$19	\$24	\$60	\$221
Double-Sided 46 ⁵ /8"W x 23 ⁷ /8"D	HESB2H3WD x 31 ³ / ₈ "H	212	25.9	\$2463	\$255	\$636	\$1017	\$20	\$25	\$55	\$24	\$31	\$65	\$255
3-High Single-Sided 46%"'W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D	HESB3H3WS x 441/8"H	232	29.9	\$2577	\$268	\$665	\$1062	\$20	\$25	\$55	\$24	\$31	\$65	\$268
4-High Single-Sided 465/8"W x 183/4"D	HESB4H3WS x 57¾″H	334	38.4	\$2688	\$278	\$693	\$1110	\$25	\$30	\$60	\$31	\$36	\$70	\$278

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- · Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	N Without Door	S Solid AB Accessory (+\$174)	See page 154	NA Matches Case (+\$0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
HESBIH3WS.	C .	N.	s.	P R 6	NA.	P R 6.	LSA1



CLASS-IFI™ Tote Storage

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE		ASE PA PCHAF P3		UP	FRAM PAIN CHAI P3	T RGE	UP	D PA PAIN CHA P3	T RGE	L: UPCH/	
31 ³ ⁄ ₄ " H, 2-Wide 31 ⁵ ⁄ ₂ "W x 18 ³ ⁄ ₄ "D x 31 ³ ⁄ ₂ "H	HEST2H2WS	181	14.8	\$1681	\$174	\$434	\$693	\$15	\$20	\$50	\$19	\$24	\$60		\$174
NOTES: Upcharge	with Door opt	ion (+ \$462). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Sel	lect eith	ner Sta	andard	Lock	, L, or	Omit	Lock, I	K (-\$40)	
31 ³ / ₈ " H, 3-Wide 46 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D x 31 ³ / ₈ "H	HEST2H3WS	192	21.1	\$2016	\$210	\$522	\$832	\$15	\$20	\$50	\$19	\$24	\$60		\$210
NOTES: Upcharge	with Door opt	ion (+ \$522). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Sel	ect eith	er Sta	andard	Lock	, L, or	Omit I	Lock, I	((- \$60).	
44 1/8" H, 2-Wide 315/8"W x 183/4"D x 441/8"H	HEST3H2WS	212	21.0	\$2128	\$221	\$550	\$878	\$20	\$25	\$55	\$24	\$31	\$65		\$221
NOTES: Upcharge	with Door opt	ion (+ \$522). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Sel	ect eith	er Sta	andaro	Lock	, L, or	Omit I	Lock, I	(-\$20).	
44 1/8" H, 3-Wide 465%"W x 18 ³ /4"D x 441/8"H	HEST3H3WS	232	29.9	\$2463	\$255	\$636	\$1017	\$20	\$25	\$55	\$24	\$31	\$65		\$255
NOTES: Upcharge	with Door opt	ion (+ \$550). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Se	lect eith	ner Sta	andard	d Lock	, L, or	Omit	Lock, I	X (- \$60)	
57 ³ / ₆ " H, 2-Wide 31 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D x 57 ³ / ₆ "H	HEST4H2WS	274	27.0	\$2688	\$278	\$693	\$1110	\$25	\$30	\$60	\$31	\$36	\$70		\$278
NOTES: Upcharge	with Door opt	ion (+ \$550). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Se	lect eith	ner Sta	andaro	d Lock	, L, or	Omit	Lock, I	X (- \$40)	
57³ /6" H, 3-Wide 465%"W x 18³/4"D x 57³/6"H	HEST4H3WS	334	38.4	\$3024	\$314	\$780	\$1246	\$25	\$30	\$60	\$31	\$36	\$70		\$314
NOTES: Upcharge	with Door opt	ion (+ \$579). Upchar	ge is applied	per mo	del. Sel	ect eith	ner Sta	andaro	l Lock	, L, or	Omit I	Lock, I	((- \$60).	

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Cases will accept a variety of tote configurations. Refer to page 157 for capacity planning guidelines.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- · Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.
- Specify totes separately, see page 157.
- Door upcharge is applied per model, not per door.

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge D With Door N Integral Pull L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (- \$40, 2H2WS) (- \$60, 2H3WS) (- \$60, 3H3WS) (- \$60, 3H3WS) (- \$40, 4H2WS) (- \$60, 4H3WS) N Without Door	S Solid AB Accessory (+\$174)	See page 154	NA Matches Case (+\$0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
HEST2H2WS.	С.	DNL.	S.	P R 6.	NA.	P R 6	LSA1

CLASS-IFI™ Command Station



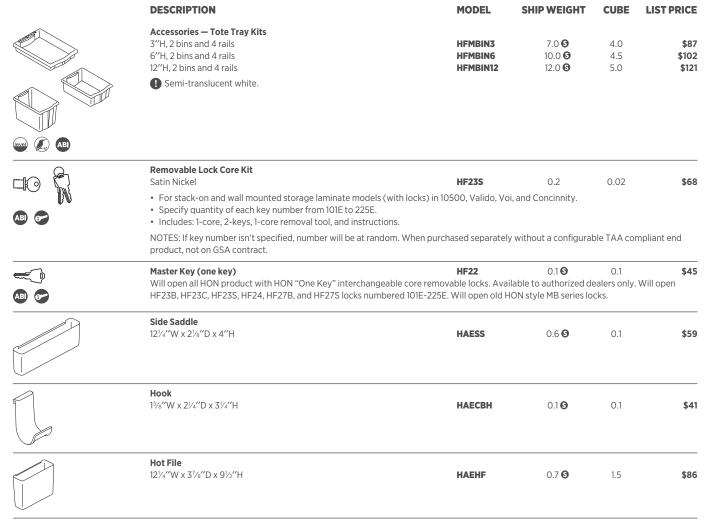
	SHIP			MODEL LIST	-	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE		FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE		END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE			L2	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	P2	Р3	P6	P2	Р3	P6	P2	P3	P6	UPCHARGE
Command Statio RH Wardrobe 315/8"W x 183/4"D	HESCS4H2W	/SR 274	27.0	\$2911	\$302	\$752	\$1201	\$25	\$30	\$60	\$31	\$36	\$70	\$302
LH Wardrobe 315/8"W x 183/4"D	HESCS4H2W x 57 ³ /8"H	/SL 274	27.0	\$2911	\$302	\$752	\$1201	\$25	\$30	\$60	\$31	\$36	\$70	\$302

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Wardrobe compartment includes one double coat hook.
- Omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door, Pull, & Lock	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	D With Door N Integral Pull L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (-\$20)	S Solid AB Accessory (+\$174)	See page 154	NA Matches Case (+\$0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
HESCS4H2WSR.	С.	DNL.	S.	P R 6.	NA.	P R 6	LSA1





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

DW Designer White





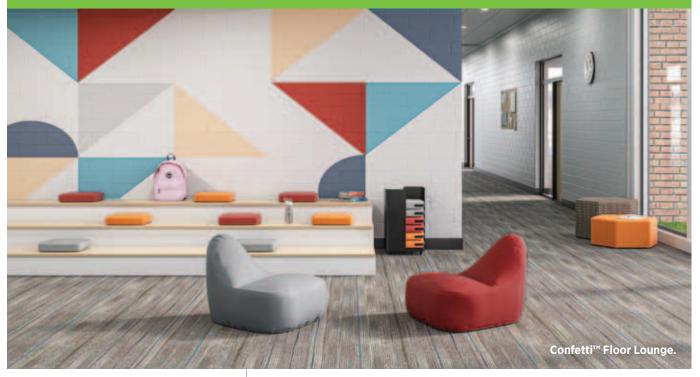
Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI[™]

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





CONFETTI™

Every educator wants their classroom to celebrate individuality, energize ideas, and inspire imaginations. Organic, fluid environments are essential to the physical and emotional comfort of every young learner — and Confetti™ Floor Cushions and Lounges pass every test with flying colors! These comfortable, portable seating solutions encourage young learners to sit where they please, gather with ease, and stay connected and creative in their own way — from the first day of school to the last. With soft foam support and integrated handles for easy portability, Confetti™ allows students to navigate the classroom in their own way to create a safe, stress-free learning environment. Make your space work with Confetti™.







FEATURES

- · Maximize student mobility with integrated handles for easy portability.
- Create comfortable support with soft foam seating.
- Get a lot (or just one) floor cushions are sold separately or in packs of 8.
- Keep things tidy with a floor cushion cart, designed to organize and store seating when not in use — plus, this handy solution fits under tables, so you'll save valuable floor space.
- Choose from an array of colorful fabric options.

CONFETTI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

	I.	1	ı
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

PAINT

PAINT COI	DE
♦ Black	Р7
Platinum Metallic	т

CONFETTI™Statement of Line

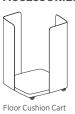
FLOOR SEATING







ACCESSORIES





CONFETTI™ Floor Seating

HEFL1



FLOOR LOUNGE **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	$32\frac{1}{2}$
Width:	30
Seat Height:	12
Seat Depth:	171/4

Ship Weight: 20 14.8 Cube: COM: 2.4 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1270	8	\$1619
2	\$1330	9	\$1665
3	\$1390	10	\$1715
4	\$1435	11	\$1767
5	\$1480	12	\$1820
6	\$1525	L	_
7	\$1571		

1 Due to the natural properties and shape of the Floor Lounge, material gathers and visual variation can be expected from unit to unit as well as fabric to fabric.

HELP1	FLOOR CUSHION	DIMENSIO	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
		Depth: Width: Seat Height:	16½ 16½ 3	Ship Weight: Cube: COM:	5 0.7 0.65	1 2 3	\$348 \$372 \$397	8 9 10	\$488 \$508 \$525
				Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	4 5 6 7	\$414 \$434 \$450 \$470		\$548 \$569 —

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric** See page 167





CONFETTI™ Accessories



	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3	
Floor Cushion Cart	HECART	30	5.1	\$1155	\$1273	\$1446	



NOTES

• Cart holds quantity 8 of model HELP1.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 167

FIELD TRIP™

to check out hon.com.





FIELD TRIP™

Field Trip™ is a table that takes you places without ever leaving the classroom. It flips into a writable surface, rolls into a new layout in seconds, and adapts to every posture, purpose, and teaching style. Designed to move as fast as instruction does, it helps teachers transform a single room into many learning environments: brainstorming zone, project hub, calmdown corner, and more. This is how classrooms become more than four walls—and how teaching becomes a trip worth taking.



FEATURES

TABLES

- Table is offered in 24" or 30" deep and available in 42", 48", 60", or 72" wide.
- Four different types of tables: Fixed, Height Configurable Low without Nesting, Height Configurable High without Nesting, or Height Configurable High with Nesting.
- Nesting table will lock in vertical, stored position to support use as a whiteboard while also making it easier to transport.
- Nesting activated with turn dial on either side of table. Only takes one of the dials to activate.
- Tables are 11/8" High-Pressure Laminate (HPL).

FIELD TRIP™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE L1 LAMINATES CODES BattleshipLBT1 Black P Bourbon Cherry H Charcoal \$ Cognac COGN Designer White 15051 **LDW1** Field Elm LWFE Florence Walnut LFW1 Gray **G2** Handspun Chestnut LAHC Handspun Dove LAHD Handspun Pearl LAHP Handspun Slate LAHS Harvest C Kingswood Walnut LKI1 Loft LOFT MagnoliaLMG1 Mahogany **N** Mocha **MOCH** Mushroom LMH1 Natural Maple D Pinnacle PINC Shaker Cherry F Silver Mesh B9 Steel Mesh A9 Sterling AshLSA1 White **G1** L2 LAMINATES CODES BeigewoodLWBE Fawn Cypress LFC1 Lowell AshLLA1 Natural Recon LNR1 Phantom Ecru LPE1 Portico Teak LPT1 Skyline Walnut LSW1

L4 LAMINATES CODES White Markerboard FMQ1

PAINT
PAINT CODES Black P71 Brownstone P7D Cove P096 Designer White PJW Dune P094 Flint P02 Fossil P28 Harbor P097 Light Grey Q Loft LoFT Muslin T3 Putty L Sage P095 Salt P8C Titanium P8T
P2 PAINTS CODES Champagne Metallic PR5 Gunmetal Metallic PR3 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 Solar Black P8X
P3 PAINTS CODES Atom P8S Baltic P100 Blossom P8K Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Ochre P093 Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M
Sienna

LDGL	
FDCF	CODEC
EDGE	
Designer White	
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	
Light Gray	
Loft	
Lowell Ash	
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Muslin	
Natural Maple	
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	
Sterling Ash	
0.00	

FIELD TRIP™ Accessories & Power

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

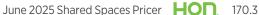
Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMET		POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMETS			E (1) PER TABLE P-UP PORT
36"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
42"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
48"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
54"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
66"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
72"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
84"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
96"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	2 Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	2 Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run

NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.

1 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

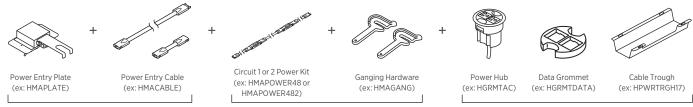


FIELD TRIP™ Accessories & Power

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.



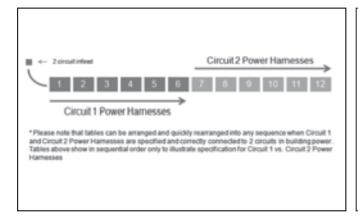
For each power in-feed

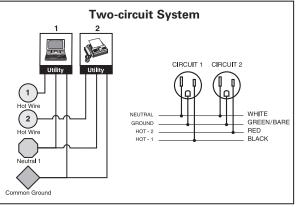
For each table in a row

Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
 - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
 - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
 - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
 - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
 - Power Hub model HGRMTAC to access power at worksurface.
 - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA to access data at worksurface.
 - Wire Management strips model HBTMS for vertical and horizontal wire management.





FIELD TRIP™ Specifying Information

MAXIMUM SEATING CLEARANCE



Table Width	A (inch)
42	27.55
48	33.55
60	45.55
72	57.55

NOTE: Space between table legs applies to all table types — fixed, adjustable heights, and nesting.

NESTING TABLES SPACE INFORMATION

Table Depth	A (inch)
24	19.4
30	25.4

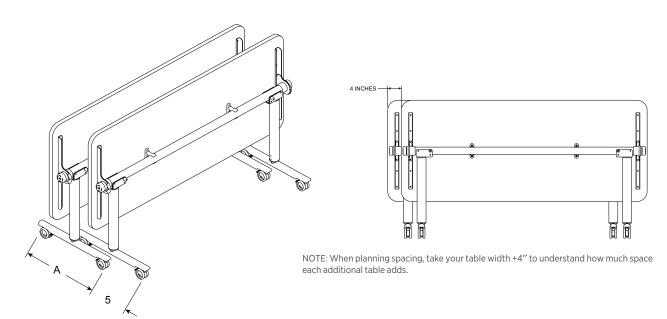


Table Width	Modesty Panel To Use
42	HMTUMOD26
48	HMTUMOD32
60	HMTUMOD44
72	HMTUMOD56

FIELD TRIP™ Fixed Tables



LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4
	24"D Tables						
	42"W x 24"D	HEST-R2442F	86	5.7	\$852	\$875	\$920
	48"W x 24"D	HEST-R2448F	88	5.9	\$876	\$900	\$947
6	60"W x 24"D	HEST-R2460F	101	6.2	\$927	\$953	\$1006
	72"W x 24"D	HEST-R2472F	112	6.5	\$979	\$1008	\$1066
	30"D Tables						
	42"W x 30"D	HEST-R3042F	101	6.0	\$913	\$937	\$984
	48"W x 30"D	HEST-R3048F	101	6.2	\$938	\$963	\$1012
	60"W x 30"D	HEST-R3060F	115	6.6	\$986	\$1013	\$1068
	72"W x 30"D	HEST-R3072F	130	7.0	\$1040	\$1070	\$1130

SHIP

- · Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface sits at $29\frac{1}{2}$ " tall.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.
- Please see page 170.5 for compatible modesty panels.
- Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.
- ① When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet (if applicable)	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Round Grommet (+\$16/\$32) G1 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+\$42)			C Casters	
H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 F.	N .	LDW1.	DW.	С.	PJW



FIELD TRIP™ Height Configurable, Nesting Tables

			HEIGHT	SHIP		LIST PRICE	E BY LAMINA	TE GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	RANGE	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4
	24"D Tables — High	with Nesting						
	42"W x 24"D	HEST-R2442TAHH	291/2"-401/2"	86	5.7	\$1447	\$1470	\$1515
0	48"W x 24"D	HEST-R2448TAHH	291/2"-401/2"	88	5.9	\$1511	\$1535	\$1582
	60"W x 24"D	HEST-R2460TAHH	291/2"-401/2"	101	6.2	\$1578	\$1604	\$1657
8	72"W x 24"D	HEST-R2472TAHH	29½"-40½"	112	6.5	\$1647	\$1676	\$1734
	30″D Tables — High 42″W x 30″D	with Nesting HEST-R3042TAHH	291/2"-401/2"	101	6.0	\$1556	\$1580	\$1627
	48"W x 30"D	HEST-R3048TAHH	29½ -40½	101	6.2	\$1621	\$1646	\$1627
	60"W x 30"D	HEST-R3060TAHH	29½"-40½"	115	6.6	\$1685	\$1712	\$1767
	72′′W x 30″D	HEST-R3072TAHH	29½"-40½"	130	7.0	\$1756	\$1786	\$1846

NOTES:

- · Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.
- Please see page 170.5 for compatible modesty panels.
- Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.
- When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet (if applicable)	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Flip Mechanism Paint Color	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Round Grommet (+\$16/\$32) G1 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+\$42)			C Casters	P71 Black	
H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 T A H H .	N.	LDW1.	DW.	C .	P 7 1 .	PJW

FIELD TRIP™ Height Configurable, Non-Nesting Tables Lcon Legend on page 19



LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	RANGE	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4
	24"D Tables — High	Non-Nesting						
	42"W x 24"D	HEST-R2442AHH	291/2"-401/2"	86	5.7	\$1335	\$1358	\$1403
	48"W x 24"D	HEST-R2448AHH	291/2"-401/2"	88	5.9	\$1359	\$1383	\$1430
	60"W x 24"D	HEST-R2460AHH	291/2"-401/2"	101	6.2	\$1410	\$1436	\$1489
	72"W x 24"D	HEST-R2472AHH	29½"-40½"	112	6.5	\$1462	\$1491	\$1549
0)	30″D Tables — High	Non-Nesting						
	42"W x 30"D	HEST-R3042AHH	291/2"-401/2"	101	6.0	\$1444	\$1468	\$1515
	48"W x 30"D	HEST-R3048AHH	291/2"-401/2"	101	6.2	\$1469	\$1494	\$1543
	60"W x 30"D	HEST-R3060AHH	291/2"-401/2"	115	6.6	\$1517	\$1544	\$1599
	72"W x 30"D	HEST-R3072AHH	29½"-40½"	130	7.0	\$1571	\$1601	\$1661
OJ.								

HEIGHT

SHIP

- · Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.
- Please see page 170.5 for compatible modesty panels.
- Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.
- When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet (if applicable)	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Round Grommet (+\$16/\$32) G1 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+\$42)			C Casters	
HEST-R2442AHH.	N .	LDW1.	DW.	C .	PJW



FIELD TRIP Height Configurable, Non-Nesting Tables

			HEIGHT	SHIP		LIST PRICI	E BY LAMINA	TE GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	RANGE	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4
	24"D Tables — Low I	Non-Nesting						
	42"W x 24"D	HEST-R2442AHL	201/2"-311/2"	86	5.7	\$1194	\$1217	\$1262
	48"W x 24"D	HEST-R2448AHL	201/2"-311/2"	88	5.9	\$1218	\$1242	\$1289
	60"W x 24"D	HEST-R2460AHL	201/2"-311/2"	101	6.2	\$1269	\$1295	\$1348
	72''W x 24"D	HEST-R2472AHL	201/2"-311/2"	112	6.5	\$1321	\$1350	\$1408
	30"D Tables — Low I	Non-Nesting						
	42"W x 30"D	HEST-R3042AHL	201/2"-311/2"	101	6.0	\$1288	\$1312	\$1359
6	48"W x 30"D	HEST-R3048AHL	201/2"-311/2"	101	6.2	\$1313	\$1338	\$1387
	60"W x 30"D	HEST-R3060AHL	201/2"-311/2"	115	6.6	\$1361	\$1388	\$1443
	72"W x 30"D	HEST-R3072AHL	201/2"-311/2"	130	7.0	\$1415	\$1445	\$1505

- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.
- Please see page 170.5 for compatible modesty panels.
- Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.
- When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet (if applicable)	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Round Grommet (+\$16/\$32) G1 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+\$42)			C Casters	
H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 A H L .	N .	LDW1.	DW.	C .	PJW

REVEL[™]





REVEL™

Revel in the movement and give classroom fidgeting a new meaning. Move side to side, back and forth, or spin in a full circle. Revel brings movement and mobility to active learners.



FEATURES

- Seat available in 3 colors, base available in 1.
- Adjust stool height with the push of a button. Stool ranges in height from $13\frac{3}{4}$ "H- $18\frac{1}{2}$ "H.
- With a slip resistant base and plastic body, you can feel comfortable using the stool in your most creative space with easy cleanup afterwards.
- Tested to hold up to 250 lbs.
- Backed by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty.

REVEL™ Stool



HEFS01



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FIDGET STOOL

DIMENSIONS Depth: Width: 153/8

153/8

133/4-181/2

Seat Height: 133/4-181/2 20.1 Ship Weight: Cube: 1.4 Weight Rating: 250 lbs.

\$360

LIST PRICE

Seat Width: 153/8

Height:

Seat Depth:

 $NOTES: Two\ buttons\ integrated\ in\ underside\ of\ seat\ for\ height\ adjustment\ control\ while\ maintaining\ a\ clean\ aesthetic.\ Stool\ seat\ and\ base$ are all plastic for easy cleanability. Anti-slip rubber attached to underside of base allows for comfortable movement of user while maintaining contact with floor. Base color is similar to HON Loft.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Seat Color**

BZ Breeze

S Charcoal BL Black

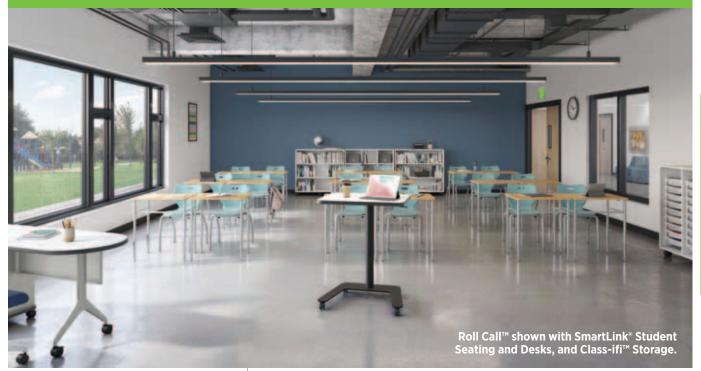




ROLL CALL™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





ROLL CALL™

Healthy, connected classrooms are never at a stand-still. To stay flexible and functional, today's learning spaces need solutions that can move anywhere, anytime. Roll Call™ — allows students and teachers alike to adjust, administer, and engage with ease. With ample height adjustability and smooth caster mobility, Roll Call™ encourages young minds and educators to create an imaginative environment that's all their own. Make your space work with Roll Call™.



FEATURES

- Open up your options with a pneumatic cylinder and hand lever that allows for easy height adjustment (between 28½"-43½").
- Maximize your mobility (or stay put!) with 4 casters that move with you or lock in place, depending on your needs.
- Spread out with a 20"D x 28"W worksurface, designed to hold everything from lesson books to laptops.
- Rely on the exceptional durability of an easy-toclean laminate surface.
- Backed by The HON Company's Full Lifetime Warranty.

ROLL CALL™ ORDERING INFORMATION

WOODSURFACES L1 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain Bourbon Cherry H Cognac COGN Field Elm LWFE Florence Walnut LFW1 Kingswood Walnut LKI1 Loft LOFT Mahogany N Mocha MOCH Natural Maple D PinnaclePINC Shaker Cherry F Sterling Ash LSA1 Solid Black P Designer White LDW1 Loft LOFT Patterned Handspun Chestnut LAHC Handspun Dove **LAHD** Handspun Pearl LAHP Handspun Slate LAHS Silver Mesh B9 Steel Mesh A9 BattleshipLBT1 Gray **G2** Mushroom LMH1 White **G1** L2 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain BeigewoodLWBE Fawn Cypress LFC1 Lowell AshLLA1 Natural Recon LNR1 Phantom Ecru LPE1 Portico Teak LPT1 Skyline Walnut LSW1 L4 LAMINATES CODES White Markerboard FMQ1

EDGE
EDGE CODES
Woodgrain
Beigewood DE
Cognac COGN
Fawn Cypress FC
Field Elm FE
Florence Walnut FW
Kingswood Walnut KI
Lowell Ash DL
Mahogany N
Mocha MOCH
Natural Maple D
Natural Recon NR
Phantom EcruPE
Pinnacle
Portico Teak DP
Shaker Cherry F
Skyline Walnut SW
Sterling AshSA
Solid
Atom AT
BlackP
Brownstone EY
Bullseye BY
Charcoal
Designer White DW Ember MR
Fossil EH
Greige
lonIO
Iris IR
KryptonKT
Loft LOFT
Muslin T
Platinum K
Regatta RE

CYLINDER PAINT
PAINT CODES
P1 Black P71
P2 Silver
(No upcharge will be applied to cylinder color selection.)

BASE PAINT
PAINT CODES
P1 Black P71
Charblack CBK
P2
Silver PR6
Textured Silver PR8



ROLL CALL™

		SHIP		LIST PRICE	BY LAMINA	TE GRADE	P2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L4	UPCHARGE
Pneumatic Laptop Table 28"W x 20"D, Rectangle Top	HETLEC-REC2028	74.1	5.7	\$989	\$1001	\$1022	\$42



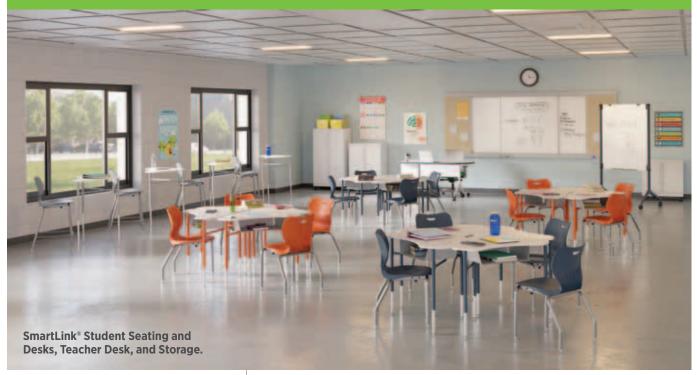
- Adjusts from 28½"-43½".
- $\bullet \ \ \mbox{Pneumatic height adjustment. No electricity required}.$
- Ships knocked down and assembled on site.
- Features 4 locking casters.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Cylinder Color	Select Base Color
	N No Grommet	See page 174	See page 174	See page 174	See page 174
H E T L E C - R E C 2 0 2 8 .	N.	LDW1.	DW.	P 7 1.	P 7 1

SMARTLINK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





SMARTLINK®

Show of hands — who loves long lectures? Today's classroom is more hands-on and collaborative, involving group interactions that better stimulate learning. That's why we've done our homework in the design of SmartLink. This collection of lightweight and mobile desks, chairs, storage, and presentation tools earns high marks by being easy to arrange and rearrange, keeping active minds and bodies fully engaged.









FEATURES

- Put teachers in control of their storage, technology and environment.
- Worksurface shape supports creative configurations.
- Designed to the unique ways students sit and move throughout the day.
- Organize lesson plans and make the most of unused wall space.
- Move educational tools wherever the activities demand.
- SmartLink chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

STORAGE	
LAMINATES CO	DES
L1 Harvest Natural Maple Silver Mesh	. DD
PAINTS CO	DES
P1 Charcoal	S
P2 Platinum Metallic	T1
EDGE CO Charcoal Platinum	S
STUDENT DESK	
PLASTIC CO Breeze Harvest Natural Maple Sand White PAINTS CO	. G9 . CC . DD . G8 G1
P1	DES
Charcoal	S
P2 Platinum Metallic	
	T1
MOBILE STORAGE	T1
MOBILE STORAGE PAINTSCO	
PAINTSCO	DES P P7D S PJW P28 OFT T3
PAINTS CO P1 Black Brownstone Charcoal Designer White Loft Muslin Titanium	DES P P7D S PJW P28 OFT T3 P8T

TEACHER DESK
LAMINATES CODES
L1 Black P Bourbon Cherry H Charcoal S Cognac COGN Designer White LDW1 Florence Walnut LFW1 Handspun Chestnut LAHC Handspun Pearl LAHP Handspun Slate LAHS Harvest C Kingswood Walnut LKI1 Loft LOFT Mahogany N Mocha MOCH Natural Maple D Pinnacle PINC Shaker Cherry F Silver Mesh B9 Steel Mesh A9 Sterling Ash LSA1
L2 Lowell Ash LLA1 Natural Recon LNR1 Phantom Ecru LPE1 Portico Teak LPT1 Skyline Walnut LSW1 PAINTS CODES
P1
P1 S Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW
P1 S Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3
P1 S Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6
P1 S Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF
P1 S Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P09 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P98 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M EDGE CODES
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M EDGE CODES Atom AT
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M EDGE CODES Atom AT Bullseye BY Charcoal S
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M EDGE CODES Atom AT Bullseye BY Charcoal S Ember MR
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M EDGE CODES Atom AT Bullseye BY Charcoal S Ember MR Ion IO Iris IR
P1 Charcoal S Designer White PJW Titanium P8T P2 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver PR6 P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M EDGE CODES Atom AT Bullseye BY Charcoal S Ember MR Ion Io

STUDENT DESK	
PLASTIC CODE Breeze G Harvest C Natural Maple DI Sand G White G	9 C D 8
PAINTS CODE	S
P1 Charcoal Designer White	۷
P2 Platinum Metallic	
P3 Atom P8 Baltic P100 Bullseye PJ Cyprus P09 Ember P8 Fern P09 Ion P8I Iris P8 Krypton P8 Orchid Umber P10 Regatta P8I	0 F 9 P 8 N J F 1
UNIVERSAL MODESTY PANEL	
PAINTS CODE	S
PAINTS CODE P1 Black Brownstone P7I Charblack CBI Charcoal Designer White PJW Fossil P2 Light Gray Loft LOF Muslin T Putty Textured Platinum Metallic PLA Titanium P8	P D K S V 8 Q T 3 L T
P1 Black P7 Brownstone P7 Charblack CB Charcoal P2 Light Gray LOft LOft Muslin T Putty Textured Platinum Metallic PLA	P D K S V 8 Q T 3 L T
P1 Black Brownstone P7I Charblack CBi Charcoal Designer White P2 Light Gray Loft Muslin T Putty Textured Platinum Metallic P2 Champagne Metallic P3 Filver P4 Solar Black P8 Textured Silver P7 From P7 P7 P7 P7 P8	PDKSV8QT3LTT 416X
P1 Black	PDKSV8QT3LTT 416X8 S0F9P8NJF

4-LEG, CANTILEVER CHAIR, **TASK CHAIR, STOOL SHELLS**

SHELL	CODES
Baltic	BT
Bullseye	BY
Calypso	СР
Charcoal	S
Cherry	CR
Cove	CV
Cyprus	CY
Ember	MR
Fern	FN
Iris	IR
Lava	LA
Lime	LM
Mulberry	MB
Ochre	OR
Onyx	ON
Orchid Umber	UM
Platinum	PT
Quarry	QR
Regatta	RE
Shadow	SD
Sienna	SN
Surf	BU
Tangelo	RG
Terre	TE
Titanium	TI

4-LEG AND CANTILEVER CHAIR AND STOOL FRAME

PAINTS CODES
P1 Designer White Texture PK7 Textured Charcoal P7A Textured Platinum Metallic PLAT Textured Titanium P8V
P2 Silver Texture PR8
P3 Atom P8S Baltic P100 Bullseye PJF Cyprus P099 Ember P8P Fern P098 Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M
P4 Polished Chrome* Y

Regatta P8M

Krypton P8F Regatta **P8M**

^{*\$62} upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-24B, and HSS4L-30B.

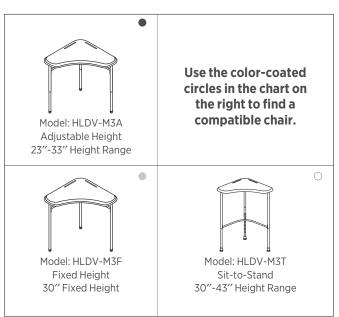
STEP1

Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk and table height.

Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8"-11"							
Seat Height	6"	12"	14"	16"	18"	24"	30″
Table Height	14"	22"	24"	27"	29"	36"	42"
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							

STEP 2

Pick the SmartLink® model that meets the student height needs.



STEP 3

Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height		Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22"	•	12"	
23-24"	•	12	4-Leg,
25-27"	•	14"	Cantilever
28-29"	•	16-18''	or Task
30"	•00	18"	
31-33"	•0	22-24"	Stool
34-41′′	0	24-31"	
42-43"	0	30-32"	

Individual Layouts

The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.







Forward Position

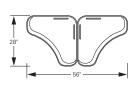
RH Position

Group/Collaborative Layouts

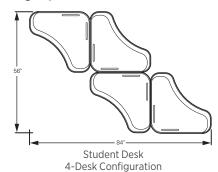
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



Student Desk 2-Desk Configuration

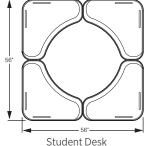


Opposing Student Desk 2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk

4-Desk Cluster Configuration



4-Desk Work Group Configuration Can accommodate up to 8 students

Teacher Centered Layouts

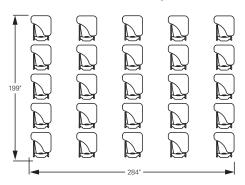
- Reverse the layout and use the student desks to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 235/8" distance between legs when used from either side.

Teacher Centered Layout

Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199" deep by 284" wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199" deep by 348" wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



TEACHER STATION

SmartLink®

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher Station - Double Pedestal with Modesty Panel



Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard for both the left and right handed side of the desk. Pedestals are locking.
- Available kneespace is 331/4"W x 20"D for all models.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

Teacher Station - Single Pedestal with Modesty Panel



HLTV2460TMOD-3

Storage

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand. Right or left handedness determined when installing in the field.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

Teacher Station - Double Pedestal



HLTV2466T-33

- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel + locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 248.

Teacher Station - Single Pedestal



HLTV2460T-3

- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel + locking
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 248.

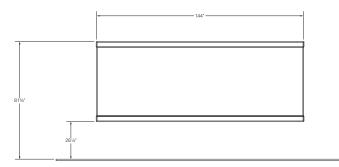
WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

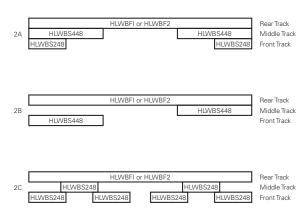
Planning Notes

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



Specification Notes

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

0

SMARTLINK® Series Student Desks



\$825

\$861

18.0

\$825

63



SHIP LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE P2 P3**

Student Desk, Fixed Height

28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W

30" Fixed Height Hard Plastic Top

NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book box (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace

orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

HLDV-M3F

🚯 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.



28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W

Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range.

Hard Plastic Top HI DV-M3A 59 12.5 \$825 \$825 \$861

NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar.

🚯 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper leg and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped,

Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand

28"W x 28"W. User side 361/4"W

Adjustable: 30"-43" height adjustment range.

Leg height is set during field installation.

Hard Plastic Top HLDV-M3T 61 15.3 \$1173 \$1173 \$1197

NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15).

🚯 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

Rectangle Student Desk, Adjustable Height

20"W x 26"D

Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range.

HLDV-MRECT2026A 9.19 \$825 \$825 \$861 **Hard Plastic Top** 57

NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field

🚯 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-MRECT2026A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

NOTES:

- · Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable Height models.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of ³/₄" hard plastic.
- · Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- Nvlon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- · Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 233%".
- Accepts optional backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- · Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Series desks.

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Metal Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Metal Book Box

(user set desk height - top thickness - seat height = available kneespace)

(29"H - 1" thickness - 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace)

(available kneespace - book basket/box height = usable kneespace)

(10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)

- Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- 🚺 All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Ordering two of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.





SMARTLINK® Student Accessories

DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE Metal Book Box (4 per Carton) 19½"W x 13"D x 5"H HLDA-15 2.0 \$356 $NOTES: Attaches \ to \ bottom\ of\ desk\ with\ 6\ screws, included.\ Screws\ included\ are\ for\ SmartLink\ ^*plastic\ tops\ only.\ Field\ installed.\ Features$ integrated, full-width pencil holder. Platinum finish only. Book Box rated up to 25 lbs. \$133 HCLA65 0.1 Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) 10 NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs. \$172 Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps HGDK3-F 0.2 • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. · Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps. · Field installed. Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLDV-M3T). Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**





SMARTLINK®Chairs



						SHIP		LIST PRICE PER C		CARTON
	MODEL/DESCRIPTI	ON	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
	HSS4L-18B 18"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	19 ⁵ / ₈ 16 ¹ / ₄	19½ 16½ 15¾	31 18 13 ³ / ₈ 18	58	15.6	\$791	\$791	\$826
	HSS4L-16B 16"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	19 ⁵ / ₈ 16 ¹ / ₄	19½ 16½ 15¾	29 16 13 ³ / ₈ 16	54	15.6	\$791	\$791	\$826
<u> </u>	HSS4L-14A 14"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14½ 14	17 14 ⁵ / ₈ 13 ³ / ₈	25½ 14 115⁄ ₈ 14	49	11.9	\$754	\$754	\$788
R	HSS4L-12A 12"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14½ 14	17 14 ⁵ / ₈ 13 ³ / ₈	23½ 12 11 ⁵ / ₈ 12	45	11.9	\$754	\$754	\$788
	HSS4L-06A 6"H 4-Leg Chair, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14½ 14	17 14 ⁵ / ₈ 13 ³ / ₈	17½ 6 115% 6	37	8.6	\$735	\$735	\$768

NOTES:

- · High strength tubular steel frame.
- · Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16"H and 18"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish or chrome option finish.

🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	E Nylon Glide N Nickel Steel Glide C Caster (+ \$228) Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A	See page 177	See page 177 P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ \$62)
H S S 4 L - 1 2 A.	Ε.	RG.	PLAT



SMARTLINK® Chairs

						SHIP				INT GRADE
	MODEL/DESCRIPTI	ON	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
	HSS4L-24B 24"H 4-Leg Stool, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21½ 16¼ 30	22 16½ 15¾	38½ 24 13¾ 24	30	16.8	\$385	\$385	\$404
	HSS4L-30B 30"H 4-Leg Stool,	Mariana	271/	225/	473/	31	19.1	\$407	\$407	\$426
	Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	23½ 16¼ 30	22 ⁵ / ₈ 16 ¹ / ₂ 15 ³ / ₈	43 ³ / ₄ 30 13 ³ / ₈ 30					
	DESCRIPTION				MODEL		SHIP W	EIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
all s	Wire Storage Basket (15 ³ / ₄ "W x 12 ¹ / ₄ "D x 9 ³ / ₄ "	Ή			HSSA-WB1		14	1	1.6	\$194
	_	eg Chairs only. Chrome	-		ation needed					
	_	acked when utilizing Wi	_							
		h 4-Leg Stools or Cantil	ever Chairs	i.						
	Storage Basket rate	ed up to 25 lbs.								
	Kit includes 100 caps Field installed.	se on VCT flooring. rely snap over the existi for 25 chairs or desks.			HGDK3-F			(9	0.2	\$172
	Must be ordered w	th a configurable end pr	oduct. If or	dered sepa	rately, not or	n GSA Contr	act.			

- 4-Leg Stools may stack up to 5-high on floor.
- Lead times may vary by shell color.
- Polished Chrome (Y) not available on models HSS4L-24B and HSS4L-30B.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Glide Option Shell Color Frame Color** E Nylon GlideN Nickel Steel Glide See page 177 See page 177 R G

185

SMARTLINK®Chairs



LIST PRICE PER CARTON

SHIP

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION	N	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
R	HSSCL-18B 18″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21 ³ / ₄ 16 ¹ / ₈	22 ³ / ₄ 16 ¹ / ₂ 15 ³ / ₈	31½ 18 13¾ 18½	80	23.7	\$1163	\$1163	\$1213
R	HSSCL-16B 16″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21 ³ / ₄ 16 ¹ / ₈	22 ³ / ₄ 16 ¹ / ₂ 15 ³ / ₈	29½ 16 13¾ 16½	55	16.8	\$1107	\$1107	\$1155
R	HSSCL-14A 14″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21 ³ / ₄ 16 ¹ / ₈	22 ³ / ₄ 16 ¹ / ₂ 15 ³ / ₈	27½ 14 13¾ 14¼	52	16.8	\$1086	\$1086	\$1133

NOTES:

- · High strength tubular steel frame.
- $\bullet\,$ Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.

🚯 SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)F Felt Glide Insert (+\$48; \$12 per single unit see page 183)	See page 177	See page 177 P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ \$62)
H S S C L - 1 8 B.	Ε.	R G .	PLAT



SMARTLINK® Chairs

MODEL/DESCRIPTION	ı	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
HSSTK-18B 18"H Task Swivel Chair, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	22 ⁵ / ₈ 16 ¹ / ₄	22½ 16½ 15 ³ / ₈	34 ³ / ₄ 18 13 ³ / ₈ 16-21	23	5.2	\$433
HSSST-18B 18"H Task Swivel Stool, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	24½ 16½ 16³⁄ ₈	25 ³ / ₄ 16 ¹ / ₂ 15 ³ / ₈	45½ 18 13¾ 22-32	28	12.8	\$531

NOTES:

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (+ \$31) options.
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number Glide Option Shell Color** S Soft Caster (no upcharge)H Hard Caster (no upcharge)Bell Glide (+ \$31) See page 177 RG

SMARTLINK®Teacher Stations





		SHIP		LIST PRIC	CE BY PAIN	T GRADE	L2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3	UPCHARGE
Teacher Station with Modesty Pan	nel						
66"W x 24"D x 30"H, Rectangle	HLTV2466TMOD-33	254	37.2	\$2839	\$2912	\$2973	\$70
66"W x 30"D x 30"H, Rectangle	HLTV3066TMOD-33	278	20.4	\$2847	\$2922	\$2982	\$75
Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left							
Box/Box/File Pedestal Right							

NOTES: Ships standard with full height modesty panel for field installation.



Teacher Station with Modesty Panel

60"W x 24"D x 30"H, Peninsula HLTV2460TMOD-3 © 136 29.3 \$2125 \$2181 \$2222 \$48 HLTV3060TMOD-3 60"W x 30"D x 30"H, Peninsula 186 12.6 \$2190 \$2247 \$2289 \$49 Box/Box/File Storage

NOTES: Ships standard with half height modesty panel for field installation.





- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel, locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- · Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 231).
- Peninsula top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty panel included in model.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk.
- 30"D desks with have a 65%" overhang on the approach side of desk.
- 30"D desks available with optional 3" round grommet, specified in the dot option.

Select Model Number For 24" D Models Only H L T V 2 4 6 6 T M O D - 3 3 .	Top and Base Color Laminate See page 177	Select T-Mold Color See page 177	Select Paint Color See page 177	
Select Model Number For 30"D Models Only	Select Grommet Option 30"D Models Only N No Grommet	Select Top and Base Color Laminate See page 177	Select T-Mold Color See page 177	Select Paint Color See page 177
HLTV3066TM0D-33.	GL Single Round Grommet, Left Hand E (+ \$17) (Only available on 60"W des GR Single Round Grommet, Right Hand (+ \$17) (Only available on 60"W des G2 2 Round Grommets, (+ \$33) (Only available on 66"W desk) G 2 =	sk) I Desk	К.	T 1



SMARTLINK®Teacher Stations



		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Teacher Station without Modesty 66"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right	HLTV2466T-33	240	21.1	\$2472	\$2512	\$2536

NOTES: Accepts universal modesty panel (HMTUMOD32).



Teacher Station without Modesty 60"W x 24"D x 30"H HLTV2460T-3 \$1932 158 14.18 \$1881 \$1913 Box/Box/File Storage

NOTES: Accepts universal modesty panel (HMTUMOD32).

NOTES:

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel, locking casters.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Storage} \ \mathsf{options} \ \mathsf{include} \\ \mathsf{:} \ \mathsf{Locking} \ \mathsf{box/box/file}.$
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 231).
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk .

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Top and Base Color	Select T-Mold Color	Select Paint Color
	Laminate See page 177	See page 177	See page 177
H L T V 2 4 6 6 T - 3 3.	В 9.	к.	Т 1

		SHIP		LIST PRI	CE BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Modesty Panel 34"W x 24½"H, for Rectangle Teacher Desk 35"W x 12"H, for Peninsula Teacher Desk	HLTVMODFULL HLTVMODPART	17 10	2.3 1.3	\$291 \$244	\$327 \$268	\$361 \$292
NOTES: Modesty panels can be retrofitted to existin	g SmartLink® Teacher Sta	tions.				

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 177
HLTVMODFULL.	s

SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System

DESCRIPTION



CHIDE

LIST DDICE

CUID WEIGHT

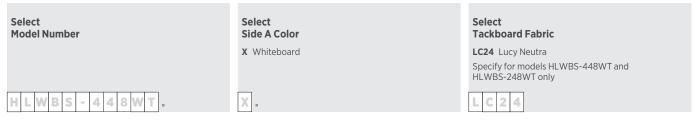
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Wall Rail 144″	HLWR-12	22	1.4	\$1164
N. Committee of the com	NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144" rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets a	nd 2 – rail end caps.			
	• Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instruction.	ctions. Wall mounting h	nardware NOT INCLU	IDED. Must	be sourced
	¶ Must order Quantity 2 rails when using with Whiteboards and Whi	teboards/Tackboards.			
	Platinum finish only.				
	Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided 144"W x 48"H, Quantity 1	HLWBF1-1248W	124	13.0	\$2778
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF-1248W.X				
	Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided 72"W x 48"H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included)	HLWBF2-1248W	125	6.7	\$2778
	NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X				
	Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard				
	48''W x 48''H 24''W x 48''H	HLWBS-448WW	47 26	4.6 2.5	\$1342
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X	HLWBS-248WW	26	2.5	\$860
Model HLWBS-248WW shown					
	Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard				
	48"W x 48"H	HLWBS-448WT	64	4.6	\$1396
	24"W x 48"H NOTES: Tackboard Side available in the following fabric: Lucy Neutra	HLWBS-248WT	34	2.5	\$896
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.LC24	(LUZ+).			

MODEL

- · Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards and organizational accessories. See above and page 191.
- Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of organizational accessories.
- Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- All fixed and sliding boards:

Model HLWBS-448WT shown

- Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
- Feature a full aluminum frame.
- Are high-quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
- Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.





SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System Accessories

		SHIP		LIST PRIC	E BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Marker Tray (Single Pack) 7"W x 3½"D x 2"H	НРРММТ	1	0.2	\$138	\$154	\$167
NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small ob	ojects.					



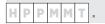
NOTES:

- Use on the Wall Rail System see page 190.
- Marker Tray mounts on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
- May be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
- May be easily removed from the rail.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

See page 177





SMARTLINK®Mobile Storage





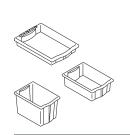
DESCRIPTION	
Mobile Storage Cabinet with Bins	
18"D x 30"W x 321/4"H	
18"D x 30"W x 421/4"H	
18"D x 30"W x 56"H	

	SHIP		LIST PRI	CE BY PAIN	T GRADE
MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
HLVMSC3330R	152 6	13.4	\$1967	\$2019	\$2054
HLVMSC4330R (6)	171.6	18.0	\$2162	\$2220	\$2256
HLVMSC5630R	209.6	23.5	\$2488	\$2553	\$2596

NOTES:

- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- · Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- $\bullet \ \ {\sf Equipped \ with \ HON \ "One \ Key" \ interchangeable \ core \ removable \ locks.}$

🚺 Pre-configured trays and rails included in mobile storage cabinets with bins. See chart below for configurations and capacity. Additional bin and rail kits may be purchased separately.



MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
HFMBIN3	7 9	4.0	\$87
HFMBIN6	10 S	4.5	\$102
HFMBIN12	12 S	5.0	\$121
	HFMBIN3 HFMBIN6	HFMBIN3 7 ⊙ HFMBIN6 10 ⊙	HFMBIN3 7 ⑤ 4.0 HFMBIN6 10 ⑥ 4.5

NOTES: Mobile storage cabinets ship with pre-determined rails and bins. Additional bins and rails may be ordered in sets of two utilizing the models shown. Availability and usage are outlined below. HFMBIN3/6/12 are compatible with SmartLink® and Class-ifi™ Storage.

Semi-translucent white.

P	re-Co	nfigure	d Cabin	ets/Tra	y Kits	
	56"H C	abinet				
	1	2				
	3	4	421/4"H	Cabinet		
	5	6	72/4 11			
۱Г	1	2	1	2		
	'		3	4		
	3	4	1	2	32¼"H	Cabinet
$ \cdot $		_		4	1	2
	5	6	3	4	3	4
	1	2	1	2	1	2
		_			3	4

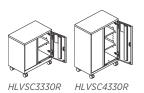
		Ha	nging Slots	12"	H Bin	6"H B	in 3"H Bin
56″H C	abinet		1 2				
1	14		3				
2	15		4				
3	16	42¼"H	Cabinet				
4	17	1	11				
5	18	2	12				
6	19	3	13				
7	20	4	14]	32	1/4"H (Cabinet
8	21	5	15		1		7
9	22	6	16		2	2	8
10	23	7	17		(8)	5	9
11	24	8	18		4	ļ	10
12	25	9	19		5	5	11
13	26	10	20		6	5	12
26 - 12"W	Openings	20 - 12"W	Openings		12 -	12"W (Openings

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (- \$20) See page 177



SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage



		SHIP		LIST PRIC	CE BY PAIN	I GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile Storage Cabinet without Bins						
18"D x 30"W x 321/4"H	HLVSC3330R	152.6	13.4	\$1790	\$1838	\$1868
18"D x 30"W x 421/4"H	HLVSC4330R	171.6	18.0	\$1967	\$2019	\$2054
18"D x 30"W x 56"H	HLVSC5630R	209.6	23.5	\$2359	\$2421	\$2460



NOTES:

- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes shelves which are adjustable in 2" increments.
- · Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- · Wire management grommet in back of unit.

|--|--|

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods)	HF23C	0.1 ⑤	0.1	\$70

- · Use when specifying omit lock application.
- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions.
- Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.
- For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with Contain® and laminate product. When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

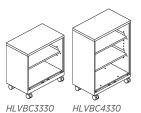
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number Lock Option** L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (-\$20)

Select **Paint Color** See page 177

SMARTLINK®Mobile Storage





Mobile Bookcases 18"D x 30"W x 311/4"H 18"D x 30"W x 421/4"H 18"D x 30"W x 56"H

DESCRIPTION

	SHIP		LIST PRIC	CE BY PAIN	T GRADE
MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	P3
HLVBC3330	118.6	13.4	\$1625	\$1669	\$1695
HLVBC4330	134.6	18.0	\$1790	\$1838	\$1868
HLVBC5630	157.6	23.5	\$2146	\$2204	\$2239

NOTES:

- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Shelves adjust in 2" increments.

HLVBC5630

· Wire management grommet in back of unit.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color** See page 177

STORYLINE™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





STORYLINE™

Libraries and media centers aren't just for study halls and research anymore they're the heartbeat of the school. These once basic spaces have shifted to thoughtful, holistic community hubs designed to inspire not just students, but anyone who wants to connect and create. Storyline — a versatile bookcase collection that offers organic movement and customized learning zone options — is an open book when it comes to inspired synergy in shared spaces. Whether it's an early morning reading circle, a midafternoon small group project, or an evening town hall meeting, Storyline bridges the gap between people and places.













FEATURES

- Utilize 18"H bookcases as both storage and a seat.
- Single-sided bookcases and bistro tables utilize steel back to accept magnets.
- Case and shelf constructed using 1½" laminate for durability and longevity.
- Cases ship fully assembled. Casters and shelves installed on site.

STORYLINE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES Woodgrain	CODES
Bourbon Cherry Cognac	COGNLWFECNMOCHD
Sterling Ash	LSAI
Solid	
Solid Black Charcoal Designer White Loft	S LDW1
Black Charcoal Designer White	S LDW1 LOFT
Black	S LDW1 LOFT CODES
Black	S LWBE
Black Charcoal Designer White Loft L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain Beigewood Fawn Cypress Lowell Ash	S LDW1 CODES LWBE LFC1 LLA1
Black Charcoal Designer White Loft L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain Beigewood Fawn Cypress Lowell Ash Natural Recon	S LDW1 LOFT CODES LWBE LFC1 LLA1 LNR1
Black Charcoal Designer White Loft L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain Beigewood Fawn Cypress Lowell Ash	S LDW1 LOFT CODES LWBE LFC1 LLA1 LNR1 LPE1

PAINT Black P71 Brownstone P7D Charcoal \$ Cove P096 Designer White PJW Dune P094 Fog **FOG** Harbor **P097** Light Grey Q Loft LOFT Muslin **T3** Putty L Sage **P095** Titanium P8T Champagne Metallic PR5 Gunmetal Metallic PR3 Platinum Metallic T1 Silver **PR6** Solar Black P8X P3 CODES Atom P8S Baltic P100 Blossom P8K Bullseye PJF Cyprus **P099** Ember P8P Ion P8N Iris P8J Krypton P8F Orchid Umber P101 Regatta P8M Sienna P092 Succulent P8A P6 CODES

Markerboard MKB

STORYLINE SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Statement of Line

SINGLE-SIDED BOOKCASES

Linear







Curved In







Curved Out







DOUBLE-SIDED BOOKCASES

Linear







Curved



Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.







STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Statement of Line

BISTRO TABLES









Curved







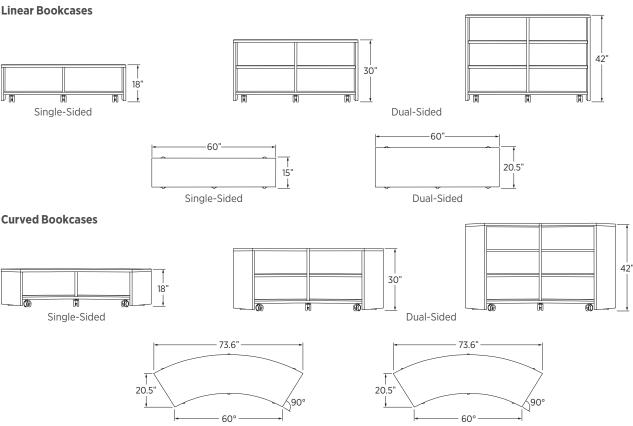
ACCESSORIES





STORYLINE SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Dimensions



Space Planning

• The chart below provides the amount of linear feet of storage per bookcase. The calculation does not include the top of the bookcases.

	Line	ear	Curv	ed
	Single	Dual	Single	Dual
18"H	4.7	9.4	4.4	9.6
30"H	9.4	18.7	8.7	19.2
42"H	14.1	28.1	13.1	28.8

Various Book							HESWCO18	HESWC030	HESWCO42			
Thickness	HESWLS18	HESWLS30	HESWLS42	HESWLD18	HESWLD30	HESWLD42	HESWCI18	HESWCI30	HESWCI42	HESWCD18	HESWCD30	HESWCD42
by Grade	4.7 LFT	9.4 LFT	14.1 LFT	9.4 LFT	18.7 LFT	28.1 LFT	4.4 LFT	8.7 LFT	13.1 LFT	9.6 LFT	19.2 LFT	28.2 LFT
K-2 GRADE LEVEL												
Picture Book 1/8"	451	902	1,353	902	1,795	2,697	422	835	1,257	921	1,843	2,707
Picture Book 1/4"	225	451	676	451	897	1,348	211	417	628	460	921	1,353
3-5 GRADE LEVEL												
Adventure Book 1/4"	225	451	676	451	897	1,348	211	417	628	460	921	1,353
Mythology Book 1"	56	112	169	112	224	337	52	104	157	115	230	338
6-8 GRADE LEVEL												
Fiction Book 1/2"	112	225	338	225	448	674	105	208	314	230	460	676
Science Fiction Book 1"	56	112	169	112	224	337	52	104	157	115	230	338
9-12 GRADE LEVEL												
Adventure Book 3/4"	75	150	225	150	299	449	70	139	209	153	307	451
Novel ½"	112	225	338	225	448	674	105	208	314	230	460	676

STORYLINE™ Linear Bookcases



UPCHARGE BY

LAMINATE /DAINT CDADE

		SHIP		LI2 I	LA	MINA I E/F	AINI GK	ADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	L2	P2	Р3	Р6
Single-Sided								
18"H	HESWLS18	91	20.8	\$2229	\$113	\$113	\$224	\$447
30"H	HESWLS30	139	31.1	\$2508	\$126	\$126	\$252	\$503
42"H	HESWLS42	187	41.5	\$2786	\$140	\$140	\$279	\$558
Dual-Sided								
18"H	HESWLD18	125	28.0	\$2658	\$134	\$134	\$267	\$532
30"H	HESWLD30	190	42.0	\$2829	\$142	\$142	\$283	\$566
42″H	HESWLD42	251	56.0	\$3107	\$156	\$156	\$311	\$622
	Single-Sided 18"H 30"H 42"H Dual-Sided 18"H 30"H	Single-Sided 18"H HESWLS18 30"H HESWLS30 42"H HESWLS42 Dual-Sided 18"H HESWLD18 30"H HESWLD30	DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT Single-Sided 8"H HESWLS18 91 30"H HESWLS30 139 42"H HESWLS42 187 Dual-Sided 18"H HESWLD18 125 30"H HESWLD30 190	DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE Single-Sided 18"H HESWLS18 91 20.8 30"H HESWLS30 139 31.1 42"H HESWLS42 187 41.5 Dual-Sided 18"H HESWLD18 125 28.0 30"H HESWLD30 190 42.0	DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE PRICE Single-Sided 18"H HESWLS18 91 20.8 \$2229 30"H HESWLS30 139 31.1 \$2508 42"H HESWLS42 187 41.5 \$2786 Dual-Sided 18"H HESWLD18 125 28.0 \$2658 30"H HESWLD30 190 42.0 \$2829	DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE PRICE L2 Single-Sided 18"H HESWLS18 91 20.8 \$2229 \$113 30"H HESWLS30 139 31.1 \$2508 \$126 42"H HESWLS42 187 41.5 \$2786 \$140 Dual-Sided 18"H HESWLD18 125 28.0 \$2658 \$134 30"H HESWLD30 190 42.0 \$2829 \$142	DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE PRICE L2 P2 Single-Sided 18"H HESWLS18 91 20.8 \$2229 \$113 \$113 30"H HESWLS30 139 31.1 \$2508 \$126 \$126 42"H HESWLS42 187 41.5 \$2786 \$140 \$140 Dual-Sided 18"H HESWLD18 125 28.0 \$2658 \$134 \$134 30"H HESWLD30 190 42.0 \$2829 \$142 \$142	DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE PRICE L2 P2 P3 Single-Sided 18"H HESWLS18 91 20.8 \$2229 \$113 \$113 \$224 30"H HESWLS30 139 31.1 \$2508 \$126 \$126 \$252 42"H HESWLS42 187 41.5 \$2786 \$140 \$140 \$279 Dual-Sided 18"H HESWLD18 125 28.0 \$2658 \$134 \$134 \$267 30"H HESWLD30 190 42.0 \$2829 \$142 \$142 \$283

CHID

LICT

NOTES:

- 18"H units can be used as seat.
- Bookcases available in both glides or casters.
- · Casters are locking casters that are recessed under the bookcase.
- Shelves ship disassembled and will be installed on site.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Shelves are adjustable. Screwdriver required for adjustment.}$
- Shelves are adjustable in 11/4" increments.
- Double-sided units come with gussets for added rigidity. Gussets color will match paint selection.
- · Double-sided units come with metal dividers.
- See page 199 for for overall dimensions of bookcases.
- Units specified with glides will match height of units specified with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Glide/Caster Option** Laminate **Paint Color G** Glide See page 196 See page 196 **C** Caster (+ \$55)



STORYLINE™ Curved Bookcases

		SHIP		LIST	LA		RGE BY	ADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	L2	P2	Р3	Р6
Single-Sided Curved In 18"H 30"H 42"H	HESWCI18 HESWCI30 HESWCI42	131 201 271	39.6 59.4 79.1	\$2658 \$2989 \$3321	\$134 \$151 \$167	\$134 \$151 \$167	\$267 \$300 \$333	\$532 \$598 \$665
Single-Sided Curved Out 18"H 30"H 42"H	HESWC018 HESWC030 HESWC042	128 197 265	39.6 59.4 79.1	\$2658 \$2989 \$3321	\$134 \$151 \$167	\$134 \$151 \$167	\$267 \$300 \$333	\$532 \$598 \$665
Dual-Sided 18"H 30"H 42"H	HESWCD18 HESWCD30 HESWCD42	134 203 268	39.6 59.4 79.1	\$3086 \$3311 \$3643	\$155 \$167 \$184	\$155 \$167 \$184	\$309 \$332 \$366	\$618 \$663 \$730

NOTES:

- 18"H units can be used as seat.
- Bookcases available in both glides or casters.
- Casters are locking casters that are recessed under the bookcase.
- Shelves ship disassembled and will be installed on site.
- Shelves are adjustable. Screwdriver required for adjustment.
- Shelves are adjustable in $1 \slash\hspace{-0.6em} 4 \slash\hspace{-0.6em} "$ increments.
- Double-sided units come with gussets for added rigidity. Gussets color will match paint selection.
- Double-sided units come with metal septums.
- See page 199 for overall dimensions of bookcases.
- Units specified with glides will match height of units specified with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Glide/Caster Option** Laminate **Paint Color G** Glide See page 196 See page 196 **C** Caster (+ \$55)

STORYLINE™ Bistro Tables



UPCHARGE BY

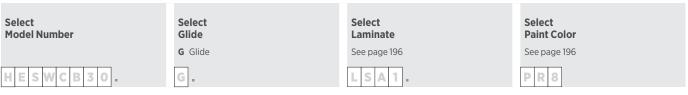
LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE	L2	P2	Р3	P6
Linear Bistro Tables								
30"H	HESWLB30	127	33.9	\$2007	\$101	\$101	\$201	\$402
36"H	HESWLB36	141	45.1	\$2126	\$107	\$107	\$213	\$426
42"H	HESWLB42	156	45.1	\$2229	\$113	\$113	\$224	\$447
Curved Bistro Tables								
30"H	HESWCB30	130	59.4	\$2391	\$121	\$121	\$240	\$479
36"H	HESWCB36	145	69.2	\$2535	\$127	\$127	\$255	\$508
42"H	HESWCB42	159	79.1	\$2658	\$134	\$134	\$267	\$532

SHIP

LIST

- · Bistro tables are only available with glides.
- · Bistro tables include gussets for added rigidity.
- Paint color selection will determine back and gusset color.
- Linear bistro table worksurface dimensions are $60^{\prime\prime}\text{W}~\text{x}~20\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}\text{D}.$
- Bistro tables specified with glides will match height of bookcases specified with glides or casters.
- Bistro tables have integrated footrest.
- See page 199 for overall dimensions of bookcases.





STORYLINE™ Accessories

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE		PCHARGE ATE/PAIN [®] P3	
Linear Dividers 2-pack 12-pack	HESWLD2 HESWLD12	7.0 17.0	0.9 5.9	\$108 \$643	\$12 \$65	\$28 \$162	\$44 \$258
Curved Dividers 2-pack 12-pack	HESWCD2 HESWCD12	7.5 19.0	1.0 6.7	\$108 \$643	\$12 \$65	\$28 \$162	\$44 \$258

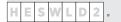
NOTES:

- Shelf dividers are optional on single-sided units. Used to prevent books from being pushed back on shelves.
- Dividers attach with hardware that is included when ordering.
- All dual-sided units come standard with dividers.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

See page 196





TANGRAM[™]

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





TANGRAM™

Tangram™ soft seating is the shape of things to come in education spaces. With 27 easily configurable shape and size options, high- and low-back models, and tiered seating, it offers the ability to create custom layouts that breathe new life into unconventional learning environments distinctive to each student. And with its single or multi-fabric options, rainbow of color choices, and playful aesthetic, this solution puts the "fun" in functional.











FEATURES

- Ottomans, In-Line Tables, Story Steps, and Modular units can be used together.
- Story Steps can be combined to create multiplelevel learning layouts.
- Available in high- or low-back models.
- High-back models create a quiet space without losing sight lines for educators.
- In-Line Tables provide durable, easy to clean worksurfaces with optional integrated power.
- Flexible brackets allow units to be ganged together.
- Metal bases keep upholstered parts off the ground for easy cleaning.
- Stay connected with optional built-in power.
- Adjustable glides.
- Proportionately designed to fit K-12 students.
- Poufs and Ottomans offer additional seating.
- All models ship fully assembled in one carton.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics.
- Multi-fabric option seat, back, and screen can be specified in different fabrics.
- Bistro-back models encourage additional ways to sit comfortably and offer an easily cleanable laminate surface for high-traffic daily use.

TANGRAM ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	
Sterling Ash	
Solid	
Black	D
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Loft	
Patterned	201 1
	L DT1
Battleship	
Gray	
Handspun Chestnut	
Handspun Dove	
Handspun Pearl	
Handspun Slate	
Mushroom	
Silver Mesh	
Steel Mesh	
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	. LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1
L4 LAMINATESWhite Markerboard	

IN-LINE TABLE EDGE EDGE CODES Solid Black **P** BISTRO EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Beigewood	
Black	
Bourbon Cherry	
Brownstone	
Charcoal	
Cognac	
Designer White	
Fawn Cypress	
Field Elm	
Florence Walnut	
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	
Loft	
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	
Skyline Walnut	SW
Starling Ash	

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

Seat, Ottoman, Pouf

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Compass	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble	Kai	Parker	
Hamilton	Rush	Purl	
Noble Seating	Spin	Quill	
Pebble	Wavelength	Saxony	

Whisper Vinyl

Single Fabric Upholstery, Back, Screen

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Compass	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble	Kai	Parker	
Hamilton	Rush	Purl	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Quill	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

COM YARDAGE

	сом					
MODEL	Seat	Back	Screen			
HECSRSP	4.5	_	_			
HECSRST	1.5	_	_			
HECSRP	2	.5	_			
HECSRB	2	_	_			
HECSRSPMF	3	2	_			
HECSITT	2	-	_			
HECSITD	2.5	_	_			
HECSITS	2.5	_	_			
HECSMSLB	4	.5	_			
HECSMAILB	6	.5	_			
HECSMAOLB	6	.5	_			
HECSMTLB	5	_				
HECSMSHB	6					
HECSMAIHB	8.5					
HECSMAOHB	8.5					
HECSMTHB		8				

	сом		
MODEL	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSMSLBMF	3.5	2	_
HECSMAILBMF	4	2.5	_
HECSMAOLBMF	4.5	2.5	_
HECSMTLBMF	4	2.5	_
HECSMSHBMF	3	1.5	2.5
HECSMAIHBMF	4	2	3.5
HECSMAOHBMF	4.5	2	3.5
HECSMTHBMF	4	1.5	3
HECSOSQ	3	-	_
HECSOD	3	-	_
HECSOTR	2.5	-	_
HECSOTP	4	-	_
HECSOSE	2.5	_	_
HECSOAEL	2.5	-	_
HECSOAER	2.5	-	_
HECSOC	4	_	_
HECSVAP	2.5	-	_
HECSVHP	2	-	_
HECSJVAP	2	_	_
HECSJVHP	2	-	_

NOTES: Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard single fabric models.

TANGRAM™ Statement of Line

STORY STEPS



Stoop



Stoop Multi-Fabric





LOW-BACK SEATING





Low-Back Arrow Out Multi-Fabric





Low-Back Trapezoid



Low-Back Square with Power



Low-Back Arrow Out Multi-Fabric with Power



Low-Back Trapezoid with Power



Low-Back Square Multi-Fabric



Low-Back Arrow In



Low-Back Trapezoid Multi-Fabric



Low-Back Square Multi-Fabric with Power



Low-Back Arrow In with Power



Low-Back Trapezoid Multi-Fabric with Power



Low-Back Arrow Out



Multi-Fabric



Low-Back Arrow Out with Power



Low-Back Arrow In Multi-Fabric with Power

HIGH-BACK SEATING



High-Back Square

High-Back Arrow Out

High-Back Trapezoid

Bistro-Back Arrow Out

Multi-Fabric





High-Back Arrow Out



Multi-Fabric with Power



High-Back Trapezoid with Power





Bistro-Back Arrow Out

Multi-Fabric



High-Back Square Multi-Fabric



High-Back Arrow In



Multi-Fabric



Bistro-Back Arrow In



High-Back Square Multi-Fabric with Power



High-Back Arrow In with Power



High-Back Trapezoid Multi-Fabric with Power



Bistro-Back Arrow In Multi-Fabric



High-Back Arrow Out



High-Back Arrow In Multi-Fabric



Bistro-Back Square



Bistro-Back Trapezoid



High-Back Arrow Out with Power



High-Back Arrow In Multi-Fabric with Power



Bistro-Back Square Multi-Fabric



Bistro-Back Trapezoid Multi-Fabric

TANGRAM™ Statement of Line

OTTOMANS



Square Ottoman



Straight End Ottoman



Diamond Ottoman

120° Ottoman



Triangle Ottoman



Trapezoid Ottoman



Left End Ottoman



Right End Ottoman

POUFS



Varsity Hexagon Pouf







Junior Varsity Hexagon Pouf



TABLES







TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	High-Back Modular Seating Arrow In	HECSMAIHB	\$5,104	\$10,208
2	High-Back Modular Seating Arrow Out	HECSMAOHB	\$5,003	\$10,006
2	Ottoman Straight End	HECSOSE	\$1,680	\$3,360
			TOTAL:	\$23,574



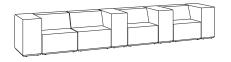
COMMONS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Stoop 30"H x 30½"W	HECSRSP	\$2,356	\$4,712
4	Step 13"H x 30½"W	HECSRST	\$1,297	\$5,188
7	Perch 30"H x 30½"W	HECSRP	\$1,766	\$12,362
1	In-Line Table 16 ³ / ₄ "H x 30 ¹ / ₂ "W	HECSITS	\$2,225	\$2,225
4	Bench 17"'H x 30½"'W	HECSRB	\$1,531	\$6,124
			TOTAL:	\$30,611



-	ם	L.	~	1	

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Low-Back Modular Seating Square	HECSMSLB	\$2,533	\$10,132
4	Perch 30"H x 30½"W	HECSRP	\$1,766	\$7,064
			TOTAL:	\$17,196

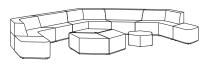


NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Low-Back Modular Seating Arrow In	HECSMAILB	\$3,781	\$11,343
2	Low-Back Modular Seating Trapezoid	HECSMTLB	\$3,214	\$6,428
1	Ottoman Angled End, Left	HECSOAEL	\$1,680	\$1,680
1	Ottoman Angled End, Right	HECSOAER	\$1,680	\$1,680
3	Ottoman Diamond	HECSOD	\$1,819	\$5,457
1	In-Line Table Diamond	HECSITD	\$2,367	\$2,367
1	Junior Varsity Pouf Hexagon	HECSJVHP	\$1,058	\$1,058
			TOTAL:	\$30,013

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.



NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

209

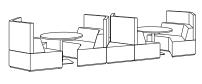
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	High-Back Modular Seating Arrow In	HECSMAIHB	\$5,104	\$10,208
2	Ottoman Diamond	HECSOD	\$1,819	\$3,638
2	Junior Varsity Pouf Arrow	HECSJVAP	\$969	\$1,938
			TOTAL:	\$15,784



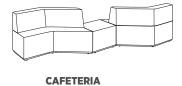
SCHOOL LOBBY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	High-Back Modular Seating Arrow In	HECSMAIHB	\$5,104	\$20,416
2	Ottoman Triangle	HECSOTR	\$1,503	\$3,006
2	Single Pedestal Base Lounge-Height	HCWTSBL27	\$1,134	\$2,268
2	Table Top with Flat Edge 42"W	HCWTRND42G	\$667	\$1,334
			TOTAL:	\$27.024



BREAKOUT SPACE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Low-Back Modular Seating Arrow In	HECSMAILB	\$3,781	\$7,562
1	Ottoman Diamond	HECSOD	\$1,819	\$1,819
			TOTAL:	\$9,381





TANGRAM™ Story Steps

HECSRSP



STEP

BENCH

PERCH

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$3048

3

4 5 6



Depth:	30½
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30

Snip weight:	79
Cube:	17.5
COM:	See page 206
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

1	\$2356	8	\$3155
2	\$2496	9	\$3259
3	\$2636	10	\$3370
4	\$2740	11	\$3491
5	\$2842	12	\$3615
6	\$2947	L	\$4467

HECSRST



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	151/4	Ship Weight:
Height:	13	Cube:
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	COM:
		Weight Rating:

47 5.3

9.2

See page 206

300 lbs.

See page 206 300 lbs.

8	\$1618
9	\$1659
10	\$1704
11	\$1752
12	\$1802
L	\$2141
	9 10 11 12

FABRIC PRICE CODES

HECSRB



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	151/4	Ship Weight:
Height:	17	Cube:
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	COM:
		Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1531	8	\$1852
2	\$1589	9	\$1893
3	\$1646	10	\$1938
4	\$1686	11	\$1986
5	\$1727	12	\$2036
6	\$1769	L	\$2375
7	\$1808		

HECSRP



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	151/4	Ship Weight:
Height:	30	Cube:
Width:	301/2	COM:
		Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES 55

1	\$1766	8	\$2247
2	\$1852	9	\$2308
3	\$1935	10	\$2376
4	\$1997	11	\$2449
5	\$2059	12	\$2522
6	\$2121	L	\$3033
7	\$2182		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

N None

Select Power Select **Fabric** See page 206

Select **Base and Color P** Plinth P71 Black



TANGRAM™ Multi-Fabric Story Steps



HECSRSPMF

STOOP

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 30½ Width:

Seat Height: 17 Back Height: 30 Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

Weight Rating:

17.5 See page 206 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2426

Add to Base Price Above			
	Seat	Back	
2	\$86	\$58	
3	\$169	\$115	
4	\$231	\$155	
5	\$293	\$196	
6	\$355	\$238	
7	\$416	\$277	
8	\$481	\$321	
9	\$542	\$362	
10	\$610	\$407	
11	\$683	\$455	
12	\$756	\$505	

L

\$1267

\$844

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Power N None

Select **Seat Fabric** See page 206

Select **Back Fabric** See page 206

Select **Base and Color** P Plinth P71 Black



TANGRAM™ In-Line Tables

HECSITS



SQUARE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	Ship Weigh
Height:	163/4	Cube:
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	COM:

nt:	76
	9.3
	See page 206

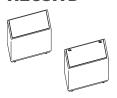
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$2225	8	\$2706
2	\$2311	9	\$2767
3	\$2394	10	\$2835
4	\$2456	11	\$2908
5	\$2518	12	\$2981
6	\$2580	L	\$3492
7	\$2641		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
\$0	\$60	\$118

HECSITD



DIAMOND

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:
Height:	16 ³ / ₄	Cube:
Width:	46	COM:

70

13 7 See page 206

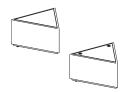
\$2367 \$2848 \$2453 9 \$2909 2 \$2536 10 \$2977 4 \$2598 11 \$3050 5 \$2660 12 \$3123 \$2722 6 \$3634 \$2783

FABRIC PRICE CODES

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
\$0	\$70	\$140

HECSITT



TRIANGLE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27
Height:	163/4
Width:	31

Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

48 9.3 See page 206

\$2108 \$2429 2 \$2166 9 \$2470 3 \$2223 10 \$2515 \$2263 \$2563 4 11 5 \$2304 12 \$2613 6 \$2346 \$2952 \$2385

FABRIC PRICE CODES

UPCHARGE BY

LA	MINAIEGR	ADE
L1	L2	L4
\$0	\$60	\$118

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Power** N None

2 Two Power (+ \$119)

Select Fabric See page 206

Select **Base and Color**

P Plinth P71 Black Select Laminate

See page 205

Select **Edge Color**

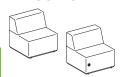
P Black



TANGRAM™ Modular Seating



HECSMSLB



LOW-BACK

Square

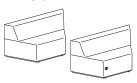
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	Ship Weight:
Width:	30½	Cube:
Seat Height:	17	COM:
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$2533	8	\$3332
2	\$2673	9	\$3436
3	\$2813	10	\$3547
4	\$2917	11	\$3668
5	\$3019	12	\$3792
6	\$3124	L	\$4644
7	\$3225		

HECSMTLB



LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$30\frac{1}{2}$
Width:	60
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30

SI

Ship Weight:	107
Cube:	29.9
COM:	See page 206
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

70

18.1

See page 206

300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3214	8	\$4173
2	\$3382	9	\$4297
3	\$3552	10	\$4431
4	\$3675	11	\$4578
5	\$3797	12	\$4722
6	\$3923	L	\$5744
7	\$4044		

HECSMAILB



LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$43\frac{1}{2}$
Width:	$52\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30

Ship Weight:

0.110 110191101
Cube:
COM:
Weight Rating:

434 See page 206 300 lbs.

\$4174 \$5200 4 \$4319 11 \$5371 5 \$4462 12 \$5541 \$4609 \$6734 6

FABRIC PRICE CODES

9

\$4899

\$5044

\$3781

\$3977

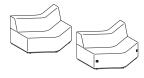
\$4750

2

7

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOLB



LOW-BACK

Arrow	Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	431/2	Shi
Width:	521/2	Cu
Seat Height:	17	CC
Back Height:	30	We

Ship Weight: Cu

only weight.	150
Cube:	43.4
COM:	See page 206
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

EARDIC DDICE CODES

I ADRIC FRICE CODES			
1	\$3705	8	\$4823
2	\$3901	9	\$4968
3	\$4098	10	\$5124
4	\$4243	11	\$5295
5	\$4386	12	\$5465
6	\$4533	L	\$6658
7	\$4674		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Power

- None
- **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ \$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
- 2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ \$119) Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only



Select **Fabric**

See page 206

Select **Base and Color**

P Plinth P71 Black





TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

HECSMSLBMF

LOW-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Width: 301/2 Seat Height: 17 Back Height: 30

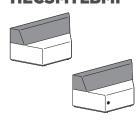
Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating: 70 181 See page 206 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2610 Add to Base Price Above

Seat Back 2 \$98 \$44 \$198 \$87 3 4 \$271 \$118 5 \$342 \$147 6 \$415 \$177 \$210 \$485 8 \$560 \$241 9 \$633 \$272 10 \$711 \$305 11 \$795 \$343 \$880 \$379 12 \$1478 \$634

HECSMTLBMF



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

301/2 Depth: Width: 60 Seat Height: 17 Back Height: 30

Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

29.9 See page 206 300 lbs.

107

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Add to Base Price Above

\$3311

Seat Back 2 \$70 \$114 3 \$226 \$141 \$194 \$308 4 5 \$389 \$244 6 \$474 \$298 7 \$555 \$347 8 \$639 \$401 9 \$723 \$452 10 \$812 \$508 \$569 11 \$909 12 \$1007 \$630 \$1056 L \$1687

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Power

None

1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ \$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only

2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ \$119) Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

Select

Seat Fabric

See page 206

Select **Back Fabric**

See page 206

Select **Base and Color** P Plinth P71 Black



TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric



HECSMAILBMF

LOW-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Ship Weight: 130 Width: 521/2 434 Cube: Seat Height: 17 COM: See page 206 Back Height: 30 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$3894

Add to Base Price Above Back Seat \$126 \$70 3 \$253 \$141 4 \$347 \$194 5 \$438 \$244 6 \$532 \$298 \$347 \$623 8 \$401 \$719 9 \$813 \$452 \$913 \$508 10 11 \$1022 \$569 \$630 12 \$1132

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOLBMF LOW-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

431/2 130 Depth: Ship Weight: 43.4 Width: 521/2 Cube: Seat Height: 17 COM: See page 206 Back Height: 30 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1056

\$1900

\$3816

L

Add to Base Price Above Seat Back \$126 \$70 2 3 \$253 \$141 4 \$347 \$194 5 \$438 \$244 6 \$298 \$532 7 \$623 \$347 8 \$719 \$401 9 \$813 \$452 10 \$913 \$508 \$569 11 \$1022 12 \$1132 \$630 \$1056 L \$1900

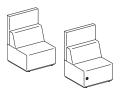
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Power **Seat Fabric Back Fabric Base and Color** See page 206 See page 206 P Plinth None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ \$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only 2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ \$119) Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only



TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

HECSMSHB



HIGH-BACK

Square

Depth:	30½
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Screen Height:	44

DIMENSIONS

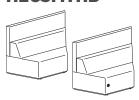
	301/2	Ship Weight:
	301/2	Cube:
nt:	17	COM:
ht:	30	Weight Rating
iaht:	44	

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3294	8	\$4253
2	\$3462	9	\$4377
3	\$3632	10	\$4511
4	\$3755	11	\$4658
5	\$3877	12	\$4802
6	\$4003	L	\$5824
7	\$4124		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

HECSMTHB



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	301/
Width:	60
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Screen Height:	44

Depth:	30½
Vidth:	60
eat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
creen Height:	44

Ship Weight:
Cube:
COM:
Weight Ratin

121 50.7 See page 206 300 lbs.

82 29.7 See page 206 300 lbs.

2 \$4562 \$4788 3 4 5

\$6153 \$4953 11 \$5115 12 \$6349 \$5283 \$7712

8

9

10 \$5961

\$5615

\$5781

\$6543

\$6727

6 \$5445

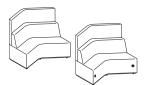
\$5104

\$5353

2

\$4338

HECSMAIHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow	ln

Depth:
Width:
Seat Heig
Back Heig
Screen He

521/2

DIMENSIONS

ght: 17 ght: 30 leight: 44

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

Ship Weight:

ornp weight.
Cube:
COM:
Weight Ratin

ıg:

68.8 See page 206 300 lbs.

\$5609 10 \$6929 \$7147 \$5795 11 5 \$5978 \$7366 \$6166 \$8900 6

\$6347

FABRIC PRICE CODES

FABRIC PRICE CODES

9

HECSMAOHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$43\frac{1}{2}$
Width:	52½
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Screen Height:	44

431/2	Ship Weight:
521/2	Cube:
17	COM:
30	Weight Rating
4.4	

154 68.8 See page 206

300 lbs.

	\$5003	8	\$6442
2	\$5252	9	\$6626
3	\$5508	10	\$6828
4	\$5694	11	\$7046
5	\$5877	12	\$7265
6	\$6065	L	\$8799
7	\$6246		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Power**

- None
- **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ \$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
- 2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ \$119) Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only



Select **Fabric**

See page 206

P Plinth P71 Black

Select

Base and Color



TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric



HECSMSHBMF



Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Width: 301/2 Seat Height: 17 Back Height: 30

Cube: COM: Weight Rating: Screen Height: 44

Ship Weight:

82 29.7 See page 206 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$3394

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	\$86	\$44	\$58
3	\$169	\$87	\$115
4	\$231	\$118	\$155
5	\$293	\$147	\$196
6	\$355	\$177	\$238
7	\$416	\$210	\$277
8	\$481	\$241	\$321
9	\$542	\$272	\$362
10	\$610	\$305	\$407
11	\$683	\$343	\$455
12	\$756	\$379	\$505
L	\$1267	\$634	\$844

HECSMTHBMF

HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 301/2 Width: 60 Seat Height: 17 Back Height: 30 Screen Height: 44

Ship Weight: 121 Cube: 50.7 COM: See page 206 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$4469

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	\$114	\$44	\$98
3	\$226	\$87	\$198
4	\$308	\$118	\$271
5	\$389	\$147	\$342
6	\$474	\$177	\$415
7	\$555	\$210	\$485
8	\$639	\$241	\$560
9	\$723	\$272	\$633
10	\$812	\$305	\$711
11	\$909	\$343	\$795
12	\$1007	\$379	\$880
L	\$1687	\$634	\$1478

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Power**

1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ \$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only 2B Two Power, Both Sides

(+ \$119) Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

Select **Back Fabric**

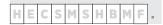
See page 206

Select **Screen Fabric**

See page 206

Select **Base and Color**

P Plinth P71 Black









Select

Seat Fabric

See page 206

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

154

68.8

154

68.8

300 lbs.

See page 206

300 lbs.

See page 206

HECSMAIHBMF

HIGH-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Width: 521/2 Seat Height: 17 Back Height: 30

Screen Height: 44

Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$5258

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen	
2	\$126	\$58	\$98	
3	\$253	\$115	\$198	
4	\$347	\$155	\$271	
5	\$438	\$196	\$342	
6	\$532	\$238	\$415	
7	\$623	\$277	\$485	
8	\$719	\$321	\$560	
9	\$813	\$362	\$633	
10	\$913	\$407	\$711	
11	\$1022	\$455	\$795	
12	\$1132	\$505	\$880	
L	\$1900	\$844	\$1478	

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOHBMF

HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

431/2 Depth: Width: 52½ Seat Height: 17 Back Height: 30 Screen Height: 44

Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$5154

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	\$126	\$58	\$70
3	\$253	\$115	\$141
4	\$347	\$155	\$194
5	\$438	\$196	\$244
6	\$532	\$238	\$298
7	\$623	\$277	\$347
8	\$719	\$321	\$401
9	\$813	\$362	\$452
10	\$913	\$407	\$508
11	\$1022	\$455	\$569
12	\$1132	\$505	\$630
L	\$1900	\$844	\$1056

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Power**

1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ \$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only **2B** Two Power, Both Sides

(+ \$119) Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

Select

Seat Fabric

See page 206

Select **Back Fabric**

See page 206

Select **Screen Fabric**

See page 206

Select **Base and Color** P Plinth P71 Black



TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back





BISTRO-BACK

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Width: 301/2 Seat Height: 17 Back Height: 30 Width of Worksurface: 301/2 Depth of Worksurface: 12

Ship Weight: 70 Cube. 181 COM: Seat Weight Rating:

See page 206 300 lbs

\$3987 \$4946 2 \$4155 9 \$5070 3 \$4325 10 \$5204 \$4448 \$5351 4 11 5 \$4570 12 \$5495 6 \$4696 L \$6517

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4817 **UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE** 11 L2 L4

\$70

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$140

\$0

\$0

\$0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

1

HECSMTBB



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Height:

Depth:	301/2
Width:	60
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Width of Worksurface:	69
Depth of Worksurface:	12
Worksurface Height:	42

Ship Weight: 107

29.9 Cube: See page 206 COM: Seat Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

1 \$5262 8 \$6539 \$6705 2 \$5486 10 \$6885 3 \$5712 4 \$5877 11 \$7077 5 \$6039 \$7273 12 6 \$6207 \$8636 \$6369

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE L2 L4 \$188 \$94

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$6028

HECSMAIBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow	In	

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	431/2
Width:	521/2
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Width of Worksurface:	521/2
Depth of Worksurface:	12
Worksurface Height:	42
Depth of Arrow:	251/2

Ship Weight: 130 Cube. 434 Seat Weight Rating:

See page 206 300 lbs.

2 \$6277 9 \$7651 \$6533 \$7853 4 \$6719 11 \$8071 5 \$6902 12 \$8290 6 \$7090 \$9824 L \$7271

8

\$7467

\$188

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1 L2 L4 \$94

FABRIC PRICE CODES

HECSMAOBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	431/2
Width:	521/2
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Width of Worksurface:	521/2
Depth of Worksurface:	12
Worksurface Height:	42
Depth of Arrow:	275/8

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

Ship Weight: 130 Cube: 43.4 Seat Weight Rating:

See page 206 300 lbs.

\$5927 \$7366 8 \$7550 \$6176 9 \$6432 10 \$7752 \$6618 \$7970 11 \$6801 \$8189 \$6989 \$9723

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

\$7170

L1 L2 L4 \$0 \$94 \$188

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Power**

One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ \$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only

2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ \$119)Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

Fabric See page 206

Select

Select **Base** P Plinth

P71 Black

Select Laminate

See page 205

Select Edge

See page 205





TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

Ship Weight:

Cube:

COM:

70

18 1

Seat Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

See page 206

HECSMSBBMF

BISTRO-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Width of Worksurface:	30½
Depth of Worksurface:	12
Worksurface Height:	42

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4087

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	\$86	\$44	\$58
3	\$169	\$87	\$115
4	\$231	\$118	\$155
5	\$293	\$147	\$196
6	\$355	\$177	\$238
7	\$416	\$210	\$277
8	\$481	\$241	\$321
9	\$542	\$272	\$362
10	\$610	\$305	\$407
11	\$683	\$343	\$455
12	\$756	\$379	\$505
L	\$1267	\$634	\$844

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1 L2 L4 \$0 \$70 \$140

HECSMTBBMF

BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIFICHSIONS	
Depth:	30½
Width:	60
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Width of Worksurface:	69
Depth of Worksurface:	12
Worksurface Height:	42

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 107 29.9 Cube: See page 206 Seat Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$5393

Add to Base Price Above

Seat	васк	Screen			
\$114	\$44	\$98			
\$226	\$87	\$198			
\$308	\$118	\$271			
\$389	\$147	\$342			
\$474	\$177	\$415			
\$555	\$210	\$485			
\$639	\$241	\$560			
\$723	\$272	\$633			
\$812	\$305	\$711			
\$909	\$343	\$795			
\$1007	\$379	\$880			
\$1687	\$634	\$1478			
UPCHARGE BY					
	\$114 \$226 \$308 \$389 \$474 \$555 \$639 \$723 \$812 \$909 \$1007 \$1687	\$114 \$44 \$226 \$87 \$308 \$118 \$389 \$147 \$474 \$177 \$555 \$210 \$639 \$241 \$723 \$272 \$812 \$305 \$909 \$343 \$1007 \$379 \$1687 \$634			

LAMINATE GRADE

L1 \$0 \$94 \$188

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	 N None One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+\$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only Two Power, Both Sides (+\$119) Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only 	See page 206	See page 206	See page 206	P Plinth P71 Black	See page 205	See page 205
HECSMSBBMF.	1 R .	H A M L 1 6.	HAML20.	H A M L 1 6.	P P 7 1 .	LFW1.	FW

TANGRAM™Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric Licon Legend of Licon



HECSMAIBBMF

BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	451/2
Width:	$52\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Width of Worksurface:	$52\frac{1}{2}$
Depth of Worksurface:	12
Worksurface Height:	42
Depth of Arrow:	25½

Ship Weight:

Ship Weight:

Seat Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

Cube:

Seat Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

Cube:

COM:

130

43.4

130

43.4

See page 206

See page 206

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$6182					
Add	Add to Base Price Above					
	Seat	Back	Screen			
2	\$126	\$58	\$98			
3	\$253	\$115	\$198			
4	\$347	\$155	\$271			
5	\$438	\$196	\$342			
6	\$532	\$238	\$415			
7	\$623	\$277	\$485			
8	\$719	\$321	\$560			
9	\$813	\$362	\$633			
10	\$913	\$407	\$711			
11	\$1022	\$455	\$795			
12	\$1132	\$505	\$880			
L	\$1900	\$844	\$1478			
UPCHARGE BY						
	LAMINATE GRADE					
L1	I	L2	L4			
\$0) !	\$94	\$188			

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOBBMF

BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	431/2
Width:	521/2
Seat Height:	17
Back Height:	30
Width of Worksurface	: 52½
Depth of Worksurface	: 12
Worksurface Height:	42
Depth of Arrow:	275/8

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$6078

\$0

Add to Base Price Above				
	Seat	Back	Screen	
2	\$126	\$58	\$70	
3	\$253	\$115	\$141	
4	\$347	\$155	\$194	
5	\$438	\$196	\$244	
6	\$532	\$238	\$298	
7	\$623	\$277	\$347	
8	\$719	\$321	\$401	
9	\$813	\$362	\$452	
10	\$913	\$407	\$508	
11	\$1022	\$455	\$569	
12	\$1132	\$505	\$630	
L	\$1900	\$844	\$1056	
UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE				
L1 L2 L4				

\$94

\$188

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	 N None One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ \$60) Specify for Square and Trapezoid only Two Power, Both Sides (+ \$119) Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only 	See page 206	See page 206	See page 206	P Plinth P71 Black	See page 205	See page 205
HECSMAIBBMF.	1 R .	H A M L 1 6.	HAML20.	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1 .	LFW1.	FW



TANGRAM[™] Ottomans

HECSOSQ



OTTOMAN

Square

DIMENSIONS

301/2
17
$30\frac{1}{2}$

Ship Weight: Cube:

COM:

10.4 See page 206 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

56

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1766	8	\$2247
2	\$1852	9	\$2308
3	\$1935	10	\$2376
4	\$1997	11	\$2449
5	\$2059	12	\$2522
6	\$2121	L	\$3033
7	\$2182		

HECSOD



OTTOMAN

Diamond

DIMENSIONS

26½
17
46

Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating: 52 12.8 See page 206 300 lbs.

\$2458 \$1819 \$1933 \$2542 \$2631 \$2045 10 \$2127 11 \$2728 \$2208 \$2826 12 \$2293 \$3506 \$2374

FABRIC PRICE CODES

3

4

5

6

HECSOTR



OTTOMAN

Triangle

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27
Height:	17
Width:	31

Ship Weight: Cube. COM: Weight Rating:

8.5 See page 206 300 lbs.

\$1503 \$1589 \$2045 2 9 \$1672 10 \$2113 4 \$1734 11 \$2186 5 \$1796 12 \$2259 \$1858 \$2770 6

\$1919

\$2499

FABRIC PRICE CODES

HECSOTP



OTTOMAN

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	261/2
Height:	17
Width:	60

Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

92 17.0 See page 206

300 lbs.

\$1944 \$2583 8 2 \$2058 9 \$2667 \$2756 \$2170 10 3 4 \$2252 \$2853 5 \$2333 \$2951 12 6 \$2418 \$3631

FABRIC PRICE CODES

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Power N None Select **Fabric**

See page 206



Select **Base and Color**

P Plinth P71 Black



TANGRAM™ Ottomans



HECSOSE



OTTOMAN

Straight End

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	301/2	Ship Weight:
Height:	17	Cube:
Width:	30½	COM:
		Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1680	8	\$2161
2	\$1766	9	\$2222
3	\$1849	10	\$2290
4	\$1911	11	\$2363
5	\$1973	12	\$2436
6	\$2035	L	\$2947
7	\$2096		

HECSOAEL



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Left

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	261
Height:	17
Width:	42

Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

52 12.0 See page 206 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

10.0

See page 206 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1680	8	\$2161
2	\$1766	9	\$2222
3	\$1849	10	\$2290
4	\$1911	11	\$2363
5	\$1973	12	\$2436
6	\$2035	L	\$2947
7	\$2096		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1680

HECSOAER



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Right

DIMENSIONS



Ship Weight:

Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

12.0

110

20.0

300 lbs.

See page 206

300 lbs.

2 See page 206 4 5

\$2222 \$1766 9 \$1849 \$2290 \$1911 11 \$2363 \$1973 12 \$2436

\$2947

6 \$2035 7 \$2096

HECSOC



OTTOMAN

120 Degree

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41
Height:	17
Width:	53

Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

		-	
1	\$1680	8	\$2319
2	\$1794	9	\$2403
3	\$1906	10	\$2492
4	\$1988	11	\$2589
5	\$2069	12	\$2687
6	\$2154	L	\$3367

\$2235

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Power N None

Select Fabric

See page 206



Select **Base and Color**

P Plinth P71 Black





TANGRAM™ Poufs

HECSVAP



POUF

Varsity Arrow

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	231/4	Ship Weight:
Height:	181/4	Cube:
Width:	26½	COM:
		Weight Rating:

5/
7.3
See page 206
700 lbs

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1077	8	\$1558
2	\$1163	9	\$1619
3	\$1246	10	\$1687
4	\$1308	11	\$1760
5	\$1370	12	\$1833
6	\$1432	L	\$2344
7	\$1/07		

HECSVHP



POUF

Varsity Hexagon

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:
Height:	181/4	Cube:
Width:	26½	COM:

:MO Weight Rating:

Ship Weight:

Cube: COM: Weight Rating: 55 10.1 See page 206 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES \$1656 1 \$1175 8

\$1261 \$1717 10 \$1785 \$1344 \$1406 11 \$1858 \$1468 \$1931 12 \$1530 \$2442 \$1591

HECSJVAP



POUF

Junior Varsity Arrow

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	231/4	Ship Weight:
Height:	121/4	Cube:
Width:	26½	COM:
		Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

3

4

5

6

\$969 \$1290 \$1331 2 \$1027 9 \$1084 10 \$1376 \$1424 4 \$1124 11 5 \$1165 12 \$1474 \$1813 \$1207 6 \$1246

HECSJVHP



POUF

Junior Varsity Hexagon

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31
Height:	121/4
Width:	26½

44
8.3
See page 206
300 lbs.

6.0

See page 206

300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1058	8	\$1379
2	\$1116	9	\$1420
3	\$1173	10	\$1465
4	\$1213	11	\$1513
5	\$1254	12	\$1563
6	\$1296	L	\$1902
7	\$1335		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

See page 206

Select Base

G Glide



TANGRAM™ Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Ganging Bracket, 2/Pack	HECSG	5	0.5	\$114
Ganging Bracket Bulk Pack, 12/Pack	HECSBG	10	0.6	\$675

NOTES:

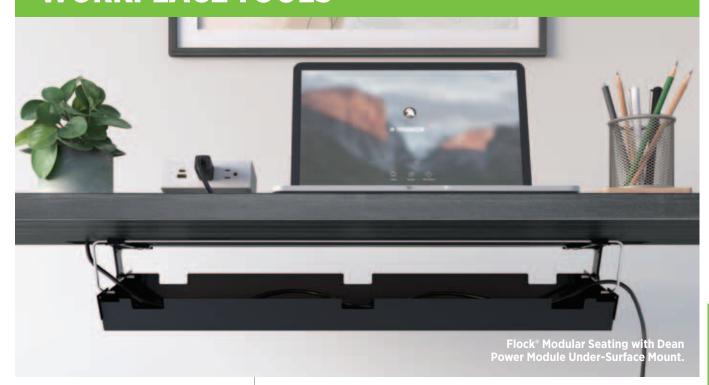
- Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily removed and repositioned for reconfiguration.
- Two ganging brackets used per side; for example, if ganging a Stoop + Perch, specify one HECSG.
- \bullet _ Ganging brackets are unpainted anodized aluminum.
- Perch units automatically ship with ganging brackets and L-brackets required for proper stability.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



WORKPLACE TOOLS



WORKPLACE TOOLS

Workplace tools provide the finishing touch on any high-performance workspace. From storage options to technological tools and lighting solutions, HON's Workplace Tools deliver organization and efficiency to the office. Workplace Tools put everything you need to be productive within arm's reach, provide easy access to the connectivity you need to be successful and help you keep your workspace neat.



PRODUCT CATEGORIES

- Monitor Arms
- Keyboard Trays and Center Drawers
- Paper Management and Organizational Tools
- Task Lights
- Electrical and Power Management Accessories
- Ergonomic and Healthy Workplace Solutions

WORKPLACE TOOLS ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE CENTER DRAWERS, LAMINATE PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HLVPM1/HLDST1/ HLSL1472LS/HLSL1460LS

L1 LAMINATES Woodgrain	CODES
Bourbon Cherry	COGN LFW1
Kingswood Walnut Mahogany	LKI1
Mocha Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	F
Sterling Ash Solid Black	
Charcoal	s
Designer White Loft	
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain Lowell Ash Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru Portico Teak Skyline Walnut	LPT1
SKYIIIE WAIIIUL	L3 VV I

LAMINATE KEYBOARD PLATFORM MODELS H4022/HE4022

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Bourbon Cherry	COGN LWFE LFW1 C LKI1
Mocha	MOCH D PINC F
Solid Black Charcoal Designer White	S
Patterned Handspun Chestnut Handspun Dove Handspun Pearl Handspun Slate Silver Mesh Steel Mesh Gray White	LAHD LAHP LAHS B9 A9
L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain	CODES
Beigewood	LFC1 LLA1 LNR1 LPE1

Skyline Walnut LSW1

METAL PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HHPS1 AND HDPS1

F	PAINT	CODES
F	71	
Е	Black	P
Е	Brownstone	P7D
(Charcoal	S
	Designer White	PJW
F	ossil	P28
	_ight Gray	
L	_oft	LOFT
Λ	Muslin	T3
	Putty	
1	Гitanium	P8T
F	2	
(Champagne Metallic	T4
(Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
	Platinum Metallic	
5	Silver	PR6
F	93	
A	Atom	P8S
Е	Blossom	P8K
E	Bullseye	PJF
E	Ember	P8P
ŀ	on	P8N
	ris	
ŀ	Krypton	P8F
	Ochre	
	Regatta	
	Sienna	
5	Succulent	P8A

METAL CENTER DRAWERS*, CORNER SLEEVES, METAL KEYBOARD PLATFORM, STORAGE CUBES, DRAWER **ORGANIZER, HAND SANITIZER STATION**

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
P3	
Atom	P8S
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Ember	P8P
lon	P8N
Iris	P8J
Krypton	P8F
Ochre	P093
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

^{*} Metal center drawer models HD2 and HD8 limited to P1 Paints, Champagne Metallic, and Platinum Metallic.

MONITOR ARMS

DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Single Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports

HBSMAUSB

38.6

24

\$366

NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17" tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

- Available in Silver only, no specification needed.
- Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications.
- Arm holds monitors up to 19 lbs.



Dual Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports

HBDMAUSB

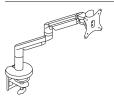
419

26

\$544

NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17" tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. In some applications the Monitor Arms may extend 12 or more inches into the worksurface. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

- Available in Silver only, no specification needed.
- Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications.
- Each arm holds monitors up to 19 lbs.



Single Dynamic Monitor Arm

HMASTS

HPACSM

HPACW

11.5 🔞

0.8

\$663

- 180° of rotation at base with optional 360° rotation.
- Arms extend 22" and retract up to 3".
- Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°.
- Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position.
- Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs.
- Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.



Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm

- HMASD (6)
- 17 O G

300

- \$1272

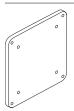
\$275

- Arms have 65° rotation at base with optional 130° and 360° rotations.
- Arms extend 22" and retract up to 3".
- Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°.
- Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position.
- Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs.
- Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.



Sliding Mount for Monitor Arm

- Supports monitors up to 18 lbs. Compatible with VESA 75mm and 100mm mounts.
- · Compatible with models HMASTS, HMASD, HPASD, HPADD, and HPATF.
- · Available in two paint finishes, Silver (SVR) and Black (BLK). Plastic components ship in like color with specified paint finish.



Monitor Arm Counterweight • Optional counterweight for monitors as low as 5 lbs.

3.0 🔞

0.1

0.3

\$43

- Minimum weight for monitors without counterweight is 6.2 lbs.
- Available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Compatible with models HMASTS, HPASD, HMASD, HPADD, and HPATF.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Finish

SVR Silver **BLK** Black



MONITOR ARMS



1.3

\$927



DESCRIPTION **MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE

HPASD

HPADD

15.5

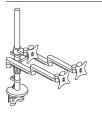
Post Mount with Single Dynamic Arm

- · Arm has 360° rotation at base.
- Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°.
- Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position.
- Arm extends up to 20".
- Arm has 17³/₄" of vertical adjustment.
- Available in Silver (SVR) finish only.
- Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 229).



Post Mount with Dual Dynamic Arms

- Arms have 360° rotation at base.
- Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°.
- · Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position.
- · Arms extend up to 20".
- Arms have $17\sqrt[3]{4}$ " of vertical adjustment.
- Available in Silver (SVR) finish only.
- Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 229).



Post Mount with Triple Fixed Arms

HPATF \$1541

- · Features two fixed extended arms and one fixed center mount.
- · Arms have 360° rotation at base.
- Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°.
- Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position.
- · Arms extend up to 20".
- Arms have 271/2" of vertical adjustment.
- Available in Silver (SVR) finish only.
- Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 229).

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Finish SVR** Silver







CPU HOLDERS



DESCRIPTION MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE 7 HCPU1 0.2 \$346

360° Swivel CPU Holder with Adjustable Straps

- Supports CPUs $3\frac{3}{4}$ wide up to 64 perimeter and holds up to 75 lbs.
- 360° rotation.
- Ships complete and includes necessary mounting hardware and instruction sheet.
- Available in Black only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**





WORKPLACE TOOLS

KEYBOARD TRAYS



CUBE

0.8

1.2

0.8

LIST PRICE

\$798

\$734

\$856

\$142

MODEL

HKTMID

HKTLONG

HKTSHORT

SHIP WEIGHT

10 **G**

17

17



Short Track and Keyboard Platform

- Height adjustable total of 5³/₄" (1³/₄" above and 4" below).
- +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.
- 360° rotation.

DESCRIPTION



Mid Track with Keyboard and Mouse Platform

- Height adjustable total of 8" (3" above and 5" below).
- +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.
- 360° rotation.



Sit to Stand Long Track with Keyboard and Mouse

- Height adjustable total of 12½" (7½" above and 5" below).
- +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment.
- 360° rotation.



Keyboard Spacer

- Used when attaching HKTMID or HKTLONG to Coordinate[™] and Voi $^{\$}$ or Systems Worksurface with an external channel.
- · The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws.
- Spacers are 3/4"W x 21/8"H.
- Specify one kit per keyboard tray.

NOTES:

Available in Black only, no specification needed.

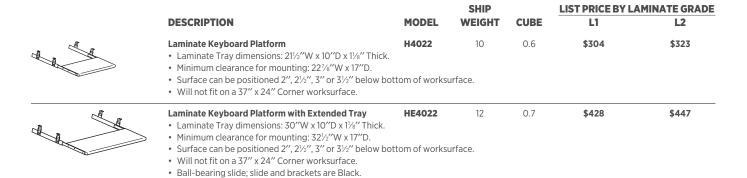
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**





KEYBOARD TRAYS



HOW TO SPECIFY

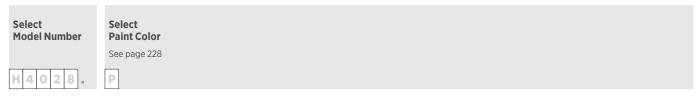
Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 228
H 4 0 2 2.	H

		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Metal Keyboard Platforms						
 30"W Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray Designed to hold keyboards and allow room for mouse pads. Tray dimensions: 30"W x 10"D. Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½"W x 15"D. 	H4028	11	1.5	\$220	\$234	\$242
 24"W Metal Keyboard Tray Designed to hold ONLY keyboards. Tray dimensions: 24"W x 10"D. Minimum clearance for mounting: 26½"W x 15"D. 	H4029	11	1.5	\$199	\$213	\$221

NOTES:

- Surface is positioned 3" below bottom of worksurface.
- Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel.

HOW TO SPECIFY



CORNER SLEEVES



	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3	
Metal Corner Sleeves							
22½" W Leading Edge x 9"D • Fits 1½" thick square edge detail.	H51204	10	1.5	\$241	\$252	\$259	
22½"W Leading Edge x 18"D • Fits ½" thick square edge detail.	H51206	10	1.5	\$241	\$255	\$262	

NOTES:

• Corner sleeve connects intersecting worksurfaces to create "corner desk" work areas.

HOW TO SPECIFY

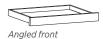




CENTER DRAWERS

L1

L2



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	LIST PRICE
Laminate Center Drawer					
22"W x 153/8"D x 21/2"H	H1522	11	1.1	\$277	\$296

- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 187/8"W x 151/2"D x 11/2"H.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: } 22^3 \text{/} \text{''} \text{W x 18} \text{/} \text{''} \text{D compatible with 72} \text{''} \text{W x 36} \text{''D, 66} \text{''} \text{W x 30} \text{''D, 60} \text{''} \text{W x 30} \text{''D Double Pedestal Polymore Pedestal Pedesta$ Desks, 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza~w/Kneespace, 72''W~x~24''D, 66''W~x~24''D~Single~Pedestal~Credenzas, 48''W~x~24''D, 42''W~x~24''D~Returns.
- Designed for use with Concinnity[™], Voi®, Valido® and 10500 Series[™].
- Includes pencil tray.

 $NOTES: For 60^{\prime\prime}W \times 30^{\prime\prime}D \ Modular \ Desk \ Shells \ with \ two \ 15^{5}/\!\!\!'W \ Storage \ Pedestals \ or 60^{\prime\prime}W \times 24^{\prime\prime}D \ Modular \ Credenza \ Shells \ with \ two \ 10^{5}/\!\!\!'W \ Storage \ Pedestals \ or 60^{\prime\prime}W \times 24^{\prime\prime}D \ Modular \ Credenza \ Shells \ with \ two \ 10^{5}/\!\!\!'W \ Storage \ Pedestals \ or 60^{\prime\prime}W \times 24^{\prime\prime}D \ Modular \ Credenza \ Shells \ with \ two \ 10^{5}/\!\!\!'W \ Storage \ Pedestals \ or 60^{\prime\prime}W \times 24^{\prime\prime}D \ Modular \ Credenza \ Shells \ with \ two \ 10^{5}/\!\!\!'W \ Storage \ Pedestals \ or 60^{\prime\prime}W \times 24^{\prime\prime}D \ Modular \ Credenza \ Shells \ with \ two \ 10^{5}/\!\!\!'W \ Storage \ Pedestals \ or 60^{\prime\prime}W \times 24^{\prime\prime}D \ Modular \ Credenza \ Shells \ with \ two \ 10^{5}/\!\!\!'W \ Storage \ Pedestals \ or 60^{\prime\prime}W \times 24^{\prime\prime}D \ Modular \ Credenza \ Shells \ With \ Two \ Shells \ With \$ 155/8"W Storage Pedestals, use center drawer H1522.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Laminate See page 228







CENTER DRAWERS









Angled front



	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2		
Metal Center Drawer w/Lock							
19"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 3"H	HD2	9 S	1.0	\$418	\$432		
 Ball-bearing slide suspension. 							
• 12" drawer extension (3/4).							
 Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 23/8"H. 							
 Minimum clearance for mounting: 21³/₄"W x 19¹/₄"D. 							
Core removable lock.							
24 ³ / ₄ "W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 3"H	HD8	12 ③	1.2	\$418	\$432		
Ball-bearing slide suspension.							

- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: $24\frac{1}{2}$ W x 13"D x $2\frac{3}{8}$ "H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 273/8"W x 191/4"D.
- · Core removable lock.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Delumes Center Drawer	UCD1	7	0.5	¢177

- · Material: ABS.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16½"D x 2"H.
- · Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- Can store up to 25 lbs.
- $\P \ \, \text{Black finish only, no specification needed}.$

- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- All metal center drawers feature core removable locks for greater personal and departmental security.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color** See page 228





CHAIR MATS



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Lipped Chair Mat without Studs $60^{\prime\prime}\text{W} \times 46^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$ $48^{\prime\prime}\text{W} \times 36^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$	HCM4660LN	13.2	0.5	\$221
	HCM3648LN ⊚	8.3	0.3	\$133

NOTES:

- Available with studs for carpet and without studs for hard-surface floors.
- Ships rolled.
- HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

Available in Clear finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

H C M 4 6 6 0 L N



TASK LIGHTS





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Articulating Desk Lamp	HLED1	1.2	6.5	\$570
Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	HI FD10C	12	6.5	\$693

- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- · Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement.
- Base swivel is 180 degrees.
- · Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' $4^{\prime\prime}$ power cord.
- Base diameter is 7.5".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- TAA Compliant.
- Available in Matte Silver finish only, no specification needed.



HLED2 \$496 Task Desk Lamp

- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- · Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Lamp is 15.83" tall.
- Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees.
- Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- · Base diameter is 6.7".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- TAA Compliant.
- Available in Brushed Nickel finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY







TASK LIGHTS



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED17AS	1.2	0.05	\$597
	HLED31AS	1.5	0.09	\$799
17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED17A	1.0	0.05	\$654
31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED31A	1.4	0.09	\$876
17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED17AUO	1.0	0.03	\$535
	HLED31AUO	1.0	0.05	\$714
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector	HLEDOSA	0.2	0.01	\$132

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.



Recessed Task Lights

- · Color: Black.
- Slim profile design.
- Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.
- · Features LED strip.
- Lights ordered after October 4, 2021 will feature new LED light strip.

18 ³ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H	HH870924	5.0	0.40	\$325
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	HH870924CH	5.0	0.40	\$410
22 ⁷ /8"W x 3 ¹¹ /16"D x 1 ¹ /8"H	НН870930 ⊚	7.0	0.60	\$329
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	НН870930СН	7.0	0.60	\$427
34 ⁵ /8"W x 3 ¹¹ /16"D x 11/8"H	HH870942 🎯	10.0	0.90	\$355
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	HH870942CH	10.0	0.90	\$451
46½"W x 3½6"D x ½6"H	HH870960	12.0	1.10	\$385
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	НН870960СН	12.0	1.10	\$479

WORKPLACE TOOLS

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS



\$470



SHIP LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE **DESCRIPTION** MODEL WEIGHT **CUBE** L1 Vertical Paper Manager 147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H **HLVPM1** 27 2.8 \$487 \$501

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled.

Requires 19³/₄"H minimum of clear space between underside of overhead storage unit and worksurface.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N



EZ?

Desktop Storage Terrace

 $26\frac{1}{2}$ W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ D x $10\frac{1}{2}$ H **HLDST1** 24

NOTES: For use on the tops of 291/2"H desks, credenzas, and returns. Features six storage sections plus top display shelf. Keeps work-inprocess, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets in 10500, Valido, Concinnity, 94000, and 38000 Series. Fits in Concinnity and Voi sliding door models, except for 48"W or smaller models. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

1.1

\$456

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1



Layering Shelf

72"W x 141/2"D x 51/2"H HLSL1472LS \$655 \$669 50 46 60"W x 141/2"D x 51/2"H HLSL1460LS 39 1.3 \$550 \$564

NOTES: Layering shelf works with lower credenzas to provide additional storage areas.

- Layering Shelves cannot be stacked.
- Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Laminate

See page 228







PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

SHIP

DESCRIPTION **MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE

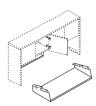
Stacked Paper Management

HLVPM2 321/2"W x 125/2"D x 41/4"H 22 1.25 \$245

 $NOTES: Segments \ and \ organizes \ stack-on \ and \ wall \ mount \ storage \ compartments, \ as \ well \ as \ bookcase \ shelves. \ Unit \ can \ be \ used \ in \ Models$ H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.



LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT **CUBE P2 P3 Hanging Paper Shelf** 281/16"W x 117/16"D x 45/16"H HHPS1 \$299 \$311 \$323

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.

Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36"W Voi® overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.

Specify: Model.Paint





Desktop Paper Shelf

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

HDPS1 2.9 \$299 \$311 \$323

 $NOTES: Desktop\ Paper\ Shelf\ and\ Storage\ Terrace\ include\ protective,\ non-slip\ pads\ on\ the\ base.\ Paper\ Shelf\ can\ stack\ two-high.\ Organizer$ shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W.

Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

See page 228







PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS



			SHIP		LIST PR	RICE BY PA	AINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
	Storage Cube 12"W x 12"D	HLSL1212	1	0.3	¢ 470	¢ 470	¢ 470
		HLSLIZIZ	ļ	0.5	\$438	\$438	\$438
50 50 M	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S						
E2 5)							
	Drawer Organizer						****
	12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H	HLSLDRWORG	1	0.5	\$240	\$240	\$240
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLDRWORG.P8F						
	DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SHIP V	VEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Optional Pencil Tray		HV-UT1	0).5	0.1	\$104
	For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal m	odels.					
	No specification required.						
	Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)						
	$2\frac{1}{4}$ W x $2\frac{3}{100}$ D x $1\frac{3}{4}$ H		HCLA65	10	0.0 ③	0.1	\$133
	NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included.					
	 Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no spec 	ification needed.					
9							

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Paint Color**

See page 228

Only specify for models HLSL1212 and HLSLDRWORG



8

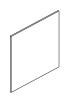
3.4

\$986

44



PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Wall Mount Tackboard				
36"W x 351/4"H	HNL3636TB	20	2.9	\$449
30"W x 351/4"H	HNL3630TB	16	2.9	\$381
36"W x 485%"H	HNL4936TB	27	5.5	\$523
30′′W x 485⁄8′′H	HNL4930TB	22	3.7	\$434

NOTES: When positioned above $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount markerboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets. For the space directly below stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets, use the 18"H tackboard models listed in the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.

HLSL4831MB

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636TB.APN15



Markerboard 48"W x 31"H

NOTES: Wall mounted.

No specification required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number Select Fabric Color See pages 26-27

HNL3636TB.



INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Training tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMET			(2) PER TABLE WER GROMMETS		E (1) PER TABLE P-UP PORT
36"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
42"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
48"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
54"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
60"	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run
66"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
72"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
84"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
96"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	4 Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	4 Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	4 Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	2 Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	2 Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	8 Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	8 Max Table Run

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

1 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.



INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	 Power Base In-Feed 12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed. Available in Black finish, no specification needed. 6' cord length. 	нав 🎯	2.0	0.2	\$725
	Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	HQH1-3 🎯	2.0	0.2	\$240
	Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	HQH5-3 🎯	2.0	0.2	\$268
	Power Harness – 5' with 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port (3 Power, 1 Blank) • For use with tables G1 grommet. Specify paint.	HQH5-P-3P1B	3.0	0.3	\$523
	Power Harness – 5' with 5" x 11" Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 3 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	HQH5-E-3P3B	5.0	0.2	\$550
CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Power Harness – 5' with 5" x 11" Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 1 Extron Double Space) • For use with Preside* G2 grommet. Specify paint.	HQH5-E-3P1E	5.0	0.2	\$580
	Power Harness - 5' with 5" x 11" Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 2 USB A+C, 2 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	HQH5-E-3P1U2B	5.0	0.2	\$605
	 Power Jumper – 3' Available in Black finish, no specification needed. 	HØJ3 🕲	2.0	0.2	\$152
	Ganging Hardware Includes two ganging links and two screws. No color designator when specifying. Example: HMAGANG.	HMAGANG 🕲	1.0	0.1	\$151
	Cable Management Troughs 17"W — Single	HPWRTRGH17 🚳	2.7	0.5	\$100
	Graphite only, no specification needed. NOTES: For additional information see page 253.				
	IQ 1.0 Backward Compatible Jumper 36" Available in Black finish, no specification needed. Use when connecting Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness (rectangle enc	HQBCJ36	2.0 al end) power harnes	0.2	\$116
	If using Interlink IQ 2.0 in-feed with Interlink IQ 1.0 power harno	ess please contact Cust	omer Support.		

NOTES:

- Use HQH5-P models with G1 table top cutouts and HQH5-E models with G2 table top cutouts.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.
- 1 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

HOW TO SPECIFY

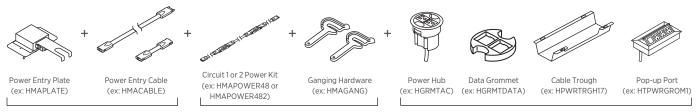
Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** FOG Fog **SVR** Silver **BLK** Black

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure guickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



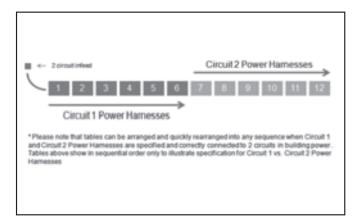
For each power in-feed

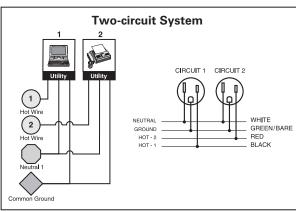
For each table in a row

Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
 - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
 - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
 - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
 - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
 - Power Hub model HGRMTAC to access power at worksurface.
 - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA to access data at worksurface.
 - Wire Management strips model HBTMS for vertical and horizontal wire management.







4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Power Entry Plate	HMAPLATE ⊚	1.0	0.2	\$151
	Power Entry Cable • 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter. • Connects table to power entry plate.	HMACABLE @	1.8	0.2	\$233
	Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front	НМАЈИМР 🍪	0.5	0.3	\$82
S. Haller, Haller Ho.	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36″W Table	HMAPOWER36	1.5 🚱	0.3	\$421
P. Williams	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42"W Table	HMAPOWER42	1.8 ⑤	0.3	\$427
A Part Part	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table	HMAPOWER48	1.8 ⑤	0.3	\$429
CA PELE	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54"W Table	HMAPOWER54	2.0 🔇	0.3	\$436
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table	HMAPOWER60 🍪	2.0 🔇	0.3	\$439
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66"W Table	HMAPOWER66	2.2 ⑤	0.3	\$448
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table	HMAPOWER72	2.2 ⑤	0.3	\$451
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table	HMAPOWER84	2.4 ③	0.3	\$467
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96″W Table	HMAPOWER96	2.6 G	0.3	\$483
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36"W Table	HMAPOWER362	1.5 🔇	0.3	\$421
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42"W Table	HMAPOWER422	1.8 S	0.3	\$427
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table	HMAPOWER482	1.8 S	0.3	\$429
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54"W Table	HMAPOWER542	2.0 🔇	0.3	\$436
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table	HMAPOWER602	2.0 🔇	0.3	\$439
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66"W Table	HMAPOWER662	2.2 ⑤	0.3	\$448
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table	HMAPOWER722	2.2 ⑤	0.3	\$451
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table	HMAPOWER842	2.4 🔇	0.3	\$467
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table	HMAPOWER962	2.6 ⑤	0.3	\$483
	Electrical Connectors 4-Way Splitter	HMASPLIT	0.9 🔇	0.1	\$76
	Available in Black (P) only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMASPLIT.P				

- · Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power Kits are compatible with various base types including nesting bases.
- · Available in Black finish, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**





	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Black only	Black Field Installable Grommet with One Access Hole Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and facilita Requires a 2½" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3¼" diameter cord a Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x 3¾" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, respectively.	d). access hole. returns and bridges	5.	0.01	\$50
	The grommet is not designed to be used with the following HON Serie	es: 94000, 38000, I	Metro Classic or 340	00.	
	 Black Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). Grommet outside dimensions measures 3½" diameter. Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, respectively. 		0.1	0.3	\$50
	Platinum Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). Outside dimension measures 3½" diameter. Sleeve hole in worksurface measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, respectively.		0.1 s.	0.01	\$50
	Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount, 6' Cord • Fits in 3" round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.	HGRMTAC	1.3	0.2	\$187
	Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRM	1TAC.X).			
9	 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications f 	HGRMTAC2 For 10500 Series™ a	1.5 nd Voi® desks. Optio	0.2 nal Memory	\$220
	preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic los Available in black finish only, no specification needed.	ad capacity when v	vorksurface is movin	g is 300 lbs	
		Henriche	1.7	0.0	
	 Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount One grounded AC power outlet with 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C ports. UL Listed. 	HGRMTUSB2	1.3	0.2	\$332
	Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRM	ATUSB2.X).			
	Not compatible with Arrange® tables.				
	 Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers ja Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing. 	HGRMTDATA acks and couplers.	0.2	0.2	\$36
	Available in black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDA	TA.P.			

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**







DESCRIPTION

MODEL **HPWRMOD** SHIP WEIGHT 2 75 🚱

CUBE 0.3

0.2

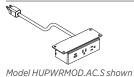
0.1

LIST PRICE \$545

Dean Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC) or 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and wireless charging (QA).

- 10' Straight cord only with standard three-prong plug (S). UL Listed.
- · Available in Snow (SNW) and Storm (STRM).
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with 4" overhang.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW



HUPWRMOD

HCPWRMOD

HPWR4TAP

4.5 **©**

2.5 😉

1.5 **G**

0.2

\$545

\$420

\$572

Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC).

- Power cord choices include a 10' Straight (S), 5' Interlink (I), 10' Hardwire (H), and 10' Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord.
- · Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK).
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- UL Listed.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK



Power & Data Center

- · 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory.
- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 10' power cord with standard three-prong plug. · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HCPWRMOD.LOFT.



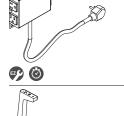
· Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.





· 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.



Vesta Mobile Power Station

HPWRMOB1 14.0 😉

3.3 \$1454

• 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top.

- · 2 AC at base.
- · Specify Paint and Plastic.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM

· Includes 10' retractable cord with three-prong plug.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Ports**

Specify for Dean models

AC USB A+C

QA Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ \$135)

Select Cord

Specify for Dean models

- **S** Straight Cord
- Braided Chevron Fog and Storm Cord (+ \$68)
- Interlink Cord (+\$42) H Hardwire Cord (+ \$80)

Select **Paint Color**

Specify applicable paint color for Dean and Power/Data Center models

SNW Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black **LOFT** Loft



Model Number

Select

Select

Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog STRM Storm BLK Black SNW Snow

Select **Paint Color**

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog STRM Storm **BLK** Black **SNW** Snow

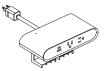


\$532

\$532

0.3

0.3



Model HRNDPWRMOD.AC.S shown

DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Round Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp

HRNDPWRMOD 2 25 🖸

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC) or 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and wireless charging (QA).
- · 9' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW) and Storm (STRM).
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ overhang.
- · UL Listed.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRNDPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW



Model HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S shown

Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC).
- · 9' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK).
- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- · UL Listed.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK

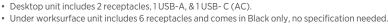
Above/Below Worksurface Power Modules

HABPWRMOD 2.6 😉

2.25 6

0.2 \$877

HURNDPWRMOD



- Power cord choices include a 6' straight cord (S) or 6' coiled cord (Q).
- · Desktop unit available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY).

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HABPWRMOD.AC.S.DWT



shown



Model HABPWRMOD.AC.S shown

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Ports** Cord **Paint Color** Specify for Round Power Modules Specify for Round Power Modules Specify applicable paint color for Round Power modules AC USB A+C S Straight Cord QA Wireless charging with USB-A **SNW** Snow port (+ \$135) **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black Select Select Select Select **Model Number Ports** Cord **Paint Color** Specify for Above/Below Power Specify for Above/Below Power Specify desktop unit paint color for Above/Below Power Modules Modules Modules AC USB A+C S Straight Cord **DWT** White

Q Coiled cord

DGY Gray



CUID WEICHT



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	COBE	LIST PRICE
MhoB 4" x 8" Pop-up Port	HTG1PWR-3P-1B	5	0.3	\$544

MODEL

• Specify G1 cutout in table top.

DESCRIPTION

- Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.



ElloraB 5" x 11" Flip-top Port 0.3 \$801 HTG2PWR-4P-2B

- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- $\bullet\;$ Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles.
- · Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 10' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.

ElloraB 5" x 11" Flip-top Port	HTG2PWR-3P-1E	5	0.3	\$980
C				

- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides one blank for Extron plate (HTPLATEVHAU) and three power ports.
- Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

ElloraB 5" x 11" Flip-top Port	HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U	5	0.3	\$1162	
Specify G2 cutout in table top.				-	
Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and 2 Blank Data Ports.					
 Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in v 	vhile in use.				

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

ElloraB 5" x 11" Flip-top Port	HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W	5	0.3	\$1189
 Specify G2 cutout in table top. 				

- Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and Qi wireless charging lid.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.



Blank G1 Cutout Insert	HGROM1BLANK	2	0.2	\$210
Blank G2 Cutout Insert	HGROM2BLANK	2	0.2	\$320

Grommets available in BLK, FOG, and SVR only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color**

SVR Silver BLK Black FOG Fog









DESCRIPTION MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE

 ${\bf Extron\,Plate\,(Double\,Space)-VGA,HDMI,HDMI,Audio}$

HTPLATEVHAU

1

0.1

\$549



NOTES:

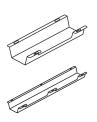
• 1 Double Space Plate can be used with HTG2PWR-3P-1E or HTPWRGROM4 Flip-top Port.

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**





		SHIP		LIST PRIC	CE BY PAIN	TGRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Cable Management Troughs						
17"W — Single	HPWRTRGH17 🎯	2.7	0.5	\$100	N/A	N/A
36"W — Single	HPWRTRGH36 🎯	4.9	0.9	\$166	N/A	N/A

- · Metal cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- Cutouts in trough allow access to power without the need to detach from surface. 17"W = 1 cutout; 36"W = 2 cutouts.
- Graphite only, no specification needed.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRTRGH17



Flip-Down Wire Management Troughs						
20"W	HFDTRGH20	4.5	0.8	\$272	N/A	N/A
32"W	HFDTRGH32	5.5	1.1	\$312	N/A	N/A

NOTES: Mounts beneath a worksurface. Flips open towards user and shuts close. Used to conceal extra cord length and power strips. May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit HPWR4TAP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam. For any worksurface less than 58"W, a 20"W Flip-Down Trough is recommended. For worksurfaces 58"W and wider, a 20"W or 32"W Flip-Down Trough may be used. Only HKTSHORT keyboard tray is recommended for use in conjunction with the Flip-Down Trough.

Available in Black only, specify "P" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFDTRGH20.P



Cable Management Tray

HJTRGH24 20 0.5 \$103 N/A N/A **HJTRGH36** \$126

HMPVWM28

Available in Black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HJTRGH24.P

Vertical Wire Management Vertebrae



NOTES: 30"H x 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D. Ships unassembled.

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X



Cord Management Chain

Cord Management Chain is 36" long

HPWRSNK36 2.0

0.3 \$319 N/A N/A NOTES: Conceals and routes cords on Height Adjustable Table. Pairs with Coordinate™. Includes two mounting brackets, mounting hardware and double-sided VHB tape. Top bracket connects under height adjustable worksurface, bottom bracket can connect

\$326

N/A

underneath Gravitation™ power rail with double-sided VHB tape. Material is plastic.

Available in White (DW), Silver (TI), and Black (BL), specify desired plastic finish.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRSNK36.DW

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color** (if applicable)

P Black





Select **Model Number**

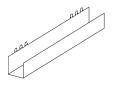
Select **Plastic Color** (if applicable)

Clear **DW** White Silver **BL** Black









		SHIP		LIST PRIC	E BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
Panel Mounted Wire Chase	HMDCHASE	100	0.1	\$103	¢115	\$120

- · Panel Chase is 17"H.
- · Available in standard metal paint finishes, specify desired finish.
- · See page 228 for finish options.

 $NOTES: Provides \ additional \ cord\ management \ below\ the\ worksurface\ in\ a\ cubic le.\ Hooks\ between\ panels\ on\ Accelerate^*\ and\ Abound^*\ into\ panels\ on\ Accelerate and\ Abound^*\ into\ panels\ pane$ slotted standards.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPCHASE.PJW

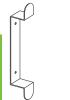


O-Leg Chase **HLEGCHASE26** 1.0 😉 \$139 \$145 \$125

- · O-Leg Chase is 26"H.
- · Available in standard metal paint finishes, specify desired finish.
- See the Desks section of the 2025 Workspaces Pricer for Voi® O-Leg finishes to match chase finish to O-Leg.

NOTES: Works with Voi* O-Legs, matches leg profile on models HLSL30280 and HLSL24280. Attaches to legs via magnets. Metal chase can fit qty. 12, 3/10" diameter cords.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLEGCHASE26.P7D



Wire Cleat **HWIRECLT** 0.5 😉 0.2 \$93 \$104 \$108

- · Available in standard metal paint finish, specify desired finish.
- · See page 228 for finish options.

NOTES: Wraps up extra cord length. Comes with screws and VHB tape to attach to various surfaces. Do not screw Wire Cleat into the side of a Height Adjustable Table leg; attach with VHB tape instead.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWIRECLT.PJW



Wire Management Strips	HBTMS	3.0 🔇	0.25	\$177	N/A	N/A
------------------------	-------	-------	------	-------	-----	-----

NOTES: Four plastic wire management strips with two profiles. Self-adhesive backing. May be trimmed to desired size. Available in Black only no specification needed

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Paint Color** See page 228





SHIP



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	P1	P2	Р3
2-Stage Metal HAT Telescoping Wire Chase	HHATPWRMOD2S	5.6 ⑤	0.6	\$1137	\$1167	\$1181
3-Stage Metal HAT Telescoping Wire Chase	HHATPWRMOD3S	5.6 ⑤	0.6	\$1163	\$1195	\$1211

Metal Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as Coordinate™ HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.

NOTES: 2 and 3-stage Metal HAT Telescoping chases include an Above/Below Power Module and a metal telescoping chase to conceal coiled cord on the Above/Below Power Module unit. Four feet of straight cord length extends from the base of Telescoping Chase. Telescoping Chase solution provides power access above and below the worksurface on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Tables while concealing cord slack. Telescoping chase matches profile of Coordinate™ HAT leg and rises up and down with the unit. To match Metal Telescoping Chase to HAT base, specify matching paint color to HAT base.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHATPWRMOD2S.AC.DWT.PJW



Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Chase **HHATPWRMODF** \$1048 \$1068 \$1078

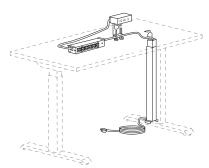
- Fabric Chase comes in Light (LGT), Medium (MDD), and Dark (DRK) fabrics, specify desired fabric.
- Fabric HAT mounting brackets available in the same paint finishes as Coordinate™ HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.

 $NOTES: Fabric \, Elastic \, Chase \, includes \, an \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, cord \, on \, the \, Above/Below \, Power \, Module \, and \, a \, fabric \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, chase \, to \, conceal \, coiled \, chase \, to \, conceal \, chase \, to \, chase \, to \, conceal \, chase \, to \, conceal \, chase \, to \, conceal \, chase \, to \,$ Module unit. Four feet of straight cord length extends from the base of Fabric Chase. Fabric Chase solution provides power access above and below the worksurface on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Tables while concealing cord slack. Works on either 2-stage or 3-stage HAT bases. Fabric chase wraps around coiled cord and stretches up and down with a Coordinate™ HAT leg. To match Fabric Chase's metal mounting brackets to HAT base specify matching paint color to HAT base

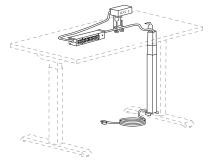
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHATPWRMODF.AC.DWT.LGT.PJW

NOTES:

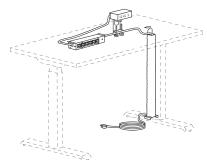
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC."
- · Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- · Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.



2-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



3-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

2 or 3-stage Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Ports**

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

AC USB A+C

Select **Power Module Paint**

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

DWT White **DGY** Gray

Select **Fabric Chase Finish**

For Fabric Chase only

LGT Light MDD Medium **DRK** Dark

Select **Paint Color**

Specify paint for Telescoping Chase or Fabric Chase Mounting Brackets See page 116 for finishes





SEATING FUNCTIONS

Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.



A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment -Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



B. Back height adjustment - Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.



C. Seat depth adjustment - Positions chair back relative to seat.



D. Seat slide mechanism - Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

ARM OPTIONS

These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.



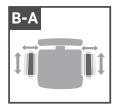
Q. Adjustable height arms - Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



S. Height and width adjustable arms -Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.



T. Loop arms — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



B-A. All-adjustable arms - Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

256

SEATING FUNCTIONS

POSTURE CONTROLS

The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.



E. 360° Swivel



F. Tilt — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.



G. Mid-range knee tilt -Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.



H. Knee tilt — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



I. Synchronized knee tilt - Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.



J. Synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.



K. Tilt tension -Controls rate and ease of recline.



L. Tilt lock - Locks out tilt function.



M. Posture mechanism/ lock - Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



N. Multi-task control -Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).



O. Asynchronous control - High performance system with three levers to modify: angle of back relative to seat, tilt (free float or infinite locking) and forward tilt.



P. Weight-activated synchro-tilt - Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Tilt tension automatically adjusts to user's body weight as user reclines.



W. Integral lumbar support — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.



X. Dual-clutch posture control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



A-C. Synchronized tilt -Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle Variable lock.



A-D. Side tilt tension -Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.



A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

SEATING CONTROLS

	Convergence*	Endorse*	Ignition*	Solve*	Current Nucleus*	Nucleus® Recharged	Cofi™	Cipher™	Flexion™	Cliq™
<u>F</u>										
FO									Х	
<u>s</u>										
SO		Х	Х			Х				
S1		Х	Х			Х				
S2			Х							
W										
WO							Х			Х
W2			Х			X				
W5										
W6								Х		
<u>Y</u>										
YO			X	Х			Х			
Y1	Х		Х	Х		X				
Y2		Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х			
Y3		X	X							
Y4		Х	X							
<u>Z</u>										
Z1	Х									

0	Flex Mechanism	One lever controls seat height and tilt lock. Bumpers integrated into seat/control to enable flexing seat.
<u>s</u>		
SO	Limited recline synchro-tilt	Same as Y controls except do not recline as far. Used on stools.
S1	Limited recline synchro-tilt w/seat slider	Same as a controls except do not recine as fai. Osed on stools.
S2	Limited recline advanced synchro-tilt	S2 used on Ignition® Mesh Seat.
W		
WO	Weight activated	No tangian lungh — realing adjusts to user
W2	Weight activated synchro-tilt w/seat slider	No tension knob — recline adjusts to user.
W6	Integrated weight activated synchro-tilt w/seat slider	*Cipher™ only.
Y		
YO	Synchro-tilt	Simple synchro-tilt (no seat slide).
Y1	Synchro-tilt w/seat slider	Same as Y0 + seat slider.
Y2	Advanced synchro-tilt	Synchro-tilt control with tilt tension (incl. seat slide).
Y3	Synchro-tilt w/independent back angle	Same as Y2 and back also moves separate from seat.
Y4	Synchro-tilt B&T	Same as Y2 for B&T — reduced recline than Y2.
z		
_ Z1	Swivel-tilt	Simple swivel-tilt (no seat slide) — back attached to seat.

PERFORMANCE SEATING ARM MATRIX

		ARM & PAD MOVEMENT			FIXED ARM	IS
	2-D or A		4-D or V			
	Width Adjustment Bracket 1) Entire arm moves wider and narrower 2) Arm moves up and down	Pad Width Adjustment 1) Pad slides side-to-side 2) Arm moves up and down	1) Pad or entire arm slides side-to-side 2) Pad slides front-to-back 3) Pad pivots wider and narrower 4) Arm moves up and down	Armless	Fixed Polymer	Fixed Polished Aluminum
Convergence*	X			Х		
Cliq™				Х	Х	
Solve*		X	X	Х	Х	
Endorse® Standard	Х		X	Х	Х	Х
Endorse® B&T		X	X	Х		
Ignition® Standard	Х		X	Х	Х	Х
Ignition® B&T		X	X	Х		
Flexion™				Х	Х	
Nucleus*		X	X	Х	Х	Х
Cipher™			X	Х		
Cofi™				Х	Х	Х

ORDERING INFORMATION

Seating							Stan	dard	Fabri	c Sele	ction	s by S	eries	with I	Price (Code	and F	abric	Mate	rial					
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	L	L
	APX	8	Fabric VA	GA	abric MM	EA	D	СОМР	ä	DAPR	ENSB	HAML	PBLE	PNS	BLME	CLYD	RUSH	SPNN	WP	XS	PRKR	PURL	OUL	DAV	SS
Model/Series	Арех	Black & Burgundy Vinyl	Black, Charcoal, & Navy Fabric	Black & Navy Fabric	Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric	Black Vinyl	Centurion	Compass	Contourett	Dapper	Ensemble	Hamilton	Pebble	Appoint Seating	Blume	Clyde	Rush	Spin Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Moxie	Parker	Purl	Quill	Davenport Leather	Denver Leather**
Accommodate®	•						٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠		•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Adjustable Task/Lab Stool						•																			
Astir™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Cliq™								•	•		•	•								•	•	•	•		
Cofi™							•	•	•		•										•	•	•	•	
Convergence*											•												•		
Endorse® Task***																							•		
Flock**																							•		
Flock® Round Lounge HFLRC1/DF																							•		•
Grove*							•	•	•	•	•	•								•	•	•	•		•
Ignition® Series							•	•	•		•									•	•	•	•		•
Lota® H2285																									
Mav™											•	•											•		
Motivate®											•												•		
Nucleus® Series																							•	•	
Perpetual® Nesting																							•		
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series																							•		
Solve*	•						•	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•		• (Seat Only)
Soothe*								•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•		
Volt® 5700/5710 Series																									
Volt® 5720/5730 Series																							•		
West Hill™																							•		
Credenza/Pedestal Cushions																									

^{*}Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 346-353 for details.

^{**}Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

^{***}Pebble available on Endorse® Task as seat option only.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. See page 262 for available models/fabrics.
- Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- Chairs with leather feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

Wood Seating	Finish Codes								Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material											
									1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	L
									8	no	СОМР	DAPR	HAML	PNS	CLYD	RUSH	SPNN	WP	PURL	SS
Model/Series	Bourbon Cherry	Cognac	Harvest	Mahogany	Mocha	Natural Maple	Pinnacle	Shaker Cherry	Black & Burgundy Vinyl	Centurion	Compass	Dapper	Hamilton	Appoint Seating	Clyde	Rush	Spin Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Purl	DenverLeather
Cambia™ 2160 Series	Н	COGN	С	N	МОСН	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•						•	•
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	Н	COGN	С	N	МОСН	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series	Н	COGN	С	N	МОСН	D	PINC	F	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Versant® Wood	Н	COGN	С	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F						•	•	•	•		•	•

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP fabrics due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics. Harvest, Cognac, Natural Maple, and Pinnacle de-emphasized for Park Avenue® and Pillow-Soft® Seating.

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

FIRE SAFETY

Definitive Protection — CAL TB 117-2013

- TB 117-2013 The State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Electronic and Home Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation (BEARHFTI) Technical Bulletin (TB) 117-2013 is the industry flammability standard for upholstered furniture, and provides methods for smolder resistance of cover fabrics, barrier materials, resilient filling materials, and decking materials for use in upholstered furniture.
- The fabrics and resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of State of California TB 117-2013. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.

Elevate Fire Safety to a Higher Standard — CAL TB 133

- The State of California announced in January 2019 that Technical Bulletin (TB) 113, The Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies has been repealed effective
- While the CAL 133 standard has been repealed, a select subset of The HON Company's most popular chair models are still available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection to help comply with CAL 133 requirements.
- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed below. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering one of the select available models. A standard upcharge of \$93 will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.
- SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HIWMMFC.Y2.A.H.IM.CU10.NL.SB.T

CAL 133 COMPLIANT MODELS

IGNITION® SEATING

HIEH1FC. HIEH2FC. HIEH3FC. HIWM1FC. HIWM2FC. HIWM3FC. HITL1FC. HITL2FC, HITL3FC, HIGCLFC, HIGS6FC, HISB6FC, HICS7FC, HIB50FC, HITLMFC, HIWMMFC, HITSMFC

NOTES:

- Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.
- Please refer to each model's page for specific fabric availability.
- Contact HON Tailored Solutions Team for all other requests.

CAL 133 COMPLIANT FABRIC

Hamilton

GRADE 1

HAML

APX	Apex	GRADE 2	
COMP	Compass	BLME	Blume
CU	Centurion	CLYD	Clyde
DAPR	Dapper	KAI	Kai
ENSB	Ensemble	PNS	Appoint Seating

RUSH **SPNN** Spin

Whisper Vinyl WP WVL Wavelength

GRADE 3

GTWY Getaway **PURL** Purl QUL Quill

GRADE 4

LIVI Livi with Supreen™ **OXFD** Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L

Leather

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





ACCOMMODATE®

The key to designing a collaborative environment is to support productivity throughout the space. From waiting areas and cafés to meeting spaces and offices, Accommodate creates opportunities for people to get work done in a comfortable, casual setting. Cluster together. Form neat rows. Stack four high. With guest and bariatric chairs, as well as café and counter-height stools, Accommodate brings greater comfort, versatility and continuity throughout your space with a seating collection that adapts to your environment, people and budget.









FEATURES

- Thin profile seat cushion conforms to your body.
- Contoured back ergonomically supports the spine.
- Chairs can stack up to four high.
- Chairs can gang together to form neat rows.
- Waterfall seat edge enhances leg circulation.
- Lightweight frame is easy to move.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (Models HSB50 and HSB50DF are warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)
- Available in Seated-, Counter-, and Café-heights.

ACCOMMODATE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSGS6 **HSGS6DF - Multi-Fabric**



HSCS1 **HSCS1DF - Multi-Fabric**



Counter-Height Stool

HSCS2 **HSCS2DF - Multi-Fabric**



Café-Height Stool

HSB50 **HSB50DF - Multi-Fabric**



Bariatric Chair

ARM	STY	LE
-----	-----	----

11	7

Guest Chair

CODE **DESCRIPTION**

Ν

CODE

Armless

+ \$35 Fixed Arms

PRICE

+ \$0

PRICE

+ \$23

FRAME

CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** Charblack **CBK** + \$0 PK7 + \$0 **Textured Designer White** P7J **Textured Brownstone** + \$0 **P7A Textured Charcoal** + \$0 P7L + \$0 Textured Loft **P7M** Textured Muslin + \$0 PR8 **Textured Silver** + \$0 P8V **Textured Titanium** + \$0





Ε Standard Nylon Glide + \$0

DESCRIPTION



н Black Hard Caster + \$0



S Black Soft Caster + \$34







В Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides

*Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 and HSGS6DF models only

ACCOMMODATE®Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

The second secon		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex*	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett*	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker*	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

^{*}Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.



HSGS6



GUEST CHAIR

Depth:	221/4
Height:	$31\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Depth:	203/4
Seat Width:	17½
Back Width:	193/4
Back Height:	161/4
Width (with arms):	23½
Width (armless):	193/4

201

DIMENSIONS

4	Seat to Floor Height:	181/4
2	Usable Seat Depth:	17
/4	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
2	Ship Weight (armless):	48
4	Cube (with arms):	15.8
4	Cube (armless):	15.8
2	COM (per 2 pack):	3.0
4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1088	8	\$1552
2	\$1171	9	\$1614
3	\$1251	10	\$1674
4	\$1311	11	\$1734
5	\$1371	12	\$1795
6	\$1432	L	_
7	\$1493		

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 269. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

Arm Width:

HSCS1



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

Set of Two Guest Chairs

Depth:	23½
Height:	$38\frac{3}{4}$
Seat Depth:	203/4
Seat Width:	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Back Width:	193/4
Back Height:	161/4
Width (with arms):	23½
Width (armless):	193/4
Arm Width:	201/4

Seat to Floor Height: 251/

seat to Floor Height.	Z3/2
Usable Seat Depth:	17
Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Ship Weight (armless):	35
Cube (with arms):	15.8
Cube (armless):	15.8
COM:	2.0
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

8	\$893
9	\$924
10	\$954
11	\$984
12	\$1014
L	_
	9 10 11 12

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET (hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5**9**

LIST PRICE

\$863

\$54

2

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

🚺 No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric

HON Recommendation: HSGS6.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price \$1088

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Arm Type**

N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$35 per chair)

Select Caster/Glide

S Soft Caster

- E Standard Nylon GlideH Hard Caster
- (+ \$34 per chair) **B** Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides

(+ \$23 per chair) Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only



Select

Fabric

See page 265

Select Frame

See page 264





HSCS2

CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

DIMENSIONS

DIFICIONO			
Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	311/2
Height:	$44^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	203/4	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	193/4	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	161/4	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	231/2	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	193/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs
Arm Width:	201/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$724	8	\$957
2	\$766	9	\$988
3	\$807	10	\$1018
4	\$837	11	\$1048
5	\$866	12	\$1078
6	\$896	L	_
7	\$927		

HS	B 5	0
		v



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Depth:	21½
Height:	$32\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Depth:	201/4
Seat Width:	28
Back Width:	29
Back Height:	16½
Width (with arms):	$33\frac{1}{2}$
Width (armless):	30
Arm Width:	30

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height: 19 16³/₄ Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (with arms): 50 Ship Weight (armless): 49 Cube (with arms): 27.2 Cube (armless): 27.2 COM: 2.0 Weight Rating: 500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES			
1	\$1166	8	\$1476
2	\$1222	9	\$1517
3	\$1276	10	\$1556
4	\$1315	11	\$1598
5	\$1356	12	\$1638
6	\$1396	L	_

\$1436

HON Recommendation: HSCS2.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price \$724

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Arm Type**

N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$35 per chair)

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide

Select **Fabric** See page 265

Select Frame See page 264









HSGS6DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	221/4	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	311/2	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	203/4	Ship Weight (with arms)
Seat Width:	171/2	Ship Weight (armless):
Back Width:	193/4	Cube (with arms):
Back Height:	161/4	Cube (armless):
Width (with arms):	231/2	COM (Seat, per 2 pack):
Width (armless):	193/4	COM (Back, per 2 pack):
Arm Width:	201/4	Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1276

17 50 48

15.8 15.8

1.5 1.5 300 lbs.

Add to Base Price Above				
	Back	Seat		
2	\$42	\$42		
3	\$83	\$83		
4	\$113	\$113		
5	\$142	\$142		
6	\$172	\$172		
7	\$203	\$203		
8	\$233	\$233		
9	\$264	\$264		
10	\$294	\$294		
11	\$324	\$324		
12	\$354	\$354		

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 269. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSCS1DF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

Multi-Fabric

Depth:	231/2	Seat to Floor Height:	251/2
Height:	383/4	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	203/4	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	171/2	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	193/4	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	161/4	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	231/2	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	193/4	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	201/4	Weight Rating:	300 lb

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$753

l to Base P	rice Above
Back	Seat
\$21	\$21
\$42	\$42
\$58	\$58
\$71	\$71
\$88	\$88
\$102	\$102
\$118	\$118
\$133	\$133
\$148	\$148
\$163	\$163
\$178	\$178
	Back \$21 \$42 \$58 \$71 \$88 \$102 \$118 \$133 \$148 \$163

HON Recommendation: HSGS6DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price \$1276

HOW TO SPECIFY

	ode	el N	um	ıbe	r			Se Ar
								N F
Н	S	G	S	6	D	F		N

elect m Type

Armless Fixed Arms (+\$34 per chair)

Select Caster/Glide

- E Standard Nylon GlideH Hard Caster
- **S** Soft Caster (+ \$34 per chair) **B** Both Hard Casters and
- (+ \$23 per chair) Options H, S & B available for HSGS6DF model only

Standard Nylon Glides

C	U	2	2

Select

Back Fabric

See page 265

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 265



See page 264







HSCS2DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	241/2	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	$44^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	203/4	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	193/4	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	161/4	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	231/2	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	193/4	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	201/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$818

40.0					
Add to Base Price Above					
Back	Seat				
\$21	\$21				
\$42	\$42				
\$58	\$58				
\$71	\$71				
\$88	\$88				
\$102	\$102				
\$118	\$118				
\$133	\$133				
\$148	\$148				
\$163	\$163				
\$178	\$178				
	Back \$21 \$42 \$58 \$71 \$88 \$102 \$118 \$133 \$148 \$163				

HSB50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	321/2	Usable Seat Depth:	163/4
Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	$33\frac{1}{2}$	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	30	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1260

,	Add	to Base Price	<i>Above</i>
		Back	Seat
:	2	\$29	\$29
:	3	\$56	\$56
	4	\$75	\$75
	5	\$95	\$95
(6	\$116	\$116
	7	\$136	\$136
	8	\$156	\$156
9	9	\$176	\$176
1	10	\$196	\$196
1	11	\$217	\$217
1	12	\$237	\$237

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONSShip Weight:

DIMENSIONS

5**9**

LIST PRICE

\$54

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit

HON Recommendation: HSCS2DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price \$818

HOW TO SPECIFY

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

Select Select Select Select Select Select Caster/Glide **Model Number Arm Type Back Fabric Seat Fabric** Frame E Standard Nylon Glide **N** Armless See page 265 See page 265 See page 264 Fixed Arms (+\$35)

ADJUSTABLE TASK/LAB Stools



FABRIC PRICE CODE

FABRIC PRICE CODE

HMTS01



TASK/LAB STOOL **DIMENSIONS**

without Back Seat to Floor Height: 173/8-22 Pneumatic Width: 241/8 Usable Seat Depth: 16 Swivel Height: 173/8-22 Ship Weight: 22 16" Dia. Cube: 2.5 Seat: Functions: A, E Weight Rating: 250 lbs. (Function Key on pages 256-257)

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004. Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

\$732

\$546

HMTS11



TASK/LAB STOOL **DIMENSIONS**

(Function Key on pages 256-257)

with Back Depth: 271/4 Seat to Floor Height: 173/8-22 Pneumatic Width: 241/8 Usable Seat Depth: 143/8-16 Back Height 31½-38 29 Height: Ship Weight: Seat Depth 16" Dia. 2.7 Seat: Cube: Swivel Back Width: Weight Rating: 250 lbs. Back Height: 83%-16 Functions: A, B, C, E

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004. Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Vinyl

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)





ALTERN[™]

Want to see more? Scan here





ALTERN™

A task chair that delivers all-day comfort and style without a hefty price tag should be within everyone's reach. Altern™ provides dependable support, thoughtful features, and a clean design that fits effortlessly into any office setting. Choose from the classic black frame and mesh, or a sophisticated grey mesh with a crisp white frame. So, go ahead — navigate your day, your way. Make your space work with Altern™.









FEATURES

- Optimize your daily ergonomic well-being with an adjustable lumbar (available on all mesh models) and an attachable headrest (available on mesh task chair models).
- Get comfortable with height-adjustable arms featuring a polished accent for an aesthetic upgrade.
- Recline with ease with Altern's™ limited recline synchrotilt with seat slide control.
- Simplify your style with Altern™ Value models that offer a simple black fabric with a black mesh and black frame or a grey fabric with a grey mesh and white frame.
- Elevate your style with Altern™ Custom models that offer a wide selection of colorful fabrics.
- Give yourself a boost with Altern™ task stools featuring an adjustable footrest for additional lower body support.
- Enjoy a variety of back height and style options on Altern's™ mid-back mesh task chairs and stools or lowback upholstered task chairs and stools.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- **HON Full Lifetime Warranty.**

ALTERN™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPTCC1-T1UM



Mid-Back Task Chair

Mesh Back

HPTCC1-T1UU



Low-Back Task Chair

Upholstered Back

HPTCC2-T1UM



Mid-Back Task Chair

Mesh Back

HPTCC2-T1UU



Low-Back Task Chair

Upholstered Back

HPTCC2-T3UM



Mid-Back Task Stool

Mesh Back

HPTCC2-T3UU



Low-Back Task Stool

Upholstered Back

FRAME CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE

> **BLK** + \$0 Black WHT White + \$47

*White only available on HPTCC1-T1UM, HPTCC2-T1UM, and HPTCC2-T1UU



HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex Centurion Compass Contourett Dapper Emphasis Ensemble Hamilton Noble Seating Pebble Vibe	GRADE 2 Appoint Seating Blume Clyde Denim Wash Haute Kai Rush Spin Seating Wavelength Whisper Vinyl	GRADE 3 Bradbury Cozy Getaway Moxie Notion Parker Purl Quill Saxony	GRADE 4 Constance with Supreen™ Livi with Supreen™ Lucerne with Supreen™ Lugano with Supreen™ Oxford with Supreen™
		I	I

 $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

ALTERN™ Value Models



HPTCC1-T1UM



MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back

Pneumatic

Synchro-tilt

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Swivel

DIMENSIO	NS
Depth:	293/4
Width:	283/4
Height:	494/5
Seat Width:	193/4
Back Width:	175/8
Back Height:	241/10
Arm Width:	19½

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$520

Adjustable Lumbar Seat Slide Height-Adjustable Arms Fixed Headrest Included **Black Hard Casters**

NOTES: The Optional Fixed Headrest is not designed to be removed after installation. Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC1-T1UU



LOW-BACK TASK CHAIR

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS Depth: 28%10 283/4 Width: Height: 38%10 193/4 Seat Width: Back Width: 17⁷/8 Back Height: 23% Arm Width: 19½

FABRIC PRICE CODES Seat to Floor Height: 161/2-193/5 \$520

18-211/10

275 lbs.

44

7.1

181/2-191/2

181/2-191/2 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 46 6.3 Cube: Weight Rating: 275 lbs.

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube.

HON Recommendation: HPTCC1-T1UM.BLK - List Price \$520

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Frame Color**

BLK Black Frame

Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC1-T1UM. Fabric is always Black.

WHT White Frame (+ \$47)

Only available on HPTCC1-T1UM. Mesh and Fabric is always Grey.







ALTERN™ Custom Models

HPTCC2-T1UM



MID-BACK TASK CHAIK	
Mesh Back	
Pneumatic	
Swivel	
Synchro-tilt	
Tilt Tension	
Tilt Lock	
Adjustable Lumbar	
Seat Slide	
Height-Adjustable Arms	

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	293/4	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21½
Width:	283/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	494/5	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	193/4	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	175/8	COM	1.0
Back Height:	241/10	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$598	8	\$678
2	\$613	9	\$687
3	\$627	10	\$696
4	\$637	11	\$708
5	\$646	12	\$717
6	\$657	L	_
7	\$666		

NOTES: The Optional Fixed Headrest is not designed to be removed after installation. Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC2-T1UU



LOW-BACK	TASK	CHAIR

Fixed Headrest Included **Black Hard Casters**

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Plack Hard Castors

Black Hard Casters NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	289/10	Seat to Floor Height:	161/2-193/5
Width:	283/4	Usable Seat Depth:	181/2-191/2
Height:	38 ⁹ /10	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	$19^{3}/_{4}$	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17 ⁷ /8	COM	1.5

COM Weight Rating: 275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES \$598 \$754 \$774 2 \$627 9 3 \$654 10 \$794 4 \$673 11 \$815 5 \$693 12 \$835 \$714 6 L \$734

HON Recommendation: HPTCC2-T1UM.BLK.CU10 - List Price \$598

Back Height: 23%

Arm Width: 19½

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Frame Color**

BLK Black Frame

Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC2-T1UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

WHT White Frame (+ \$47)

Comes with Grey Mesh on HPTCC2-T1UM. Fabric selected through separate option.







1

Select

Fabric

See page 273



ALTERN™ Custom Models



HPTCC2-T3UM



MID-BACK TASK STOOL

IID DAOK IAOKOTOOL	
Mesh Back	
Pneumatic	
Swivel	
Synchro-tilt	
Tilt Tension	
Γilt Lock	
Adjustable Lumbar	
Seat Slide	
Height-Adjustable Arms	
Black Hard Casters	

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$661	8	\$741
2	\$676	9	\$750
3	\$690	10	\$759
4	\$700	11	\$771
5	\$709	12	\$780
6	\$720	L	_
7	\$729		

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC2-T3UU



LOW-BACK TASK STOOL

Adjustable Foot Ring

Upholstered Back

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters
Adjustable Foot Ring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	281/10
Width:	283/4
Height:	507/10
Seat Width:	$19^{3}/_{4}$
Back Width:	17 ⁷ /8
Back Height:	23%10
Arm Width:	19½

Seat to Floor H	leight:	232/5-327/
Usable Seat De	epth:	181/2-191/2
Ship Weight:		51
Cube:		7.3
COM		1.5
Weight Rating	j:	275 lbs.

241/5-322/5

181/2-191/2

49 7.6

1.0

275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$661	8	\$817
2	\$690	9	\$837
3	\$717	10	\$857
4	\$736	11	\$878
5	\$756	12	\$898
6	\$777	L	_
7	\$797		

HON Recommendation: HPTCC2-T3UM.BLK.CU10 - List Price \$661

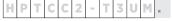
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Frame Color**

Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC2-T3UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

Select Fabric

See page 273









ALTERN™ Accessories

HSCASTER

SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:

Cube:

60mm

2 0.1

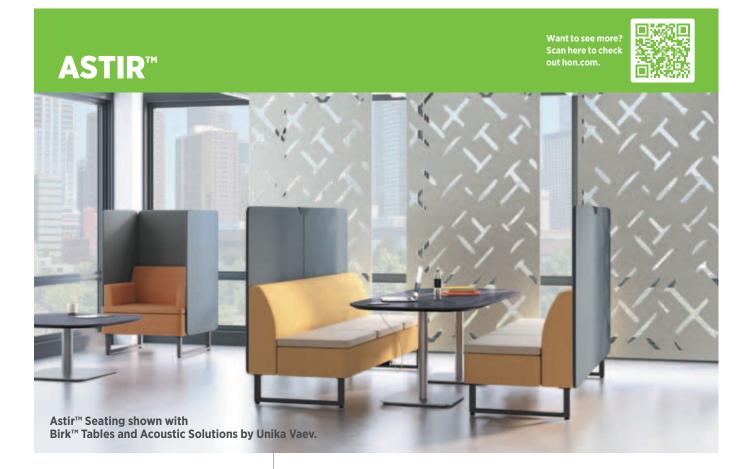
Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

\$78

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



ASTIR™

Astir[™] answers the call for soft seating solutions while providing separate work spaces and sturdy posture support for those looking to step away from their desks. The line provides a soft yet upright sit to keep employees engaged and working comfortably at a table setting. High-back and side options help keep private conversations private — so teams don't have to be confined in close quarters, such as a conference room. And a unique, single-seat style with high screens on three sides creates a quiet, secure, and comfortable space for individual focus.













FEATURES

- Seat height and back angle are scaled for more of an upright working posture.
- Choose from One+, Two-, or Three-Seat Lounges in lowor high-back options.
- High-back screens available in knit mesh or fabric options provide visual privacy on back and sides.
- Fabric high-back screen option available in cleanable fabrics (see HON's cleaning guide for instructions).
- Choose from three different leg styles to customize your look.
- Two- or Three-Seat Benches add extra seating for commons or reception areas.
- Pouf model functions as both impromptu seating and a place to kick up your feet.
- Replaceable seat cushion enhances comfort and cleanability, and allows for easy changing.
- With the multi-fabric options, seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Add an optional power module to route power directly underneath the seat.

ASTIR[™] Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HASLB1, HASLB1MF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, Low-Back

HASLB2, HASLB2MF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, Low-Back

HASLB3, HASLB3MF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, Low-Back

HASLBTC, HASLBTCMF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, Low-Back

HASHB1, HASHB1MF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, High-Back Screen

HASHB2, HASHB2MF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, High-Back Screen

HASHB3, HASHB3MF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, High-Back Screen

HASHBTC, HASHBTCMF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, High-Back Screen

HASB2, HASB2MF -Multi-Fabric

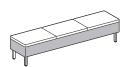


Bench

Two-Seat Bench

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric

HASB3, HASB3MF -Multi-Fabric



Bench

Three-Seat Bench

HASPSS, HASPSSMF -Multi-Fabric



Pouf

High-Back, Multi-Fabric





ASTIR™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

Appoint Seating

Denim Wash

Wavelength

Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 2

Blume

Clyde

Haute

Kai

Rush

GRADE 1

Centurion

Contourett

Apex

Dapper

Emphasis

Ensemble

Hamilton

Pebble

Vibe

Noble Seating

SCREEN FABRIC OPTIONS

Moxie

Pebble Whisper Vinyl

PRICE

+ \$0

GRADE 3	GRADE 4	KNIT
Bradbury Cozy Getaway Moxie	Constance with Supreen™ Livi with Supreen™ Lucerne with Supreen™ Lugano with Supreen™	Light Medium Dark
Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	FABRICS
Purl		Apex
Quill		Blume
Saxony		Contourett

LEG STYLE

MI	

CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE**

Post Metal Available in the following finishes:

PМ

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	+ \$24
PR5	Champagne Metallic	+ \$24

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

DW

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION

Dowel Wood

Available in the following finishes:

LE878 Beigewood Н **Bourbon Cherry COGN** Cognac **LE599** Field Elm LFW1 Florence Walnut C Harvest LKI1 Kingswood Walnut LLA1 Lowell Ash Ν Mahogany

MOCH Mocha Natural Maple LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru **PINC** Pinnacle LPT1 Portico Teak **Shaker Cherry** LSW1 Skyline Walnut LSA1 Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

LEG STYLE



CODE

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

+\$60

SW Sled Wood + \$118

Available in the following finishes:



LE878	Beigewood
Н	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
С	Harvest

LKI1 Kingswood Walnut LLA1 Lowell Ash Ν Mahogany **MOCH** Mocha Natural Maple LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru **PINC** Pinnacle LPT1 Portico Teak **Shaker Cherry** LSW1 Skyline Walnut LSA1 Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

ASTIR™ Finish Options

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

		COM (ARMLESS))	CO	M (ONE ARM/SII	DE)	COM	(BOTH ARMS/SI	DES)
MODEL	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen
HASLB1		_	_	-	_	_	6	.5	_
HASLB1MF	_	_	_	_	_	_	1.5	5.0	_
HASLBTC	5	5.0	_	-	-	_	-	_	_
HASLBTCMF	1.5	4.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HASLB2	7	7.0	_	8	.0	_	9	.0	_
HASLB2MF	3.0	4.5	_	3.0	5.5	_	3.0	6.5	_
HASLB3	10	0.0	_	11	.0	_	12	2.0	_
HASLB3MF	4.0	6.0	_	4.0	7.5	_	4.0	8.5	_
HASHB1		_	_	-	_	_	4	.5	8.0
HASHB1MF	_	_	_	_	_	_	1.5	3.5	8.0
HASHBTC	5	5.0	5.5	-	_	_	-	_	_
HASHBTCMF	1.5	4.0	5.5	_	_	_	_	_	_
HASHB2	7	7.0	5.5	7.	.0	8.0	7	.0	11.0
HASHB2MF	3.0	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.5	8.0	3.0	4.5	11.0
HASHB3	10	0.5	5.5	10	.5	8.0	10).5	11.0
HASHB3MF	4.0	7.0	5.5	4.0	7.0	8.0	4.0	7.0	11.0
HASPSS	2	2.0	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
HASPSSMF	1.0	1.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HASB2	4	1.5	_	_		_	-	_	_
HASB2MF	3.0	2.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HASB3	6	5.5	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
HASB3MF	4.0	2.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_



HASLB1



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:
Height:	32	Back Width:
Width:	36½	Arm Height:
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight:
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	Cube:
Seat Width:	27	COM:
		Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$2990	8	\$4351
2	\$3172	9	\$4383
3	\$3356	10	\$4567
4	\$3508	11	\$4750
5	\$3712	12	\$4934
6	\$3920	L	_
7	\$4132		

HASLB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

,9	DIMENSIONS	
	Depth:	29
	Height:	32
	Width:	36
	Usable Seat Depth:	193
	Seat to Floor Height:	183
	Seat Width:	27

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Jsable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width:	27	COM: Weight Rating:	See page 280 300 lbs.

331/2

 $7\frac{1}{2}$

95

21.2

300 lbs.

See page 280

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3218

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	\$44	\$140
3	\$87	\$280
4	\$121	\$399
5	\$168	\$556
6	\$217	\$716
7	\$266	\$879
8	\$316	\$1047
9	\$324	\$1074
10	\$366	\$1213
11	\$408	\$1354
12	\$451	\$1496

HON Recommendation: HASLB1.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price \$3356



HASHB1



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS **SCREEN**

Depth:	293/4
Height:	54
Width:	35
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4
Seat Width:	25½

epth:	293/4	Back Height:	16
leight:	54	Back Width:	331/2
Vidth:	35	Arm Height:	$7\frac{1}{2}$
sable Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight*:	124
eat to Floor Height:	183/4	Cube:	24.1
eat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 280
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4081

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit		Screen
		Knit	_
1	_	1	\$174
2	\$140	2	\$397
3	\$280	3	\$622
4	\$399	4	\$809
5	\$556	5	\$1060
6	\$716	6	\$1316
7	\$879	7	\$1578
8	\$1047	8	\$1846
9	\$1074	9	\$1888
10	\$1213	10	\$2115
11	\$1354	11	\$2340
12	\$1496	12	\$2565

*Ships in two cartons.

HASHB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS	
Depth:	293/4
Height:	54
Width:	35
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4
Seat Width:	25½

Arm Height: Ship Weight*: Cube: COM:

24.1 See page 280 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

331/2

 $7\frac{1}{2}$

124

Back Height:

Back Width:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$4307

Add to Base Price Above

		Back/		
	Seat	Frame		Screen
			Knit	_
1	_	_	1	\$174
2	\$44	\$114	2	\$397
3	\$87	\$226	3	\$622
4	\$121	\$319	4	\$809
5	\$168	\$446	5	\$1060
6	\$217	\$574	6	\$1316
7	\$266	\$705	7	\$1578
8	\$316	\$838	8	\$1846
9	\$324	\$860	9	\$1888
10	\$366	\$972	10	\$2115
11	\$408	\$1085	11	\$2340
12	\$451	\$1198	12	\$2565

*Ships in two cartons.

HON Recommendation: HASHB1.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price \$4361

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Screen Knit or Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	B Both Side Screens	See page 280 Specify for Single Fabric model only	See page 280 Specify for MF model only	See page 280 Specify for MF model only	Knit Options: KLT Light KMD Medium KDK Dark See page 280 for all options	DW Dowel Wood PM Post Metal (+ \$60) SW Sled Wood (+ \$118) See page 280 for colors
HASHB1MF.	В.	P B L E 0 7.	P B L E 0 9.	P B L E 0 6.	KMD.	PMP8V



FABRIC PRICE CODES

9

10

11

12

L

\$5268

\$5523

\$5777

\$6031

\$3339 \$3588

\$3844

\$4055

\$4337

\$4625

\$4920

2

3

6

HASLB2



TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Height: Width (armless): Width (one arm): Width (both arms): Usable Seat Depth: Seat to Floor Height: Seat Width (armless): Seat Width (one arm):	29 32 56½ 58 59½ 19¾ 4 18¾ 56½ 53¼	Back Height: Back Width: Arm Height: Ship Weight (armless): Ship Weight (one arm): Ship Weight (both arms): Cube: COM:	16 56½ 7½ 113 122 131 35.1 See page 280
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

HASLB2MF

Right

Both Arms







Both Arms

Select

Model Number

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Depth:	29	Back Height:
Height:	32	Back Width:
Width (armless):	561/2	Arm Height:
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight (both arms):
Seat to Floor Height:	18³/ ₄	Cube:
Seat Width (armless):	561/2	COM:
Seat Width (one arm):	531/4	
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$3566

\$814

12 \$900

16

561/2

 $7\frac{1}{2}$

113

131 35.1 See page 280

300 lbs. (per seat)

Add to Base Price Above				
	Seat	Frame/Back		
2	\$86	\$182		
3	\$169	\$366		
4	\$240	\$518		
5	\$334	\$722		
6	\$429	\$930		
7	\$529	\$1142		
8	\$630	\$1361		
9	\$645	\$1393		
10	\$730	¢1577		

\$1760

\$1944

HON Recommendation: HASLB2.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price \$4368

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Arm Type

N Armless **L** Left Side (+ \$263) **R** Right Side (+ \$263) **B** Both Arms (+ \$524)

Select **Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for Single Fabric model only

Select **Seat Cushion Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model

Select **Back and Frame Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model only

Select **Leg and Color**

DW Dowel Wood PM Post Metal (+\$60)SW Sled Wood (+ \$118)

See page 280 for





HASHB2 Armless Right Both Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE -**HIGH-BACK SCREEN**

DIFICIATIONS
Depth:
Height:
Width (armless):
Width (one arm):
Width (both arms):
Usable Seat Depth:
Seat to Floor Height:
Seat Width (armless)
Soat Width (one arm)

DIMENSIONS

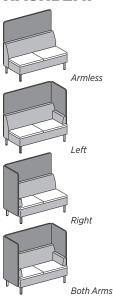
Depth:	293/4	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	$56\frac{1}{2}$	Arm Height:	$7\frac{1}{2}$
Width (one arm):	571/4	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Jsable Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page
Seat Width (one arm):	521/4		280
Seat Width (both arms):	481/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
			(pci scat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$4701		
Ad	d to Base P	Price Abo	ve
	Unit		Scre
		Knit	_
1	_	1	\$174
2	\$224	2	\$478
3	\$450	3	\$790

	Unit		Screen
		Knit	_
1	_	1	\$174
2	\$224	2	\$478
3	\$450	3	\$790
4	\$636	4	\$1047
5	\$888	5	\$1392
6	\$1144	6	\$1744
7	\$1406	7	\$2105
8	\$1674	8	\$2474
9	\$1714	9	\$2530
10	\$1941	10	\$2841
11	\$2167	11	\$3152
12	\$2392	12	\$3463

HASHB2MF



TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — **HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC**

*Ships in two cartons.

Depth:	29³/
Height:	54
Width (armless):	561/
Width (one arm):	571/
Width (both arms):	58
Usable Seat Depth:	193/
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4
Seat Width (armless):	561/
Seat Width (one arm):	521/
Seat Width (both arms):	481/

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4927

Add to Base Price Above

		Back/		
	Seat	Frame		Screen
			Knit	_
1	_	_	1	\$174
2	\$86	\$140	2	\$478
3	\$169	\$280	3	\$790
4	\$240	\$399	4	\$1047
5	\$334	\$556	5	\$1392
6	\$429	\$716	6	\$1744
7	\$529	\$879	7	\$2105
8	\$630	\$1047	8	\$2474
9	\$645	\$1074	9	\$2530
10	\$730	\$1213	10	\$2841
11	\$814	\$1354	11	\$3152
12	\$900	\$1496	12	\$3463

HON Recommendation: HASHB2.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price \$6194

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number										
										N . L
										R
										В
н	Α	S	н	В	2	М	E			В

elect m Type

*Ships in two cartons.

Armless Left Side (+\$522)Right Side (+\$522) Both Side Screens (+ \$1043)

Select Fabric

Specify for Single

See page 280 Fabric model only Select **Seat Cushion Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model

Select **Back and Frame Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model

Sele	ct	
Scre	en	Knit
or Fa	abr	ic

Knit Options: **KLT** Light KMD Medium KDK Dark See page 280 for all options

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+\$60) SW Sled Wood (+ \$118) See page 280 for

colors

Right

Both Arms

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating



FABRIC PRICE CODES

9

10 \$7322

11

L

\$6983

\$7660

12 \$7999

\$4412

\$4744

\$5085

\$5365

\$5743

\$6125

\$6521

2

3

6

HASLB3



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE -LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Height: Width (armless): Width (one arm): Width (both arms): Usable Seat Depth: Seat to Floor Height: Seat Width (armless): Seat Width (one arm): Seat Width (both arms):	29 32 84½ 86 87½ 19¾ 4 18¾ 84½ 81¼ 78	Back Height: Back Width: Arm Height: Ship Weight (armless): Ship Weight (one arm): Ship Weight (both arms): Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	16 84½ 7½ 152 161 170 47.9 See page 280 300 lbs.
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

HASLB3MF



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	841/2
Width (armless):	841/2	Arm Height:	71/2
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	841/2	COM:	See page
Seat Width (one arm):	811/4		280
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4638

Add to Base Price Above						
	Seat	Frame/Back				
2	\$114	\$237				
3	\$226	\$477				
4	\$319	\$675				
5	\$446	\$943				
6	\$574	\$1214				
7	\$705	\$1493				
8	\$838	\$1778				
9	\$860	\$1824				
10	\$972	\$2063				
11	\$1085	\$2302				
12	\$1198	\$2543				
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Seat 2 \$114 3 \$226 4 \$319 5 \$446 6 \$574 7 \$705 8 \$838 9 \$860 10 \$972 11 \$1085				

HON Recommendation: HASLB3.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price \$5609

HOW TO SPECIFY



Select **Arm Type**

N Armless **L** Left Side (+ \$263) **R** Right Side (+ \$263)

B Both Arms (+ \$524)

See page 280 Specify for Single Fabric model only

Select

Fabric

Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 280 Specify for MF model

Select **Back and Frame Fabric**

(per seat

See page 280 Specify for MF model only

Select **Leg and Color**

DW Dowel Wood PM Post Metal (+\$60)SW Sled Wood (+ \$118)

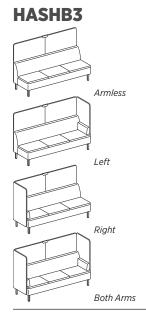
See page 280 for











THREE-SEAT LOUNGE -**HIGH-BACK SCREEN**

DIMENSIONS	
Depth:	293/4
Height:	54
Width (armless):	841/2
Width (one arm):	851/4
Width (both arms):	86
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Seat Width (armless):	84½
Seat Width (one arm):	80½
Seat Width (both arms):	76½

DIMENSIONS

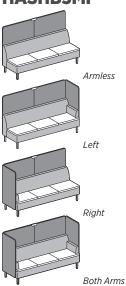
Depth:	293/4	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	841/2	Arm Height:	$7\frac{1}{2}$
Width (one arm):	851/4	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Jsable Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	841/2	COM:	See page
Seat Width (one arm):	801/2		280
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$6420		
Add	d to Base P	rice Abo	ve
	Unit		Screer
		Knit	_
1	_	1	\$174
2	\$292	2	\$478
3	\$588	3	\$790
4	\$835	4	\$1047
_			

1	_	1	\$174
2	\$292	2	\$478
3	\$588	3	\$790
4	\$835	4	\$1047
5	\$1164	5	\$1392
6	\$1500	6	\$1744
7	\$1844	7	\$2105
8	\$2196	8	\$2474
9	\$2250	9	\$2530
10	\$2547	10	\$2841
11	\$2843	11	\$3152
12	\$3139	12	\$3463

HASHB3MF



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — **HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC**

*Ships in two cartons.

Depth:	293/4
Height:	54
Width (armless):	841/2
Width (one arm):	851/4
Width (both arms):	86
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4
Seat Width (armless):	841/2
Seat Width (one arm):	801/2
Seat Width (both arms):	76½

DIMENSIONS Back Height:

54	Back Width:	841/2
841/2	Arm Height:	$7\frac{1}{2}$
851/4	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
193/4	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
183/4	Cube:	39
841/2	COM:	See page
801/2		280
76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
		(per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	¢	6	6	4	7

16

Add to Base Price Above

		Back/		
	Seat	Frame		Screen
			Knit	_
1	_	_	1	\$174
2	\$114	\$196	2	\$478
3	\$226	\$393	3	\$790
4	\$319	\$557	4	\$1047
5	\$446	\$777	5	\$1392
6	\$574	\$1000	6	\$1744
7	\$705	\$1230	7	\$2105
8	\$838	\$1464	8	\$2474
9	\$860	\$1500	9	\$2530
10	\$972	\$1699	10	\$2841
11	\$1085	\$1896	11	\$3152
12	\$1198	\$2093	12	\$3463

HON Recommendation: HASHB3.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price \$8051

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Sel
	N A
	R F
	B E
HASHB3MF.	В

elect m Type

*Ships in two cartons.

Armless Left Side (+ \$522) Right Side (+ \$522) Both Side Screens (+ \$1043)

Select **Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for Single Fabric model only

Select **Seat Cushion** Fabric

See page 280 Specify for MF model

Select **Back and Frame** Fabric

See page 280 Specify for MF model

P	В	П	E	0	6

Select **Screen Knit** or Fabric

Knit Options: **KLT** Light **KMD** Medium KDK Dark See page 280 for all options

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood PM Post Metal (+\$60) SW Sled Wood (+ \$118) See page 280 for





FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4176 \$4203

\$4342 \$4483

\$4625

HASLBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE —

LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16	1	\$3129	8
Height:	32	Back Width:	29	2	\$3269	9
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90	3	\$3409	10
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	Cube:	21.2	4	\$3528	11
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	COM:	See page 280	5	\$3685	12
Seat Width:	201/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$3845	L
				7	\$4008	

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.

True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

DIMENSIONS

HASLBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, **MULTI-FABRIC**

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width:	201/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3356

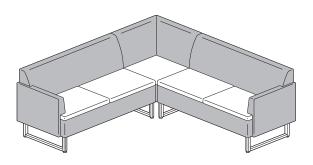
Add to Base Price Above

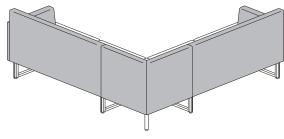
	Seat	Frame/Back
2	\$44	\$114
3	\$87	\$226
4	\$121	\$319
5	\$168	\$446
6	\$217	\$574
7	\$266	\$705
8	\$316	\$838
9	\$324	\$860
10	\$366	\$972
11	\$408	\$1085
12	\$451	\$1198

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit. True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HON Recommendation: HASLBTC.PURL__.DW__ - List Price \$3409





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



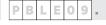
Select **Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for Single Fabric model only



Select **Seat Cushion Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model only



Select **Back and Frame Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model only



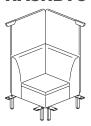
Select **Leg and Color**

DW Dowel Wood PM Post Metal (+ \$60) See page 280 for colors





HASHBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — **HIGH-BACK SCREEN**

Depth:	293/4	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	293/4	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width:	201/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4305

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit		Screen
		Knit	_
1	_	1	\$174
2	\$140	2	\$327
3	\$280	3	\$483
4	\$399	4	\$611
5	\$556	5	\$784
6	\$716	6	\$960
7	\$879	7	\$1139
8	\$1047	8	\$1324
9	\$1074	9	\$1351
10	\$1213	10	\$1507
11	\$1354	11	\$1663
12	\$1496	12	\$1817

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit. True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS

HASHBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — **HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC**

Depth:	293/4	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	293/4	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width:	201/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$4532

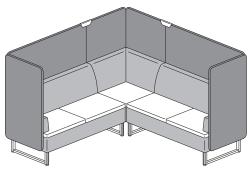
Add to Base Price Above

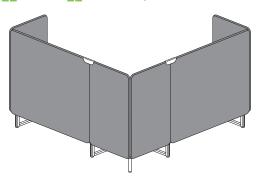
		Back/		
	Seat	Frame		Screen
			Knit	_
1	_	_	1	\$174
2	\$44	\$114	2	\$327
3	\$87	\$226	3	\$483
4	\$121	\$319	4	\$611
5	\$168	\$446	5	\$784
6	\$217	\$574	6	\$960
7	\$266	\$705	7	\$1139
8	\$316	\$838	8	\$1324
9	\$324	\$860	9	\$1351
10	\$366	\$972	10	\$1507
11	\$408	\$1085	11	\$1663
12	\$451	\$1198	12	\$1817

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit. True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HON Recommendation: HASHBTC.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price \$4585





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select

Select **Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for Single Fabric model only

Select **Seat Cushion Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model

Select **Back and Frame** Fabric

See page 280 Specify for MF model

Select **Screen Knit** or Fabric

Knit Options: **KLT** Light KMD Medium KDK Dark See page 280 for all options

Select **Leg and Color**

DW Dowel Wood PM Post Metal (+\$60)See page 280 for colors





HASB2



TWO-SEAT BENCH

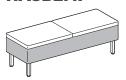
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	201/4	Seat Width:	561/4
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	201/4	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3022	8	\$3964
2	\$3148	9	\$3989
3	\$3275	10	\$4114
4	\$3379	11	\$4242
5	\$3522	12	\$4368
6	\$3667	L	_
7	\$3814		

HASB2MF



TWO-SEAT BENCH, **MULTI-FABRIC**

DIMENSIONS	
Depth:	
Height:	

Width:	$56\frac{1}{2}$	Cı
Usable Seat Depth:	201/4	CC
Seat to Floor Height:	18 ³ / ₄	W

201/4 Seat Width: 561/4 Ship Weight:

	561/2	Cube:	8./
eat Depth:	201/4	COM:	See page 280
loor Heiaht	$18^{3}/_{4}$	Weight Rating:	300 lbs (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$3248

Ad	d to Base P	rice Above
	Seat	Frame
2	\$86	\$58
3	\$169	\$115
4	\$240	\$161
5	\$334	\$224

\$429 \$289 6 \$529 \$352 \$630 \$420 9 \$645 \$429 10 \$730 \$486 \$543 11 \$814 12 \$900 \$600

HON Recommendation: HASB2.PURL__.DW__ - List Price \$3275

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Fabric

See page 280 Specify for Single Fabric model only

Select **Seat Cushion Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model only

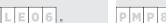
Select Frame Fabric

See page 280 Specify for MF model only



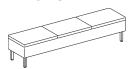
Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood PM Post Metal (+ \$60) SW Sled Wood (+ \$118) See page 280 for colors





HASB3



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DI	M	Εľ	NS	IC	N	S

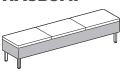
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$20\frac{1}{4}$	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	841/2	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	201/4	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3777	8	\$5138
2	\$3959	9	\$5170
3	\$4143	10	\$5354
4	\$4295	11	\$5537
5	\$4499	12	\$5721
6	\$4707	L	_
7	\$4919		

HASB3MF



THREE-SEAT BENCH, **MULTI-FABRIC**

Depth:	201/4	Seat Width:
Height:	19	Ship Weight:
Width:	841/2	Cube:
Usable Seat Depth:	201/4	COM:
Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	Weight Ratin

	Snip weight:	61
$1\frac{1}{2}$	Cube:	12.2
)1/4	COM:	See page 280
3/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat

841/2

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Add to Base Price Above

1 \$4003

	Seat	Frame
2	\$114	\$70
3	\$226	\$141
4	\$319	\$200
5	\$446	\$278

6 \$574 \$357 \$440 \$705 \$838 \$525 9 \$860 \$536 10 \$972 \$607 \$679 11 \$1085 12 \$1198 \$749

HON Recommendation: HASB3.PURL__.DW__ - List Price \$4143

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for Single Fabric model only

Select **Seat Cushion Fabric**

See page 280 Specify for MF model only

Select Frame Fabric

See page 280 Specify for MF model only



Select **Leg and Color**

DW Dowel Wood PM Post Metal (+ \$60) **SW** Sled Wood (+ \$118) See page 280 for colors





POUF



HASPSS



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	171/4	Seat Width:	161/2
Height:	18³/ ₄	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	171/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat

FABRIC PRICE CODES

7 \$1254

\$1128

1	\$902	8	\$1322
2	\$960	9	\$1331
3	\$1017	10	\$1388
4	\$1063	11	\$1445
5	\$1126	12	\$1502
6	\$1191	L	_

FABRIC PRICE CODES

HASPSSMF



POUF, MULTI-FABRIC

Depth
Heigh
Width
Usabl
Seat t

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	171/4	Seat
leight:	183/4	Ship
Vidth:	16½	Cube
Jsable Seat Depth:	16½	COM
Seat to Floor Height:	171/2	Weig

Seat Width:	161/2
Ship Weight:	25
Cube:	3.5
	_

See page 280 ight Rating: 300 lbs. (per seat)

Add	Add to Base Price Above				
	Seat	Frame			
2	\$30	\$44			
3	\$58	\$87			
4	\$83	\$121			
5	\$114	\$168			
6	\$145	\$217			
7	\$176	\$266			
8	\$211	\$316			
9	\$217	\$324			
10	\$244	\$366			
11	\$273	\$408			
12	\$301	\$451			

HON Recommendation: HASPSS.PURL__.H.BL - List Price \$1017

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



Select **Fabric**

See page 280



Select **Leg and Color**

HG Hidden Glide **H** Caster



Select **Handle Color**

BL Black Handle

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select

See page 280

Seat Cushion Fabric

Select Frame Fabric See page 280

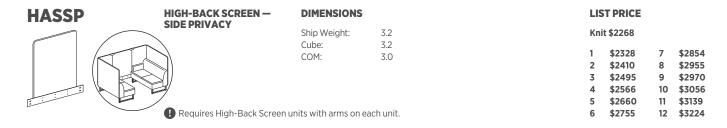
Select **Leg and Color**

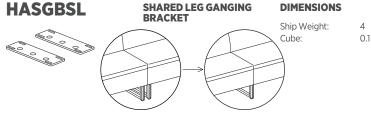
HG Hidden Glide

Select **Handle Color BL** Black Handle

LIST PRICE

\$305





NOTES: Uses existing legs on units being ganged. No specification needed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HASGBSL**

HASSGC SCREEN GANGING CLIP DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.1

Required when ganging multiple high-back units together.
Already included on individual units where applicable.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

Select
Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark
See page 280 for all options

KMD Dark

See page 280 for all options

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color P7A Textured Charcoal
HASSGC.	P 7 A



SHIP LIST **DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE** WEIGHT **CUBE HPWRMOB1** \$1454 Vesta Mobile Power Station 14 33

- · Includes 10' retractable cord with three-prong plug.
- 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top
- · Specify Paint and Plastic.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM

Triplex Electrical Harness 48"W, Circuit 1 60"W, Circuit 1 72"W, Circuit 1	НТРКІТ48 НТРКІТ60 НТРКІТ72	5 5 5	0.3 0.3 0.3	\$288 \$293 \$301
48"W, Circuit 2 60"W, Circuit 2 72"W, Circuit 2	HTPKIT482 HTPKIT602 HTPKIT722	5 5 5	0.3 0.3 0.3	\$288 \$293 \$301
Triplex Corded In-Feed 48"W Corded In-feed 72"W Corded In-feed	HTPCIF48 HTPCIF72	5 5	0.3 0.3	\$372 \$393
NOTES: Corded in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Utilizes standard 3-prong plug for easy setup and installation. Use with circuit 1 harnesses only. Corded in-feed not UL listed.				



Triplex Hardwire In-Feed

48"W Hardwire In-feed

NOTES: Hardwire in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Hardwire in-feed must be installed by a licensed electrician.

HTPHWIF72

HUPWRMOD

5

0.3

\$320

\$545



Triplex 4-Way Splitter

HTPSPLIT \$98 0.3 4-Way Splitter

NOTES: 4-way splitter utilized in instances where one power harness feeds into 2-3 power harnesses



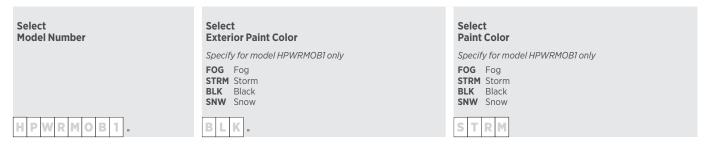
Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

• 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC).

- Power cord choices include a 10' Straight (S), 5' Interlink (I), 10' Hardwire (H), and 10' Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord.
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK).
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · UL Listed.

Specify .S or .B cord options SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK

- Triplex is a 4-trac system with 3 connected simplexes per harness.
- Choose either a corded or hardwire in-feed.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system (UL 183) when hardwire in-feed is used.
- cUL Certified for Canada with hardwire in-feed.
- · Hardwire in-feed complies with municipal standards such as in New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. However, it is customer's responsibility to verify local code compliance.
- · Plug in any standard 2- or 3-prong plug accessory to triplex simplexes to get power to where you need it most.



CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here





CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Cambia's comfort and style is a warm invitation for any guest or coworker. With two back variations and arm options, this is a guest chair collection designed to adapt. Each back option offers a choice of a wood slat design or upholstered panel to suit any space or personal taste. Choose from eight rich hardwood finishes and hundreds of quality HON fabrics to express your style and reflect your brand.





FEATURES

- · Wood slat back panel complements a variety of surroundings.
- Upholstered seat and back features cushioning for additional comfort and support.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles.
- Fixed arms provide support and take pressure off the upper body and shoulders.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

CAMBIA™ 2160 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2164



Guest Chair

Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

H2165



Guest Chair

Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cambia™ 2160 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leathe
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



CAMBIA[™] 2160 Series

ш	2	
п	4	104



GUEST CHAIR
Upholstered Back
Leg Base

Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS Depth:

Back Height: 133/4

DIFICHSIONS				
Depth:	241/4	Arm Width:	19	
Width:	213/4	Seat to Floor Height:	19	
Height:	313/4	Usable Seat Depth:	2	
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	3	
Seat Width:	213/4	Cube:	2	
Back Width:	213/4	COM:	1.5	

Weight Rating:

19	1
19	2
21	3
30	4
22.6	5
1.5	6
250 lbs.	7

FABRIC PRICE CODES			
1	\$1014	8	\$1414
2	\$1084	9	\$1466
3	\$1154	10	\$1518
4	\$1207	11	\$1570
5	\$1258	12	\$1621
6	\$1311	L	\$1593
7	\$1362		

H2165



GUEST CHAIR	
Wood Slat Back	
Leg Base	
Arch Arms	

DIMENSI	ONS
Depth:	2
Width:	2

241/4	Arm Width:
213/4	Seat to Floor He
313/4	Usable Seat Dep
21	Ship Weight:
213/4	Cube:
213/4	COM:
133/4	Weight Rating:
	21 ³ / ₄ 31 ³ / ₄ 21 21 ³ / ₄ 21 ³ / ₄

n Width: 19 at to Floor Height: 19 able Seat Depth: 21 p Weight: 30 22.6 1.3 250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES				
1	\$1066	8	\$1307	
2	\$1110	9	\$1338	
3	\$1152	10	\$1369	
4	\$1183	11	\$1400	
5	\$1213	12	\$1432	
6	\$1243	L	\$1414	

\$1276

HON Recommendation: H2164.MOCH.CU__ - List Price \$1014



Select Finish	
See page 296	





CIPHER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





CIPHER™

From important client consultations to project planning to impending deadlines, busy professionals are required to meet more than a few expectations throughout the day. That's why easy support and intuitive performance should be status quo when it comes to your office chair and Cipher™ seating goes above and beyond. With intuitive functionality and customizable controls, this smart, streamlined seating solution lets you focus on the task at hand instead of distracted by clumsy mechanisms and constant adjustments. A thoughtful natural leader, Cipher™ moves with you to meet the demands of the day so you can concentrate on what lies ahead.





FEATURES

- Crack the code to productivity with intuitive functionality and thoughtful design.
- Keep things simple with an integrated weight-activated control that automatically adjusts to you as you move.
- Personalize your sit with independently adjustable lumbar support, customizable for user height and pressure preferences.
- Add a pop of color with nine Colorwav[™] accent options.
- Get the look you want with nine contrast stitching color choices or a fabric-matched stitch.
- Elevate your aesthetic with a thin, modern profile and open back design.
- Find the right fit for your space with three different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Charcoal, and Black.

CIPHER™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HCFRT









Task Chair

Guest Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L1
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Davenport Leather
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

CIPHER™ Task Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	STITCH			
	N	Armless	+\$0	COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Height-Adjustable	+\$96		TC00 TC01	Fabric-Matched Yellow	+ \$0 + \$18
	٧	All-Adjustable (Includes Pivot)	+ \$147		TC02 TC03 TC04	Tan Natural Black	+ \$18 + \$18 + \$18
	***Widt	h adjustment is arm pad on	ly		TC05	Light Red	+ \$18
Reference the Perfor expected adjustable		ting Arm Matrix on page 259 to nents for this series.	understand		TC06 TC07 TC08 TC09	Orange Medium Green Blue Light Gray	+ \$18 + \$18 + \$18 + \$18
ACCENT COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	BL S ST	Black Charcoal Salt	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0		SB	Standard Base	+\$0
THE Y	BY KT MR RE IR	Bullseye Krypton Ember Regatta Iris	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0		PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$124
	AT	Atom	+\$0	CYLINDER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CASTERS/ GLIDES	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		STC SHC TLC	Standard Cylinder Short Cylinder Tall Cylinder	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
A	н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0				
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+\$46	LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	E 9	Charcoal All-Surface Caster	+\$46		NL	No Lumbar	+\$0
	ST	Salt All-Surface Caster	+\$46				
	TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+\$46		AL	Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$58
	R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ \$58			.,,	
	G	Black Bell Glide	+\$30				
MESH				FRAME COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		т	Black	+ \$0
	IM IB IK IC IF IR	Black Breeze Brownstone Charcoal Fog Regatta	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0		S STX	Charcoal Salt	+ \$41 + \$41

SEATING

CIPHER™ Guest Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$35

FRAME PAINT	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	P71	Black	+ \$0
	CBK	Charblack	+ \$0
	P7A	Textured Charcoal	+ \$41
	P8Z	Textured Salt	+ \$41

CASTERS/ GLIDE



Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

MESH COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	IM IB IK IC IF IR	Black Breeze Brownstone Charcoal Fog Regatta Titanium	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T S	Black Charcoal	+ \$0 + \$41
STX	Salt	+ \$41



CIPHER™ Task Dimensions

	Model	Task								
	Arms		Armless			1D			4D	
	Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	II Standard Short		Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
	Max Width	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	29.5	29.5	29.5
	Max Depth	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75
	Max Height	43.125	40.625	45.125	43.125	40.625	45.125	45.125	40.625	45.125
	Chair Weight	30	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35
	Shipping Weight	38	38	38	43	43	43	43	43	43
	Shipping Weight (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
	Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Width	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
at	Usable Depth	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58
S	Usable Depth Height from Floor	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625
	Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
	Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0
X	Lumbar Protrusion	.512787	.512787	.512787	.512787	.512787	.512787	.512787	.512787	.512787
Ba	Width	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
	Height	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016
	Seat Angle from Floor	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4
gles	Seat Angle Reclined Back Angle from Seat	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6
An	Back Angle from Seat	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
	Back Angle from Seat Reclined	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
	Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	18.813	18.813	18.813	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750
	Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	22.50 - 31.625	21.375 - 28.125	24.50 - 33.625	23.0 - 32.125	21.875 - 28.625	25.0 - 34.125
ms	Height from Seat Width	NA	NA	NA	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	5.438 - 9.125	5.438 - 9.125
Ā	Width	NA	NA	NA	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875
	Length	NA	NA	NA	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125
	Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259



CIPHER™

HCFRT





TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back	
Pneumatic	
Swivel	
Weight-activated	
Synchro-tilt	
Tilt Lock	
Seat Slide	

Functions: A, D, E, J, L, P (Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	263/4	Seat t
Width:	271/2	Usable
Height:	431/8	Ship V
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:
Seat Width:	191/2	COM:
Back Width:	183/4	Weigl
Back Height:	24	

to Floor Height: 15-195/8

Isable Seat Depth:	16½-185/8
hip Weight:	43
Cube:	10.7
OM:	1.0
Veight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$926	8	\$1082
2	\$955	9	\$1102
3	\$982	10	\$1122
4	\$1001	11	\$1143
5	\$1021	12	\$1163
6	\$1042	L	\$1353
7	\$1062		

NOTES: If armless and no lumbar are selected, choose the frame color in the Accent Color field and the Frame Color field. Features weightactivated control with easy access at seat height.

HON Recommendation: HCFRT.STC.H.H.IC.CU__.TC09.AL.AT.SB.S - List Price \$1139

Select Model Number	Select Cylinder	Select Arm	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Lumbar	Select Accent Color	Select Base	Select Frame
	STC Standard SHC Short Cylinder TLC Tall Cylinder	N Armless H Height Adjustable (+\$96) V All- Adjustable (+\$147)	H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$46) E9 Charcoal All-Surface Caster (+ \$46) ST Salt All-Surface Caster (+ \$46) TS Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ \$46) R Black Roll Control Caster (+ \$58) G Black Bell Glide (+ \$30)	IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IT Titanium IK Brownstone IR Regatta IB Breeze	See page 299	See page 300 (+ \$18 for non- fabric matched options)	NL No Lumbar AL Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$58)	BL Black S Charcoal ST Salt BY Bullseye KT Krypton MR Ember RE Regatta IR Iris AT Atom	SB Standard PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)	T Black S Charcoal (+ \$41) STX Salt (+ \$41)
HCFRT.	STC.	н.	н.	1 M .	A P X 1 3 .	TCOO.	AL.	BL.	SB.	Т

CIPHER™



HCFRG





GUEST CHAIR

Mesh Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 241/8 Width: 241/4 Height: $33\frac{1}{2}$ 17³/₈ Seat Depth: Seat Width: 19 COM: Back Width: 19 Back Height: 18

Seat to Floor Height: 193/4 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:

171/4 30 15.8 1.0 300 lbs.

\$674 \$830 \$850 2 \$703 9 3 \$730 10 \$870 4 \$749 11 \$891 5 \$769 12 \$911 6 \$790 L \$1101 7 \$810

FABRIC PRICE CODES

HON Recommendation: HCFRG.F.S.APX__.APX__.TC09.S.P7A - List Price \$844

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Caster **Back Material** Fabric **Seat Stitch** Frame **Paint Color** Arms Color **H** Black Hard P71 Black N Armless See page 299 See page 299 See page 300 Black CBK Charblack F Fixed Arms Caster S Charcoal (+ \$18 for non-S Black All-(+\$35) (+\$41) P7A Textured fabric matched Surface Caster STX Salt (+ \$41) Charcoal options) (+ \$35) (+\$41) E Black Bell Glide P8Z Textured Salt (+ \$41)

CLIQTM

Want to see more? Scan here





CLIQTM

Some of the best work results from a collaborative effort. That's why Cliq brings people together. Designed with a weightactivated control that responds to your body and its movements, Cliq just gets you — providing instant comfort without a lot of adjustments. It's light-scaled for a modern look that's also easy to maneuver around wherever the group discussion takes you. Available as a task chair or stool, Cliq features a wide selection of fabric choices and frame and mesh colors. Intuitive, stylish, and supportive — it just clicks with any collaborative environment.







FEATURES

- Intuitive functionality and design provides comfort and support without the need for multiple adjustments.
- Weight-activated control automatically adjusts to you as you sit.
- Thin profile offers a modern aesthetic, while a wide range of fabric choices ensures the perfect look within any space.
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose between fixed arms or armless to get exactly the look you want.
- Task Chairs are available with a conference cylinder or task cylinder so you can choose the chair that best fits your space.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.

CLIQ™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

 $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.





HCLQT



LIGHT TASK CHAIR	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Mesh Back	Depth:	27	Seat to Floor Height		1	\$802	8	\$958
Pneumatic	Width:	27	(Task Cylinder):	17-22	2	\$831	9	\$978
Swivel	Height:	41	Seat to Floor Height		3	\$858	10	\$998
Weight-activated	Seat Depth:	17	(Conference Cylinder):	155/8-193/8	4	\$877	11	\$1019
Synchro-tilt	Seat Width:	191/4	Usable Seat Depth:	17	5	\$897	12	\$1039
Tilt Lock	Back Width:	191/4	Ship Weight:	45	6	\$918	L	_
Functions: A, E, J, L, P	Back Height:	21	Cube:	10.7	7	\$938		
(Function Key on pages 256-257)			COM:	1.0				
			Weight Rating:	300 lbs.				
NOTES: When selecting the Conf	erence Cylinde	r, the max	ximum arm height from floo	r is 281/8″.				

HON Recommendation: HCLQT.WO.TC.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price \$878

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	TC2 Task Cylinder (standard height) CC1 Conference Cylinder (low height)	N Armless F Fixed (+\$35)	S Black All- Surface Caster	IM Black IB Breeze IK Brownstone IC Charcoal IF Fog IR Regatta IT Titanium	See page 306	NL No Lumbar	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)	T Black TI Titanium (+ \$41) DW Designer White (+ \$41)
HCLQT.	wo.	TC.	F.	S .	ΙΤ.	C U 1 9 .	N L	SB.	ТІ

CLIQTM



23-33

17

50

10.7

300 lbs.

HCLQS



TASK STOOL **Mesh Back** Pneumatic Swivel Weight-activated Synchro-tilt

Tilt Lock

Functions: A, E, J, L, P (Function Key on pages 256-257)

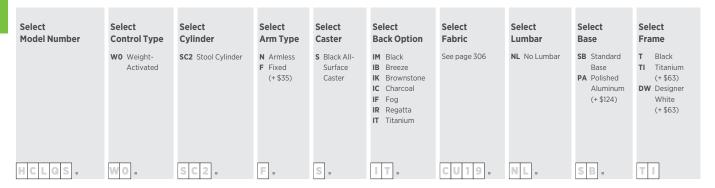
DIMENSIONS

Depth: Width:	28 ³ / ₄ 28 ³ / ₄ 52	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth:
Height: Seat Depth:	52 17	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	191/4	Weight Rating:
Back Width:	191/4	
Back Height:	21	

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$890	8	\$1046
2	\$919	9	\$1066
3	\$946	10	\$1086
4	\$965	11	\$1107
5	\$985	12	\$1127
6	\$1006	L	_
7	\$1026		

HON Recommendation: HCLQS.WO.SC2.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price \$988



COFI[™]





COFI™

You never get a second chance to make a first impression — so why not make a memorable one with Cofi™? This eyecatching seating solution supports individual needs throughout the day with its upscale design and easy control mechanisms. Fine stitching, premium materials, and endless customization options make it easy to celebrate your unique style — and with its thoughtful detailing, and contemporary back, finish, and fabric choices, closing the deal has never been more stylish or sophisticated.







FEATURES

- Get your choice of an Executive or Managerial back.
- Amp up your aesthetic with three different back stitch details - Channel, Quilt, or Solid.
- Color your world with nine contrast stitching color choices.
- Elevate the look with polished aluminum arm and base
- Get comfortable with height and width adjustable arms or all-adjustable arms for additional pivot support.
- Make the most of your conference room meetings with simple functionality and comfort.
- Go contemporary with a thin, tapered profile.
- Achieve a signature look with premium detailing and elevated design.
- Find your ideal sit and fit with three handy control mechanisms.
- Clean things up with a fabric-matched thread option.
- Add a little luxury with multi-fabric and contrast stitching choices.

COFI[™] Options

MODEL OPTIONS





Executive Chair

Vibe

HCFEUMF

Executive Chair

Multi-Fabric

HCFMU



Managerial Chair

HCFMUMF



Managerial Chair Multi-Fabric

HON BRANDED FABRICS

	· ·		i de la companya de l	
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L1
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Davenport Leather
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker*		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

Parker and Quill are not approved on the Cofi $^{\text{\tiny{IM}}}$ back.

310

COFI™ Options

ARM STYLE	CODE N	DESCRIPTION Armless	PRICE +\$0
	Α	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$96
	٧	All-Adjustable Arms Arms (Includes Pivot)	+ \$147
	F	Fixed Arms	+ \$74
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ \$197

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 259 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS/			
GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+\$46
	R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ \$58
	G	Black Bell Glide	+\$30

STITCH COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STITCH	TC00 TC01 TC02 TC03 TC04 TC05 TC06 TC07 TC08 TC09	Fabric-Matched Yellow Tan Natural Black Light Red Orange Medium Green Blue Light Gray	+ \$0 + \$58 + \$58 + \$58 + \$58 + \$58 + \$58 + \$58 + \$58 + \$58
DETAIL			

Contrast Stitch (TC01-09)

When chosen, the perimeter of the back, back panels, and seat will include a top stitch in contrasting color.

Fabric-Matched Stitch (TC00)

When chosen, top stitches listed above will not be added in those locations.

MECHANISM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	YO	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0
	WO	Weight-Activated A, E	+ \$30
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ \$74
BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$124
CYLINDER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	STC SHC TLC	Standard Cylinder Short Cylinder Tall Cylinder	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
BACK STITCH	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SLB	Solid Stitch	+\$0
	CHS	Channel Stitch	+\$0
	QLT	Quilt Stitch	+\$0

COFI™ Dimensions

MODEL		HCFEU	НСЕМИ
Overall Width	Armless	251/4	251/4
	Fixed Arms	26	26
Overall Depth	YO	271/2	265/8
	Y2	265/8	26
	WO	265/8	26
Overall Height*	YO	431/4 - 481/4	351/2 - 401/2
	Y2	44 - 49	361/4 - 411/4
	WO	43½ - 48½	35 ³ / ₄ - 40 ³ / ₄
Seat Width		201/2	201/2
Seat Depth		173/4	173/4
Usable Seat Depth	YO	171/4	171/4
	Y2	163/4 - 193/4	16 ³ / ₄ - 19 ³ / ₄
	WO	163/4	16 ³ / ₄
Seat Height*	YO	153/4 - 203/4	153/4 - 203/4
	Y2	163/4 - 213/4	16 ³ / ₄ - 21 ³ / ₄
	WO	15½ - 20½	15½ - 20½
Back Width		20	20
Back Height	YO	271/2	20
	Y2	27	191/2
	WO	28	201/2
Ship Weight Armless	YO	40	395/8
	Y2	451/4	45
	WO	411/4	41
Ship Weight F Arms	YO	471/4	47
	Y2	525/8	521/4
	WO	485/8	481/4
Ship Weight P Arms	Y0	493/8	49
	Y2	543/4	543/8
	W0	503/4	503/8
Width Between Arms	Fixed Arms	21	21
Cube		16½	10 ³ / ₄
COM		3	3
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs

^{*}Dimensions are based on Standard Cylinder.

Short Cylinder: Reduce lowered seat height by 2'' and raised seat height by 41/4''.

Tall Cylinder: Increase seat height by 1" for lowered and raised positions.



HCFEU



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-271/2	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	431/4-49	Width (armless):	251/4
Seat Depth:	173/4	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	201/2	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	27½-28	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1164	8	\$1551
2	\$1232	9	\$1602
3	\$1300	10	\$1652
4	\$1351	11	\$1703
5	\$1401	12	\$1753
6	\$1452	L	\$2038
-	¢1E01		

HCFMU



MANAGERIAL BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	351/4-411/4	Width (armless):	251/4
Seat Depth:	173/4	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	201/2	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	191/2-201/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1068	8	\$1378
2	\$1124	9	\$1419
3	\$1178	10	\$1458
4	\$1217	11	\$1500
5	\$1258	12	\$1540
6	\$1298	L	\$1593
7	\$1338		

HON Recommendation: HCFEU.Y2.STC.P.H.DAV__.CHSTC00.PA - List Price \$2433

Select Model Numb	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt W0 Weight- Activated (+ \$30) Y2 Advanced Synchro- Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74)	STC Standard Cylinder SHC Short Cylinder TLC Tall Cylinder	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) V All-Adjustable Arm (Includes Pivot) (+ \$147) F Fixed (+ \$74) P Fixed Polished Aluminum (+ \$197)	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+ \$46) R Black Roll Control Caster (+ \$58) G Black Bell Glide (+ \$30)	See page 310	SLB Solid Stitch CHS Channel Stitch QLT Quilt Stitch See page 311 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)
HCFE	J. Y2.	STC.	F.	н.	A P X 1 3.	SLBTC00.	SB



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 26-27½ Width (with arms): 251/4 Height: 431/4-49 Width (armless): Seat Depth: 173/4 Ship Weight: 63 Seat Width: 201/2 Cube: 16.5 Back COM: 2.5 Back Width: 20 Back Height: 27½-28 Seat COM: 1.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1210

Add to Base Price Above Back Seat 2 \$42 \$29 3 \$83 \$56 \$113 \$75 5 \$142 \$95 \$116 \$172 6 \$203 \$136 8 \$233 \$156 9 \$264 \$176 10 \$294 \$196 \$324 \$217 12 \$354 \$237

HCFMUMF



MANAGERIAL BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 26 Width (with arms): 26 351/4-411/4 Width (armless): 251/4 Height: Seat Depth: 173/4 Ship Weight: 55 Seat Width: 201/2 10.7 Cube: Back Width: 20 Back COM: 2.5 19½-20½ Seat COM: 1.0 Back Height: Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Add to Base Price Above Back Seat \$29 \$29

3 \$56 \$56 4 \$75 \$75 \$95 \$95 5 6 \$116 \$116 7 \$136 \$136 8 \$156 \$156 9 \$176 \$176 10 \$196 \$196 11 \$217 \$217 \$237 \$237 12

HON Recommendation: HCFEUMF.Y2.STC.P.H.WP__.CHSTC04.WP__.TC04.PA - List Price \$1734

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Seat Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Base
	YO Synchro-Tilt WO Weight- Activated (+\$30) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider (+\$74)	STC Standard Cylinder SHC Short Cylinder TLC Tall Cylinder	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) V All-Adjustable Arm (Includes Pivot) (+ \$147) F Fixed (+ \$74) P Polished Aluminum (+ \$197)	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+\$46) R Black Roll Control Caster (+\$58) G Black Bell Glide (+\$30)	See page 310	SLB Solid Stitch CHS Channel Stitch QLT Quilt Stitch See page 311 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	See page 310	See page 311 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)
HCFEUMF.	Y 2 .	STC	F.	н.	A P X 2 5 .	SLBTC00.	A P X 1 3 .	TCOO.	SB

CONFER™

Want to see more? Scan here





CONFER™

 $\mathsf{Confer}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}} - \mathsf{HON's} \, \mathsf{sculptured}, \, \mathsf{mid\text{-}century}$ modern approach to guest seating — has a persuasive offer on the table. Not only does this graceful chair pair beautifully with the HON casegoods portfolio, it lends a retro contemporary aesthetic and reliable durability to a variety of spaces.







FEATURES

- Designed to support user functionality, Confer's integrated back handle makes reconfiguration simple and straightforward.
- Angled back legs are thoughtfully crafted to protect your walls from damage.
- Sloped arm design offers a comfortable, supportive sit.
- Multiple back styles upholstered back, wood back with pad, and wood back.
- Choose from arm or armless models.
- Multi-fabric option available in upholstered back and wood back with pad options.
- Constructed of hard maple wood.
- Available in 18 wood stains that tonally match existing laminates.
- Ships fully assembled.
- Full lifetime warranty.

CONFER™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HWCUSUBA



Upholstered Back

Arms





Upholstered Back

Arms, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSUBN



Upholstered Back

Armless

HWCUSUBNMF



Upholstered Back

Armless, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSPBA



Wood Back with Pad

Arms

HWCUSPBAMF



Wood Back with Pad

Arms, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSPBN



Wood Back with Pad

Armless

HWCUSPBNMF



Wood Back with Pad

Armless, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSWBA



Wood Back

Arms

HWCUSWBN



Wood Back

Armless

CONFER™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

	f.	1	t and the second
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

WOOD **FINISHES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	+\$0
LE878	Beigewood	+ \$0
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	+ \$0
LE121	Mocha	+ \$0
LE599	Field Elm	+ \$0
LE579	Florence Walnut	+ \$0
LE856	Harvest	+\$0
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	+ \$0
LE394	Lowell Ash	+\$0
LE740	Mahogany	+\$0
LE800	Natural Maple	+ \$0
LE896	Natural Recon	+ \$0
LE912	Phantom Ecru	+ \$0
LE679	Pinnacle	+\$0
LE150	Portico Teak	+ \$0
LE774	Shaker Cherry	+ \$0
LE625	Skyline Walnut	+\$0
LE495	Sterling Ash	+\$0

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

COM YARDAGE						
Model	Fabric/Vinyl (P)	Fabric/Vinyl Seat (P)	Fabric/Vinyl Back (P)	Fabric/Vinyl (RR)	Fabric/Vinyl Seat (RR)	Fabric/Vinyl Back (RR)
HWCUSUBA	1.1	_	_	1.2	_	_
HWCUSUBAMF	_	0.8	0.6	_	0.6	0.6
HWCUSUBN	1.1	_	_	1.2	_	_
HWCUSUBNMF	_	0.8	0.6	_	0.6	0.6
HWCUSPBA	1	_	_	0.9	_	_
HWCUSPBAMF	_	0.8	0.4	_	0.6	0.7
HWCUSPBN	1	_	_	0.9	_	_
HWCUSPBNMF	_	0.8	0.4	_	0.6	0.7
HWCUSWBA	_	0.8	_	_	0.6	_
HWCUSWBN	_	0.8	_	_	0.6	_

CONFER™



\$1785

\$1820

\$1856

12 \$1934

11 \$1895

HWCUSUBA



FABRIC PRICE CODES GUEST CHAIR DIMENSIONS Upholstered Back Depth: Arm Width:

\$1436 8 \$1692 243/4 \$1727 Width: Seat to Floor Height: 18 2 \$1480 9 Height: 313/4 Usable Seat Depth 16 3 \$1524 10 \$1763 11 \$1802 Seat Depth: 201/4 Ship Weight 26 \$1557 Seat Width: 191/4 Cube 15.9 5 \$1590 12 \$1841 Back Width: 19 COM: 6 \$1625 See page 317 L Back Height: 143/4 Weight Rating: 275 lbs. 7 \$1658

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

Arms

HWCUSWBA



GUEST CHAIR DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES Wood Back

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19	1	\$1498	8	\$1626
Width:	243/4	Seat to Floor Height:	18	2	\$1520	9	\$1643
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth	17	3	\$1542	10	\$1662
Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight	27	4	\$1559	11	\$1682
Seat Width:	191/4	Cube	15.9	5	\$1575	12	\$1701
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 317	6	\$1593	L	_
Back Height	143/4	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.	7	\$1609		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBA



GUEST CHAIR	
Wood Back with Pad	
Arms	

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

Depth:	24
Width:	243/4
Height:	31
Seat Depth:	201/4
Seat Width:	191/4
Back Width:	19
Back Height:	15

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	24	Arm Width:	
Width:	243/4	Seat to Floor Height:	
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth	
Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight	
Seat Width:	191/4	Cube	
Back Width:	19	COM:	

Weight Rating:

	FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
19	1	\$1529	8	\$178
18	2	\$1573	9	\$182
161/4	3	\$1617	10	\$18
28	4	\$1650	11	\$189
15.9	5	\$1683	12	\$193
See page 317	6	\$1718	L	_
275 lbs.	7	\$1751		

HON Recommendation: HWCUSUBA.LE599.GTWY__ - List Price \$1524

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Finish** See page 317



Select **Fabric** See page 317







CONFER[™]

HWCUSUBN



GUEST CHAIR

Depth:	24
Vidth:	$24^{3}/_{4}$
leight:	313/4
Seat Depth:	201/4
Seat Width:	191/4
Back Width:	19

Back Height: 14³/₄

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth Ship Weight	18 16 25 15 9
Cube COM: Weight Rating:	15.9 See page 317 275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1394	8	\$1650
2	\$1438	9	\$1685
3	\$1482	10	\$1721
4	\$1515	11	\$1760
5	\$1548	12	\$1799
6	\$1583	L	_
7	¢1616		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSWBN



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back Armless

Wood	Back
Armles	SS

Depth:	24
Width:	243/4
Height:	31

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	201/4
Seat Width:	191/4
Back Width:	19
Back Height:	143/4

Seat to Floor Height:	18
Usable Seat Depth	17
Ship Weight	26
Cube	15.9
COM:	See page 317
Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1456	8	\$1584
2	\$1478	9	\$1601
3	\$1500	10	\$1620
4	\$1517	11	\$1640
5	\$1533	12	\$1659
6	\$1551	L	_
7	¢1567		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBN



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back	with	Pad
Armless		

less	Width:
	Height:
	Seat Depth:
	Seat Width:
	Back Width:
	Back Height:

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	243/4	Usable Seat Depth	161/4
Height:	31	Ship Weight	27
Seat Depth:	201/4	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	191/4	COM:	See page 317
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Pack Haights	10		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1488	8	\$1681
2	\$1521	9	\$1706
3	\$1554	10	\$1733
4	\$1579	11	\$1762
5	\$1604	12	\$1792
6	\$1630	L	_
7	\$1655		

HON Recommendation: HWCUSWBN.LE518.HAML__ - List Price \$1456

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



Select **Finish** See page 317









CONFER™



HWCUSUBAMF



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back Arms Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width	19
Width:	243/4	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	313/4	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	191/4	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 317
Back Height:	143/4	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1529	
Add	d to Base P	rice Above
	Seat	Back
2	\$22	\$22
3	\$44	\$44
4	\$61	\$61
5	\$77	\$77
6	\$95	\$95
7	\$111	\$111
8	\$128	\$128
9	\$145	\$145
10	\$164	\$164
11	\$184	\$184
12	\$203	\$203
L	_	_

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBAMF GUEST CHAIR



Wood Back with Pad Arms Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width	19
Width:	243/4	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth:	161/4
Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Width:	191/4	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 317
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$1623

Add	Add to Base Price Above			
	Seat	Back		
2	\$22	\$22		
3	\$44	\$44		
4	\$61	\$61		
5	\$77	\$77		
6	\$95	\$95		
7	\$111	\$111		
8	\$128	\$128		
9	\$145	\$145		
10	\$164	\$164		
11	\$184	\$184		
12	\$203	\$203		
L	_	_		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HON Recommendation: HWCUSUBAMF.LE679.CU__.CU__ - List Price \$1529

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Finish See page 317

Select **Seat Fabric** See page 317

Select **Back Fabric** See page 317



CONFER™

\$1488

HWCUSUBNMF



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back Armless Multi-Fabric

Depth: 243/4 Width: Height: 313/4 Seat Depth: 201/4 Seat Width: 191/4 Back Width: 19 Back Height: 14³/₄

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: 16 Ship Weight: 25 15.9 Cube: See page 317 COM: Weight Rating: 275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

	4	
Add	d to Base P	rice Above
	Seat	Back
2	\$22	\$22
3	\$44	\$44
4	\$61	\$61
5	\$77	\$77
6	\$95	\$95
7	\$111	\$111
8	\$128	\$128
9	\$145	\$145
10	\$164	\$164
11	\$184	\$184
12	\$203	\$203

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBNMF



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad Armless Multi-Fabric

Depth: 24 Width: 243/4 Height: 31 Seat Depth: 201/4 Seat Width: 191/4 Back Width: 19 Back Height: 15

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height: 18 Usable Seat Depth: 161/4 Ship Weight: 27 Cube: 15.9 COM: See page 317 Weight Rating: 275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1581

Add	d to Base Pi	rice Abov
	Seat	Back
2	\$22	\$11
3	\$44	\$22
4	\$61	\$31
5	\$77	\$39
6	\$95	\$47
7	\$111	\$56
8	\$128	\$65
9	\$145	\$73
10	\$164	\$82
11	\$184	\$92
12	\$203	\$101
1	_	_

HON Recommendation: HWCUSPBNMF.LE912.VIBE__.VIBE__ - List Price \$1581

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Finish See page 317

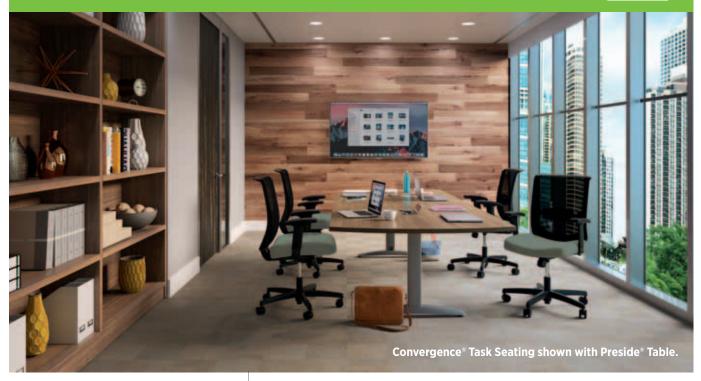
Select **Seat Fabric** See page 317

Select **Back Fabric** See page 317

CONVERGENCE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





CONVERGENCE®

What happens when support and affordability come together? Convergence. This is the task chair that is as attainable as is it comfortable with customizable features. Lumbar support that adds a little extra lower back comfort. Thick seat cushions to take the stress off the lower body throughout the day. Arm choices that let you decide how much upper body support you want. A breathable mesh back that flexes and responds to your movements. Convergence puts all the features you're looking for into one low-priced task chair.







FEATURES

- Choice of swivel tilt or synchro-tilt control with seat slide.
- Black mesh back is breathable for all-day comfort and support.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide and synchro-tilt.
- Three arm options.
- Two control options.
- Integrated handle on the back makes it easy to move and reposition the chair.
- Hard casters move effortlessly on any surface.
- Black frame sits atop a durable five-star base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- 3" thick seat cushion.

CONVERGENCE®Options

BACK OPTIONS

HCT1MM



Mid-back

Mesh Task Chair with Adjustable Lumbar Support

MECHANISM	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE			
	Z1	Swivel-Tilt Control A, E, F, K, L, W	+\$0			
	Y1	Limited Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, K, L, W	+\$41			
(See pages 256-257 for Seating Functions.)						

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$96

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 259 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	М	Mesh	+\$0
BASE	CODE SB	DESCRIPTION Standard Base	PRICE +\$0
LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	AL	Adjustable Lumbar	+\$0
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Т	Black	+\$0

CONVERGENCE®Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



CONVERGENCE®Standard Task Chairs

LIST PRICE

\$78

HCT1MM





MID-BACK TASK	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES			
Mesh Back	Depth:	27½	Adjustable Arms Width:	20	1	\$475	7	\$543
Pneumatic	Width:	273/4	Seat to Floor Height:	153/4-20	2	\$490	8	\$555
Swivel	Height:	42	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19	3	\$504	9	\$564
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	44	4	\$514	10	\$573
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.8	5	\$523	11	\$585
Adjustable Lumbar Support	Back Width:	18	COM:	1.0	6	\$534	12	\$594
Functions: A, E, K, L, W	Back Height:	22	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.				

 $NOTES: Arm\ width\ adjustment\ range\ is\ 3''\ (from\ 17''-20'').\ Lumbar\ adjustment\ is\ 3''.\ Seat\ depth\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ Arm\ width\ adjustment\ range\ is\ adjustment\ range\ is\ adjustment\ range\ range$ Z1 control is 19".

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Size: 60mm Ship Weight: 2

Cube: 0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: HCT1MM.Y1.A.H.M.CU10.AL.SB.T - List Price \$612

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control Y1 Simple Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ \$41)	N Armless A Height & Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96)	H Black Hard Casters	M Mesh	See page 324	AL Adjustable Lumbar	SB Standard Base	T Black
H C T 1 M M.	Y 1 .	Α.	Н.	М.	C U 1 0.	AL.	SB.	T

NOTES

\$980



CRIO™ Mesh Chairs

Fabric

Leather

Fabric

\$566

\$596

HVL581



HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS **PRICE CODE**

Pneumatic	Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	197/8
Swivel	Width:	283/4	Seat to Floor Height:	161/2-201/4
Tilt	Height:	421/8	Usable Seat Depth:	171/4
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	171/4	Ship Weight:	39.8
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	201/4	Cube:	4.8
Height and Width Adjustable Arms	Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

Adjustable Lumbar Functions: A, E, F, K, L, S, W (Function Key on pages 256-257)

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL581.ES10.T - List Price \$566

HVL582



HIGH-BACK	DIMENSIO	NS	PRICE CODE			
Pneumatic	Depth:	271/2	Arm Width:	197/8	Fabric	\$698
Swivel	Width:	283/4	Seat to Floor Height:	201/2-227/8	Leather	\$728
Tilt	Height:	433/4	Usable Seat Depth:	171/4		
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	171/4	Ship Weight:	50.4		
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	197/8	Cube:	6.8		
Asynchronous Control	Back Width:	181/2	Weight Rating:	250 lbs		

Weight Rating:

250 lbs.

Functions: A, E, F, L, O, S, W (Function Key on pages 256-257)

Seat Glide Mechanism Adjustable Lumbar Height and Width Adjustable

Arms

Arms

 $NOTES: Comfortable\ and\ breathable\ mesh\ back.\ Black\ fabric\ or\ Black\ Bonded\ Leather.\ Black\ frame.\ Height\ and\ width\ adjustable\ arms.\ Seathable\ mesh\ back.\ Black\ fabric\ or\ Black\ frame.\ Height\ and\ width\ adjustable\ arms.\ Seathable\ fabric\ or\ Black\ frame.\ Height\ and\ width\ adjustable\ arms.\ Seathable\ fabric\ or\ Black\ frame.\ Height\ and\ width\ adjustable\ arms.\ Seathable\ fabric\ or\ Black\ frame.\ Height\ and\ width\ adjustable\ arms.\ Seathable\ fabric\ or\ Black\ frame.\ Height\ and\ width\ adjustable\ arms.\ Seathable\ fabric\ or\ Black\ frame.\ Height\ and\ width\ adjustable\ arms.\ Seathable\ fabric\ fab$ glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. Adjustable lumbar. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL582.ES10.T - List Price \$698

Back Width: 18½

HVL585



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL DIMENSIONS PRICE CODE

Pneumatic Depth: 291/8 Arm Width: 201/2 Swivel Width: 283/8 177/8-213/4 Seat to Floor Height: Tilt Usable Seat Depth: 195/8 455/8 Height: Tilt Tension Seat Depth: 195/8 Ship Weight: 55.4 Tilt Lock 7.2 Seat Width: 22 Cube. Height and Width Adjustable Back Width: 207/8 Weight Rating: 450 lbs.

Adjustable Lumbar Functions: A, E, F, K, L, S, W (Function Key on pages 256-257)

NOTES: Large scale model HVL585 will support 450 lbs with normal use. Black fabric. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

Available in Black fabric only.

HON Recommendation: HVL585.ES10.T - List Price \$980

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number Fabric** Frame T Black SB11 Black Bonded Leather Available on HVL581 and HVL582 only



DEFINE™ Executive Chairs



HVL108



HIGH-BACK	DIMENSION	NS			PRICE CODE	
Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Height-adjustable Arms	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth:	29 ³ / ₄ 29 ³ / ₄ 46 ⁷ / ₈ 17 ¹ / ₂	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight:	19½ 17½-21¾ 17½ 47.3	Leather	\$908
Functions: A, E, J, K, Q (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	21 20 26½	Cube: Weight Rating:	7.2 250 lbs.		

NOTES: Available in Black Bonded Leather. Polished base. Polished arm accents. Height-adjustable arms. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL108.SB11 - List Price \$908

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric**

SB11 Black Bonded Leather





ENDORSE® COLLECTION

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





ENDORSE® COLLECTION

You need inviting, comfy seats up front, and task chairs that support productivity in workstations. Achieve harmony throughout your space with a multifunctional collection of Endorse task seating. Endorse supports the diversity of applications throughout your workplace with sophisticated design. Varied options. Diverse materials. Simply pick the model that suits your space and people. Add the options that fit your needs. Then get ready to Endorse a higher level of productivity.



TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Available in mid- and low-back options.
- Available in mesh back.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide, multi-position tilt and synchro-tilt.
- Optional seat slide adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- Control options include limited synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt with independent back angle and weight-activated control.
- · Arm options include fixed, armless, height- and widthadjustable and all-adjustable.
- Caster options include hard, All-Surface and roll control.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (450 lbs. for Big and Tall chairs)

ENDORSE® Options

BACK OPTIONS

HLWM HLWMBT - Big & Tall

HLTM HLTSM - Stool





Mid-back

Low-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

MESH BACK COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Black - IM Breeze - IB Brownstone - IK Charcoal - IC Fog - IF Regatta - IR Titanium - IT

MECHANISM	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0
	S 1	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt w/ Seat Slider (available on Stools only) A, D, E, J, K, L	+\$23
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	+ \$74
	Y3	Advanced Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E	+ \$119
	Y4	Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D (Big and Tall models only)	+\$0

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	F	Fixed - Black	+ \$74
2/	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$96
	V	All-Adjustable Arms - includes pivot	+ \$147
	P	Fixed - Polished Alum.	+ \$197

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 259 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$124

(See pages 256-257 for Seating Functions.)

CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	A	Black All-Surface Caster (High-back and Big and Tall models only)	+\$0
	Н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+\$46
	R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ \$58

ENDORSE® Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWM	HLTM
Overall Width Armless		281/2	281/2
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	281/2	281/2
	F/P	281/2	281/2
Overall Depth		281/2	281/2
Overall Height	S0	451/2	42
	Y2	461/4	423/4
	Y3	46	421/2
	W5	483/8	43
Seat Width		20	19
Seat Depth		181/2	183/8
Usable Seat Depth	SO	173/4	175/8
	Y2	15½-18	15½-18
	Y3	151/4-181/4	151/4-181/4
	W5	151/2-173/4	151/2-173/4
Seat Height (mechanism)	SO	17-21½	17-21½
	Y2	173/4-221/4	17 ³ / ₄ -22 ¹ / ₄
	Y3	17½-22	17½-22
	W5	171/4-213/4	171/4-213/4
Back Width		191/4	18
Back Height		25	213/4
Ship Weight Armless	SO	40	41
	Y2	45 ③	46 ⑤
	Y3	48 ③	50 ⑤
	W5	44 ③	45 ③
Weight with Arms	SO	48	49
	Y2	53 S	54 ③
	Y3	56 ©	58 ③
	W5	52 S	53 ©
Between Arms	A/V	18-20 ¹⁷ / ₂₀	16 ³ / ₄ -19
	F/P	201/2	201/2
COM		1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs

BIG & TALL & STOOL DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWMBT	HLTSM
Overall Width Armless		28½	28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	281/2	281/2
	F/P	281/2	281/2
Overall Depth		281/2	281/2
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	53
	Y4	49	-
Seat Width		23	19
Seat Depth	S0/S1	-	183/8
	Y4	201/4	-
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	175/8
	S1	-	151/4-181/4
	Y4	171/4-183/4	-
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0/S1	-	223/4-323/4
	Y4	17½-22	-
Back Width		221/2	193/4
Back Height		253/4	223/4
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	42
	S1	-	44
	Y4	57	-
Weight with Arms	S0	-	50
	S1	-	52
	Y4	65	-
Between Arms	A/V	201/2-23	163/4-19
	F/P	231/2	201/2
COM		1.5	2.0
Weight Capacity		450 lbs	300 lbs

ENDORSE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS (For Seating)

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



HLWM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back				
Pneumatic				
Swivel				
Synchro-tilt				
Tilt Tension				
Tilt Lock				
Integral Lumbar Support				
Optional Seat Glide				
Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W				
(Function Key on pages 256-257)				

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	281/2	Back Width:	
Width:	28½	Back Height:	
Height:	$44\frac{1}{2}$	Cube:	
Seat Depth:	153/4	COM:	
Seat Width:	193/4	Weight Rating:	

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1200	8	\$1356
2	\$1229	9	\$1376
3	\$1256	10	\$1396
4	\$1275	11	\$1417
5	\$1295	12	\$1437
6	\$1316	L	_
7	\$1336		

 $NOTES: For Mesh Back \ models, specify \ the \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ back \ option \ below. \ Headrest \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ no \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ no \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ 4-Way \ No \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ 4$ Black only.

19 25 10.8 1.0 300 lbs.

See page 331 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLWM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price \$1370

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Headrest
	S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$74) Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+\$119)	 N Armless F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$147) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$197) 	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+\$46) R Black Roll Control Caster (+\$58)	4-Way Stretch options IM Black IB Breeze IK Brownstone IC Charcoal IF Fog IR Regatta IT Titanium Specify the back for Mesh Back models only	See page 332	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)	N No Headrest HR Headrest (+ \$91) Black only. Specify for model HLWM only
HLWM.	Y 2 .	Α.	н.	1 M .	C U 1 0.	S B .	N



HLTM



TASK LOW-BACK

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	17 ³ / ₄
Width:	28½	Back Height:	21 ³ / ₄
Height:	40¼	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15%	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

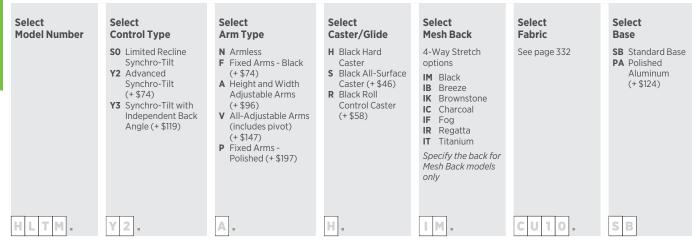
1	\$1116	8	\$1272
2	\$1145	9	\$1292
3	\$1172	10	\$1312
4	\$1191	11	\$1333
5	\$1211	12	\$1353
6	\$1232	L	_
7	\$1252		

(Function Key on pages 256-257)

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below.

See page 331 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price \$1286





211/2-233/4

171/4-183/4

450 lbs.

24

75

1.5

15.3

18-22

HLWMBT



TASK MID-BACK **DIMENSIONS**

DIFICIATION	13	
Depth:	31½	Adjustable Arms Width:
Width:	311/2	Fixed Arms Width:
Height:	445/8	Seat to Floor Height:
Seat Depth:	21	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Width:	23	Ship Weight:
Back Width:	221/2	Cube:
Back Height:	253/4	COM:
		Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1991	8	\$2224
2	\$2033	9	\$2255
3	\$2074	10	\$2285
4	\$2104	11	\$2315
5	\$2133	12	\$2345
6	\$2163	L	_
7	\$2194		

Functions: A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W (Function Key on pages 256-257)

Integral Lumbar Support

Big and Tall

Pneumatic

Seat-glide

Synchro-tilt

Side Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Swivel

4-Way Stretch Back

 $NOTES: For Mesh Back \ models, specify \ the \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ back \ option \ below. \ Headrest \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ no \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ no \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ 4-Way \ No \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ 4$ Black only.

HON Recommendation: HLWMBT.Y4.A.A.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price \$2087

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Headrest
	Y4 Synchro-Tilt Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$147) F Fixed Arms - Black (+\$74) P Fixed Arms - Polished Aluminum (+\$197)	A Black All- Surface Caster	4-Way Stretch option Black only IM Black Specify the back for Mesh Back models only	See page 332	SB Standard Base	N No Headrest HR Headrest (+\$91) Black only. Specify for model HLWMBT only
HLWMBT.	Y 4.	A	Α.	IM.	C U 1 0.	SB.	N



HLTSM



4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel

STOOL

Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 281/2 Back Width: Width: 281/2 Back Height: Height: $52\frac{1}{2}$ Cube: Seat Depth: 151/8 COM: Weight Rating: Seat Width: 187/8

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1331	8	\$1487
2	\$1360	9	\$1507
3	\$1387	10	\$1527
4	\$1406	11	\$1548
5	\$1426	12	\$1568
6	\$1447	L	_
7	\$1467		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. See page 331 for additional specifications and dimensions.

 $17^{3}/_{4}$

213/4

10.8

300 lbs.

1.0

HON Recommendation: HLTSM.S1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price \$1450

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Control Type** Caster/Glide **Mesh Back** Fabric Base **Arm Type SO** Limited Recline **N** Armless H Black Hard Caster 4-Way Stretch See page 332 SB Standard Base Synchro-Tilt F Fixed Arms -S Black All-Surface PA Polished options Limited Recline Black (+ \$74) Caster (+ \$46) Aluminum IM Black Synchro-Tilt A Height and Width R Black Roll Control (+ \$124) IB Breeze w/ Seat Slider Adjustable Arms Caster (+ \$58) **IK** Brownstone (+ \$23)(+ \$96) IC Charcoal **V** All-Adjustable IF Fog Arms (includes IR Regatta pivot) (+ \$147) Titanium P Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$197) Specify the back for Mesh Back models only



ENDORSE® Accessories

HL2DARM



ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

(Function Key on pages 256-257)

Height and Width

Functions: S

DIMENSIONS

163/4-19 (low-back and stool models) 18-20¹⁷/₂₀ (mid-back models)

Height from Seat: 71/4-11 Ship Weight: 8 Cube: 1.0

Available in Black only. No need to specify.

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

Adjustable Arms Width:

Adjustable Arms Width:

LIST PRICE

\$177

HL4DARM



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS Height, Width, Depth and Pivot **DIMENSIONS**

Adjustable Arms Width: 16³/₄-19 (low-back and stool models) Adjustable Arms Width: 18-20¹⁷/₂₀ (mid-back models)

Height from Seat: 71/4-11 Ship Weight: 8 10 Cube:

Available in Black only. No need to specify.

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

LIST PRICE

\$239





FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width: 20 Height from Seat: 91/2 Ship Weight: 7 1.0 Cube:

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

LIST PRICE

\$158

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width: 20 91/2 Height from Seat:

Ship Weight: 10 10 Cube:

12

6

3

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

LIST PRICE

\$259

HLMSHHR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS Mesh Width:

Mesh Height:

Ship Weight:

QA DIMENSIONS (Attachment Mechanism)

Width: 12 Depth: 6 12 Height:

Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.

Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$197

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size: 60mm

Ship Weight: 2 01 Cube:

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

\$78

Etch™ Seating.



ETCH™ CHAIRS

Designed for Every Angle. Versatile, vibrant, and built to adapt, Etch™ is the multipurpose chair that fits seamlessly into every corner of your workspace. Whether it's training rooms, collaborative cafés, or casual office nooks, Etch™ brings a fresh, functional presence wherever it goes. With its stackable frame, bold color options, and a unique perforated back that blends style with breathability, Etch™ is made to move—and made to match. Its true strength lies in unlimited optionality: endless configurations, endless possibilities.







FEATURES

- Perforated Shell allows for a flexible, comforting sit, uncommon in your traditional poly chair.
- Available in 4-leg, wire, or 5-star bases.
- Choose from seated, bar height, or counter height.
- The Etch™ perforated shell is available in 14 colors with 20+ complimentary frame paint options.
- Available in a full array of glide and caster options.
- Wire and 4-leg chairs can be stacked.
- Upholstery is available in all non-leather HON upholstery finishes on the seat.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Use of configurator tools is highly encouraged to visualize the endless customization offered with Etch™.

ETCH™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPMMV-L1



HPMMV-L2





HPMMV-W1





Wire Chairs

eg Chairs	Stools
-----------	--------

Task Chairs

POLYMER



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AA	Armless	+\$0

FB	Fixed Arms - Black Cap	+ \$33
FT	Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap	+ \$33

FB	Fixed Arms - Black Cap	+ \$33
FT	Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap	+ \$33

FRAME
COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT CBK P096 P094 P097 RJE P095 P7J P7A PK7 P7L P7M PLAT P8V	Charblack Cove Dune Harbor Pyrite Sage Textured Brownstone Textured Charcoal Textured Designer White Textured Loft Textured Muslin	+\$0
P2 PAIN P8B PR8	T: Night Bronze Textured Silver	+\$0
P3 PAIN P8S P100 PJF P099 P8P P098 P8N P8J	T: Atom Baltic Bullseye Cypress Ember Fern Ion Iris	+ \$35

SHELL COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	BL EY S CY HR OR UM QR ST SN TE TI RE WHT	Black Brownstone Charcoal Cyprus Harbor Ochre Orchid Umber Quarry Salt Sienna Terre Titanium Regatta White	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0

	CASTERS/ GLIDES
)	
5	l l

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H S TS	Black Hard Caster Black Multi-Surface Caster Titanium Multi-Surface Caster	+\$0 +\$33 +\$33
F E R T	Black Felt Glide Black Nylon Guide Black Rubber Glide Black Steel Glide	+ \$33 + \$0 + \$33 + \$33

Titanium Felt Glide

Titanium Nylon Glide

Titanium Steel Glide

Titanium Rubber Glide



P8F

P093

P101

P8M

P092

Krypton

Regatta

Sienna

Orchid Umber

Ochre

TF

ΤE

TR

+ \$33

+ \$0

+ \$33

+ \$33

ETCH™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Guest	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Notion	
Ensemble	Rush	Parker	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Purl	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Quill	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Vibe			

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Elean Cavarina	TYPE OF GLIDE						
Floor Covering	Polycarbonate/Nylon Felt		Steel				
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good				
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended				
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended				
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good				
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended				
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended				



ETCH™ 4-Leg Chairs

HPMMV-L1PO



STACK CHAIR Polymer Seat

Perforated Back Set of 2 Stacks 4 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	171/2		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$664

(reference single unit @ \$332.00)

🔠 Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1PO results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L1UO



STACK CHAIR	DIMENSI	ONS
Upholstered Seat	Depth:	2
Perforated Back	Width:	2

Set of 2 Stacks 4 High on the Floor

23 25 Width: Height: 34 Seat Depth: 171/2 Seat Width: $17\frac{1}{2}$ Back Width: 171/4

171/2

Back Height:

Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: 181/2 Usable Seat Depth: 171/4 Ship Weight: 38 Cube: 15.9 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

\$794 \$944 \$963 2 \$821 9 3 \$847 10 \$982 \$866 \$1002 4 11 5 \$885 \$1021

FABRIC PRICE CODES

6 \$905 7 \$924

🚯 Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1UO results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L1PO.H.CBK.BL.AA - List Price \$664

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric (if applicable)
	Casters H Black Hard Caster S Black Multi-Surface Caster (+\$33 per chair) TS Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+\$33 per chair) Glides E Black Nylon Glide F Black Felt Glide (+\$33 per chair) R Black Rubber Glide (+\$33 per chair) T Black Steel Glide (+\$33 per chair) TE Titanium Nylon Glide TF Titanium Felt Glide (+\$33 per chair) TR Titanium Rubber Glide (+\$33 per chair) TT Titanium Rubber Glide (+\$33 per chair) TT Titanium Steel Glide (+\$33 per chair)	See page 337.2	See page 337.2	AA Armless FB Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+\$33 per chair) Fixed Arms - FT Titanium Cap (+\$33 per chair)	See page 337.3
H P M M V - L 1 P O .	н.	CBK.	BL.	A A .	C U 1 0

ETCH™ Stools



LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$485

HPMMV-L2PO



COUNTER HEIGHT DIMENSIONS

Polymer Seat

Polymer Seat	Depth:	221/4	Arm Width:	211/2
Perforated Back	Width:	251/4	Seat to Floor Height:	251/4
1-pack	Height:	411/8	Usable Seat Depth:	171/2
Stacks 2 High on the Floor	Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
	Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
	Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

Back Height: 171/2

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2PO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize was tended to be a carton to minimize was tended to be a carton to minimize was tended to be a carton to be $when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch ^{m} Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high paint, upholstery and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch ^{m} Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high paint, upholstery and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch ^{m} Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high paint, upholstery and upholstery are the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch ^{m} Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high paint, upholstery and upholstery are the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). The pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery). The pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and the per carton (1) with same options (shell, upholstery) and (shell, upholstery) are shell (shell, upholstery) and (shell, upho$ on the floor.

HPMMV-L2UO



COUNTER HEIGHT	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Upholstered Seat	Depth:	221/4	Arm Width:	21½	1	\$550	8	\$700
Perforated Back	Width:	251/4	Seat to Floor Height:	253/4	2	\$577	9	\$719
1-pack	Height:	411/8	Usable Seat Depth:	171/4	3	\$603	10	\$738
Stacks 2 High on the floor	Seat Depth:	171/2	Ship Weight:	31	4	\$622	11	\$758
	Seat Width:	171/2	Cube:	19.1	5	\$641	12	\$777
	Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$661	L	_
	Back Height:	171/2			7	\$680		

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2UO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste $when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). \\ Etch^{\texttt{\tiny{M}}} Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high paint, upholstery (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). \\$

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L2UO.E.CBK.BL.FB.CU10 - List Price \$583

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric (if applicable)
	E Black Nylon Glide F Black Felt Glide (+ \$33 per chair) R Black Rubber Glide (+ \$33 per chair) T Black Steel Glide (+ \$33 per chair) TE Titanium Nylon Glide TF Titanium Felt Glide (+ \$33 per chair) TR Titanium Rubber Glide (+ \$33 per chair) TT Titanium Steel Glide (+ \$33 per chair)	See page 337.2	See page 337.2	AA Armless FB Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ \$33 per chair) FT Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ \$33 per chair)	See page 337.3
HPMMV-L2UO.	Ε.	CBK.	BL.	FB.	C U 1 0



ETCH™ Stools

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$485

HPMMV-L3PO



BAR HEIGHT DIMENSIONS

Polymer Seat

Polymer Seat	Depth:	233/4	Arm Width:	21½
Perforated Back	Width:	251/4	Seat to Floor Height:	311/4
1-pack	Height:	461/4	Usable Seat Depth:	171/2
Stacks 2 High on the Floor	Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
	Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
	Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
	Back Height:	171/2		

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3PO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste $when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). \\ Etch^{\texttt{M}} Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). \\$ the floor.

 			_
	43/	L3L	
	# W/ _		-
	/ W =		



BAR HEIGHT	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS				BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Upholstered Seat	Depth:	233/4	Arm Width:	21½	1	\$550	8	\$700
Perforated Back	Width:	251/4	Seat to Floor Height:	313/4	2	\$577	9	\$719
1-pack	Height:	461/4	Usable Seat Depth:	171/4	3	\$603	10	\$738
Stacks 2 High on the Floor	Seat Depth:	171/2	Ship Weight:	31	4	\$622	11	\$758
	Seat Width:	171/2	Cube:	19.1	5	\$641	12	\$777
	Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$661	L	_
	Back Height:	171/2			7	\$680		

 $NOTES: Etch^{\mathsf{M}}\ Bar-Height\ Stools\ are\ ordered\ and\ shipped\ one\ (1)\ chair\ per\ carton.\ Ordering\ quantity\ 2\ of\ model\ HPMMV-L3UO\ results\ in$ 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L3PO.E.CBK.BL.FB - List Price \$518

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric (if applicable)
	E Black Nylon Glide F Black Felt Glide (+ \$33 per chair) R Black Rubber Glide (+ \$33 per chair) T Black Steel Glide (+ \$33 per chair) TE Titanium Nylon Glide TF Titanium Felt Glide (+ \$33 per chair) TR Titanium Rubber Glide (+ \$33 per chair) TT Titanium Steel Glide (+ \$33 per chair)	See page 337.2	See page 337.2	AA Armless FB Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ \$33 per chair) FT Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ \$33 per chair)	See page 337.3
H P M M V - L 3 P O .	Ε.	CBK.	BL.	FB.	C U 1 0

ETCH™ Wire Frame Chairs





STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 4
Stacks 10 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$23\frac{1}{2}$	Arm Width:	$20\frac{1}{2}$
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	171/2	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	171/2		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$1236

(reference single unit @ \$309.00)

🔠 Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1PO results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs $stack\ up\ to\ 10-high\ on\ the\ floor,\ or\ 20-high\ on\ the\ cart\ model\ HPPMV-W1CART\ (ORDERED\ SEPARATELY).\ Ganging\ Brackets\ (set\ of\ 8)$ are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless $\mathsf{Etch}^\mathsf{TM}$ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HPMMV-W1UO



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 4
Stacks 10 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Back Height: 17½

connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

Depth:	231/2	Arı
Width:	25	Se
Height:	331/2	Us
Seat Depth:	171/2	Shi
Seat Width:	171/2	Cu
Back Width:	171/4	We

m Width: 201/2

Seat to Floor Height:	181/2
Usable Seat Depth:	171/4
Ship Weight:	89
Cube:	20.1
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1496	8	\$1646	
\$1523	9	\$1665	
\$1549	10	\$1684	
\$1568	11	\$1704	
\$1587	12	\$1723	
¢1C07			

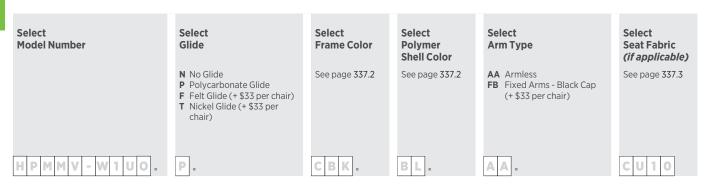
6 \$1626

3

4 5

🔠 Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1UO results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 10-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-W1UO.P.CBK.BL.AA.CU10 - List Price \$1496





ETCH™ Task Chairs

HPMMV-T1PO



TASK CHAIR **DIMENSIONS**

Polymer Seat Perforated Back 1-pack

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	161/2-213/4
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	171/2	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	6
Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	171/2		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$476

HPMMV-T1UO



TASK CHAIR	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES				
Upholstered Seat	Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½	1	\$541	8	\$691		
Perforated Back	Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	161/2-213/4	2	\$568	9	\$710		
1-pack	Height:	361/2	Usable Seat Depth:	171/4	3	\$594	10	\$729		
	Seat Depth:	171/2	Ship Weight:	31	4	\$613	11	\$749		
	Seat Width:	171/2	Cube:	6	5	\$632	12	\$768		
	Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$652	L	_		
	Back Height:	171/2			7	\$671				

NOTES: $\mathsf{Etch}^\mathsf{TM}$ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-T1PO.H.TI.CBK.BL.FB - List Price \$548

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Base Color	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric (if applicable)
	 H Black Hard Caster S Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ \$44) TS Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ \$44) 	BLK Black (+ \$39) TI Titanium (+ \$39) DW Designer White (+ \$39)	See page 337.2	See page 337.2	AA Armless FB Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ \$33) FT Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ \$33)	See page 337.3
H P M M V - T 1 P O.	н.	т.	CBK.	BL.	FB.	C U 1 0

ETCH[™] Accessories



12.1

\$650

40



MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT DESCRIPTION CUBE** LIST PRICE Etch™ Stacking Cart

HPMMV-W1CART

NOTES: Wire Cart specific to the Etch™ Wire Armless Models: Color is black, standard only.

Accommodates 20 poly chair wire models.

Accommodates 10 upholstered seat wire models.

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.



Etch™ Ganging Bracket

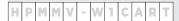
For Wire Chair

For Wire Chair **HPMMV-W1GANG** 0.1 \$130

NOTES: Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless $\mathsf{Etch}^\mathsf{TM}$ Wire Chairs only - two brackets are recommended per connection. The color is black, standard only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



FLEXION[™]

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





FLEXIONTM

Multiple meetings and hands-on project planning requires hassle free seating you need a chair that moves and adapts to your body and your day. Flexion™ features a versatile seat for versatile work. With a clean, nimble aesthetic and straightforward mechanisms, this flexible seating solution supports an on-the-go workstyle, with minimum adjustments and ample comfort.







FEATURES

- Get comfortable with weight-activated flex functionality that responds and adapts to you as you sit.
- Move around freely with 4-point seat suspension that allows for dynamic postures.
- Maximize your back and shoulder support with a back frame designed with torsion in mind to move and flex with you.
- Find the right fit with one-touch seat height adjustment.
- Take your pick of adjustable arms, fixed arms, or an armless aesthetic.
- Meet the needs of your space with 3 different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Titanium, and Black.

FLEXION™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFXT1



Task Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Davenport Leather
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

 $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

FLEXION™ Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	Α	Height-Adjustable	+ \$86
	F	Fixed Arms	+ \$74

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 259 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS/	
GLIDES	



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H S TS	Hard Caster Black All-Surface Caster Titanium All-Surface	+ \$0 + \$35 + \$35
SS R	Caster Salt All-Surface Caster Roll Control Caster	+ \$35 + \$58

CYLINDER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	STC SHC TLC	Standard Cylinder Short Cylinder Tall Cylinder	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$124
FRAME			
COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	T TI ST	Black Titanium Salt	+ \$0 + \$41 + \$41



FLEXION[™]

HFXT1



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 271/8 Width: Height: $42^{1}/_{2}$ Seat Depth: 173/8 Seat Width: 191/8 Back Width: 18³/₄
Back Height: 24

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

15-195/8 16½-185/8

35

10.7

1.0

300 lbs.

Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$837	8	\$993
2	\$866	9	\$1013
3	\$893	10	\$1033
4	\$912	11	\$1054
5	\$932	12	\$1074
6	\$953	L	\$1138
7	\$973		

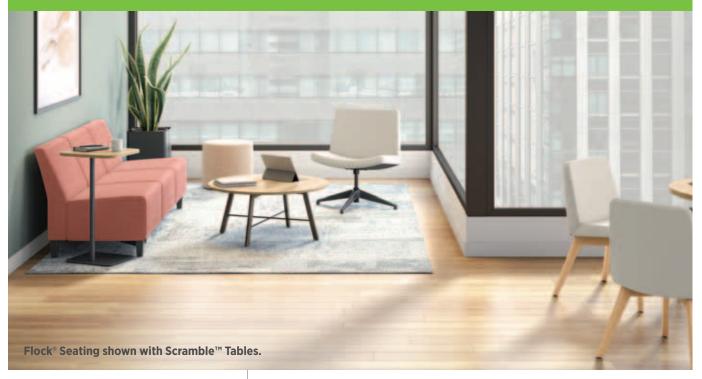
HON Recommendation: HFXT1.F0.STC.A.H.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price \$964

Sele	ect del Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
		F0 Weight- Activated Flex	STC Standard SHC Short TLC Tall	N Armless A Height Adjustable Arms (+\$86) F Fixed (+\$74)	H Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$35) TS Titanium All- Surface Caster (+ \$35) SS Salt All-Surface Caster (+ \$35) R Roll Control Caster (+ \$58)	IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IT Titanium IK Brownstone IR Regatta IB Breeze	See page 339	NL No Lumbar	SB Standard PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)	T Black (+ \$0) TI Titanium
НЕ	X T 1.	FO.	STC.	Α.	н.	I M .	A P X 2 5	N L	S B .	Т

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





FLOCK®

Break away. Come together. Wherever people migrate within a space, Flock is designed to support their needs. With a full collection of modular and comfortable seating elements and coordinating collaborative tables that work seamlessly together, you can make the most of every square inch of your space. Modular lounge chairs and ottomans stand alone or combine to create large arrangements. Multi-purpose stools and chairs add comfort to open spaces. Collaborative tables bring the whole group together. Flock helps people interact with each other, challenge one another, and receive the support they need.













CHAIR FEATURES

- Round and square lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
- The contemporary aesthetic easily matches a variety of surroundings.
- Support everything from one-on-one conversations to large meetings.
- Choose from four leg options standard, tapered round, tapered square, hard casters, or a 4-star base.
- Swivel, X-, or 4-star base options include return-to-center
- 4-Leg guest chairs and counter- and bar-height stools available with both metal and wood legs.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

COLLABORATIVE TABLES

- Choose from round, square, rectangle, or racetrack shaped table tops.
- Optional grommets neatly route cords.
- Bases available in disc, T-leg, and X-leg styles.
- Choose bases with or without footrings.

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFLSC1 **HFLSC1DF - Multi-Fabric**



Lounge Chair Square

HFLRC1 **HFLRC1DF - Multi-Fabric**



Lounge Chair

Round

HFLMC1 **HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric**



Modular Chair

HFLML1 **HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric**



Modular Left End

HFLMR1 **HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric**



Modular Right End

HFLCC1 HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



True Chair Corner

HFLWI45 HFLWI45DF - Multi-Fabric



Wedge Inside

HFLWO45 **HFLWO45DF - Multi-Fabric**



Wedge Outside

HFL450



Wedge Ottoman

LEG STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	L	Standard Leg	+\$0
	TS	Tapered Square	+\$0
	TR	Tapered Round	+\$0
	Н	Hard Casters	+\$0

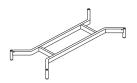
LEG COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PR8 P7A	Textured Silver Textured Charcoal	+ \$0 + \$0
	, ,	PR8 & P7A for Standard Legs and Tapered Square Legs only	d Tapered
	Т	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
	*Specify	for Hard Caster option only	

343

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFLB2



Two-Seat Base Frame

HFLB3



Three-Seat Base Frame

HTSSRD



Tapered Square Leg - Shroud Pack

COMPATIBLE MODELS

HFLMC1 **HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric** HFLML1 **HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric**



HFLMR1



Modular Right End

HFLCC1 **HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric**



True Chair Corner



HFLSO1

Square Ottoman

LEG STYLE

Modular Chair



CODE **DESCRIPTION**

Modular

Left End

PRICE

RS Round Straight Leg + \$0

Available in the following finishes:

PR8 **Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal** TS **Tapered Square**



+ \$89

Available in the following finishes:

PR8 **Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal**

344

FLOCK® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather*
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 346-353 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

① Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather**
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™*	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™*	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating*	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership \ fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.



^{*}Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

^{*}Available on seat only.

^{**}Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.



н	FI	LSC1	ı



LOUNGE CHAIR	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
Square	Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½	1	\$2584	8	\$3302
	Width:	341/4	Seat to Floor Height:	17	2	\$2710	9	\$3396
	Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½	3	\$2834	10	\$3489
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Ship Weight:	79	4	\$2929	11	\$3582
	Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	21.9	5	\$3022	12	\$3675
	Back Width:	211/2	COM:	5.0	6	\$3115	L	\$3624
	Back Height:	181/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$3208		

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLRC1



Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

LOUNGE CHAIR	DIMENSION	NS.			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
Round	Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½	1	\$2698	8	\$3336
	Width:	$33\frac{1}{2}$	Seat to Floor Height:	17	2	\$2812	9	\$3420
	Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	3	\$2922	10	\$3502
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Ship Weight:	57	4	\$3004	11	\$3586
	Seat Width:	201/2	Cube:	21.9	5	\$3087	12	\$3669
	Back Width:	201/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$3171	L	\$3622
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$3254		

- Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 345. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics. Leg options - Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.
- Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® model HFLRC1.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price \$2799





HFLMC1



MODULAR CHAIR	DIMENSIO	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$1894	8	\$2373
	Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	2	\$1980	9	\$2436
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	54	3	\$2062	10	\$2498
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$2124	11	\$2560
	Seat Width:	25	COM:	3.0	5	\$2187	12	\$2622
	Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2248	L	\$2587
	Pack Haight:	101/-			7	¢2712		

1 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

ш			M	П	1
п	г	ь	M	ь	ш



MODULAR	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRIC	CE CO	DES
Left End	Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$2233	8	\$2871
	Width:	281/2	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	2	\$2347	9	\$2955
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72	3	\$2457	10	\$3037
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$2539	11	\$3121
	Seat Width:	221/4	COM:	4.0	5	\$2622	12	\$3204
	Back Width:	221/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2706	L	\$3157
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2789		

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLMR1



MODULAR	DIMENSIONS			FA	BRIC PRIC	CE CO	DES
Right End	Depth: 28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$2233	8	\$2871
	Width: 28 ¹ / ₂	Usable Seat Depth:	20½	2	\$2347	9	\$2955
	Height: 28	Ship Weight:	72	3	\$2457	10	\$3037
	Seat Depth: 201/	² Cube:	21.9	4	\$2539	11	\$3121
	Seat Width: 221/4	4 COM:	4.0	5	\$2622	12	\$3204
	Back Width: 221/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2706	L	\$3157
	Back Height: 181/2			7	\$2789		

1 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price \$2069

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Fabric	Select Leg Color
	L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters	See page 345	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only
HFLMC1.	TS.	P N S 0 0 7.	PR8



HFLCC1



TRUE CORNER CHAIR	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES			
	Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$2224	8	\$3130	
	Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½	2	\$2338	9	\$3273	
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60	3	\$2448	10	\$3416	
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$2558	11	\$3560	
	Seat Width:	201/2	COM:	4.0	5	\$2701	12	\$3702	
	Back Width:	221/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2844	L	\$3148	
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2987			

📵 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWI45



INSIDE WEDGE	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS			FABRIC PRICE CODES				
	Depth:	261/4	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$2222	8	\$3128	
	Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19	2	\$2336	9	\$3271	
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45	3	\$2446	10	\$3414	
	Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9	4	\$2556	11	\$3558	
	Seat Width:	253/4	COM:	3.0	5	\$2699	12	\$3700	
	Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2842	L	\$3146	
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2985			

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLW045



OUTSIDE WEDGE	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
	Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$2222	8	\$3128
	Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19	2	\$2336	9	\$3271
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35	3	\$2446	10	\$3414
	Seat Depth:	191/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$2556	11	\$3558
	Seat Width:	32	COM:	3.0	5	\$2699	12	\$3700
	Back Width:	161/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2842	L	\$3146
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2985		

📵 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price \$2427

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Fabric **Leg Option Leg Color** L Standard Leg See page 345 PR8 Textured Silver TS Tapered Square P7A Textured Charcoal TR Tapered Round Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only



HFL450



WEDGE OTTOMAN	DIMENSIONS	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES			
	Depth:	231/8	Usable Seat Depth:	231//8	1	\$1092	8	\$1546	
	Width:	32	Ship Weight:	33	2	\$1150	9	\$1618	
	Height:	17	Cube:	12.6	3	\$1206	10	\$1689	
	Seat Depth:	231/8	COM:	2.0	4	\$1260	11	\$1761	
	Seat Width:	32	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	5	\$1332	12	\$1832	
	Seat to Floor Height:	17			6	\$1403	L	\$1554	
					7	\$1474			

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLS01



OTTOMAN	DIMENSIO	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Square	Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	30.0	1	\$1109	8	\$1429
	Width:	25	Cube:	7.5	2	\$1167	9	\$1471
	Height:	17	COM:	2.0	3	\$1223	10	\$1512
	Seat Depth:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	4	\$1263	11	\$1555
	Seat Width:	25			5	\$1305	12	\$1595
					6	\$1347	L	\$1571
					7	\$1387		

- 🚺 Leg options Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.
- While the top surface of the ottoman is flat, modular models (pages 347-348 and 351-353) have a slight angle to their seats. Therefore, there will not be alignment between these units when placed side-by-side.

HFLGANG



GANGING BRACKET

For Flock® Modular Seating

- Models • Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use bracket set to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models.
- · No specification required for bracket

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 0.5 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$54

HON Recommendation: HFLSO1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price \$1256

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Leg Option** Fabric Leg Color L Standard Leg See page 345 PR8 Textured Silver TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round **P7A** Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round **H** Hard Casters and Tapered Square legs only T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only

FLOCK® Multi-Fabric Collaborative



FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2687

HFLSC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric Sauare

DIMENSIONS

Back Height: 181/2

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	271/2
Width:	341/4	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2
Seat Depth:	201/2	Ship Weight:	48
Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	211/2	COM:	Seep

page 362 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

Add to Base Price Above Back Seat \$94 \$34 3 \$188 \$66 \$255 \$91 5 \$325 \$116 6 \$395 \$139 \$462 \$164 \$189 8 \$532 9 \$601 \$213 \$670 \$238 10 \$739 \$263 \$808 \$285 12

\$272

\$168

\$190

\$211

\$232

\$253

\$242

for the back and seat. \$769 Example: HFLSC1DF base price (\$2687) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$94) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$91) = Total \$2872 HFLSC1DF base price (\$2687) + Grade 5 back fabric (add \$325) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add \$66) = Total \$3078

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat

from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades

HFLRC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29
Width:	$33\frac{1}{2}$
Height:	28
Seat Depth:	201/2
Seat Width:	201/2
Back Width:	201/2

Back Height: 181/2

Arm Width: 271/2 Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:

201/2 39 27.0 300 lbs.

Back Seat 2 \$85 \$31 \$166 \$60 3 \$227 \$83 \$290 \$101 6 \$350 \$124 \$411 \$146

\$473

\$534

\$719

\$685

10 \$596

11 \$657

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Add to Base Price Above

\$2800

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back. Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 345. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat

Example: HFLRC1DF base price (\$2800) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$85) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$83) = Total \$2968 HFLRC1DF base price (\$2800) + Grade 5 back fabric (add \$290) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add \$60) = Total \$3150

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price \$2904

HOW TO SPECIFY



Select **Leg Option**

Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round Hard Casters



See page 345

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 345

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only









FLOCK® Multi-Fabric Collaborative

HFLMC1DF



MODULAR CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	25	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$1997

1	\$1997	
Add	to Base Price	Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$44	\$44
3	\$86	\$86
4	\$117	\$117
5	\$147	\$147
6	\$177	\$177
7	\$210	\$210
8	\$241	\$241
9	\$272	\$272
10	\$303	\$303
11	\$334	\$334
12	\$366	\$366
L	\$348	\$348

HFLML1DF



MODULAR LEFT END

Multi-Fabric

|--|

Depth:	281/2	Seat
Width:	281/2	Usab
Height:	28	Ship '
Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube
Seat Width:	221/4	COM
Back Width:	221/4	Weig
Back Height:	18½	

17
201/2
72
24.0
See page 362
300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$2336

Add to Base Price Above			
	Back	Seat	
2	\$85	\$31	
3	\$166	\$60	
4	\$227	\$83	
5	\$290	\$101	
6	\$350	\$124	
7	\$411	\$146	
8	\$473	\$168	
9	\$534	\$190	
10	\$596	\$211	
11	\$657	\$232	
12	\$719	\$253	
L	\$685	\$242	

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price \$2174

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Leg Color
	L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square	See page 345	See page 345	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
	TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters			Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only
				T Black Hard Caster
				Specify for Hard Caster option only
HFLMC1DF.	TS.	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S 0 0 7.	P R 8

FLOCK®Multi-Fabric Collaborative



HFLMR1DF



MODULAR RIGHT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72.0
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	221/4	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	221/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	181/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$2336					
Add	Add to Base Price Above					
	Back	Seat				
2	\$85	\$31				
3	\$166	\$60				
4	\$227	\$83				
5	\$290	\$101				
6	\$350	\$124				
7	\$411	\$146				
8	\$473	\$168				
9	\$534	\$190				
10	\$596	\$211				
11	\$657	\$232				
12	\$719	\$253				
L	\$685	\$242				

HON Recommendation: HFLMR1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price \$2541

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Leg Color
	L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square	See page 345	See page 345	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
	TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters			Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only
				T Black Hard Caster
				Specify for Hard Caster option only
HFLMR1DF.	TS.	PNS004.	P N S 0 0 7 .	PR8



Multi-Fabric Collaborative

See page 362

300 lbs.

TRUE CORNER CHAIR DIMENSIONS **FABRIC PRICE CODES** HFLCC1DF Multi-Fabric Seat to Floor Height: 17 \$2327 Depth: Width: 281/2 Usable Seat Depth: 21 Add to Base Price Above Height: 28 Ship Weight: 60 Back Seat Seat Depth: 201/2 Cube. 21.9 \$58 \$58 Seat Width: 201/2 COM: See page 362 \$114 \$114 Back Width: 221/4 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 4 \$168 \$168 Back Height: 181/2 \$240 \$240 \$311 6 \$311 7 \$382 \$382 8 \$454 \$454 9 \$526 \$526 10 \$597 \$597 Leg options - Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 11 \$669 \$669 Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) \$740 12 \$740 \$462 \$462 **INSIDE WEDGE** HFLWI45DF **DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** Multi-Fabric Seat to Floor Height: 17 \$2325 Depth: 261/4 Width: 311/2 Usable Seat Depth: 19 Add to Base Price Above Height: 28 Ship Weight: 45 Back Seat Seat Depth: 19½ 21.9 Cube: 2 \$58 \$58

253/4

311/2

181/2

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:

8 \$454 \$454 9 \$526 \$526 10 \$597 \$597 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 11 \$669 \$669 Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) \$740 \$740 \$462 \$462

Weight Rating:

COM:

HFLW045DF



OUTSIDE WEDGE DIMENSIONS Multi-Fabric

Depth: 261/2 32 Width: Height: 28 Seat Depth: $19\frac{1}{2}$ Cube: Seat Width: 32 COM: Back Width: 161/4 Weight Rating: Back Height: 181/2

Seat to Floor Height: 17 19 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 35 21.9

\$58 \$58 See page 362 \$114 300 lbs. 4 \$168 \$168 5 \$240 \$240 \$311 6 \$311 7 \$382 \$382 8 \$454 \$454 \$526 9 \$526 10 \$597 \$597 Leg options - Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in \$669 11 \$669 Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) 12 \$740 \$740

\$462

4

5

6 \$311

7

\$168

\$240

\$382

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Add to Base Price Above

\$2325

\$114

\$168

\$240

\$311

\$382

Seat

\$462

HOW TO SPECIFY HON Recommendation: HFLCC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price \$2532

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Leg Color
	L Standard LegTS Tapered Square	See page 345	See page 345	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
	TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters			Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only
				T Black Hard Caster
				Specify for Hard Caster option only
HFLCC1DF.	TS.	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S 0 0 7.	P R 8

FLOCK® Base Frames and Legs





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Two-Seat Base Frame	HFLB2	25	5.9	\$588
Three-Seat Base Frame	HFLB3	33	7.8	\$733

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option
	RS Round Straight Leg TS Tapered Square Leg (+ \$89)
	Select Leg Color
	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Tapered Square Leg — Shroud Pack	HTSSRD	2	1.0	\$116



Select Model Number	Select Leg Color
	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
HTSSRD.	PR8

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFCG6 HFCG6DF -**Multi-Fabric**



Guest Chair 4-Leg

HFCS64L HFCS64LDF -**Multi-Fabric**



Counter-Height Stool

4-Leg

HFSS74L HFSS74LDF -Multi-Fabric



Bar/Café-Height Stool

4-Leg

4-LEG STOOL, **METAL LEG COLOR**

CODE **DESCRIPTION**

PRICE + \$0

+ \$0

P1 PAINT

P71 Black P7D Brownstone P096 Cove

PJW Designer White

P094 Dune P02 Flint **P28** Fossil P097 Harbor **Light Grey** Q **LOFT** Loft **T3** Muslin Sage **P095** P8C Salt **P8T** Titanium

P2 PAINT:

PR5 Champagne Metallic PR3 **Gunmetal Metallic** Platinum Metallic **T1** P8B Night Bronze **PJE** Pyrite PR6 Silver PR8 **Textured Silver P8X** Solar Black

P3 PAINT: + \$35

P8K Blossom P093 Ochre P101 Orchid Umber P8M Regatta P092 Sienna **P8A** Succulent

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFCG6WD HFCG6WDDF -**Multi-Fabric**

Guest Chair

Wood Leg

HFCS64LWD HFCS64LWDDF -**Multi-Fabric**



Counter-Height Stool

Wood Leg

HFSS74LWD HFSS74LWDDF -**Multi-Fabric**



Bar/Café-Height Stool

Wood Leg

WOOD LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	+ \$0
LE878	Beigewood	+ \$0
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	+ \$0
LE121	Mocha	+ \$0
LE599	Field Elm	+ \$0
LE579	Florence Walnut	+ \$0
LE856	Harvest	+ \$0
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	+ \$0
LE394	Lowell Ash	+ \$0
LE740	Mahogany	+ \$0
LE800	Natural Maple	+ \$0
LE896	Natural Recon	+ \$0
LE912	Phantom Ecru	+ \$0
LE679	Pinnacle	+ \$0
LE150	Portico Teak	+ \$0
LE774	Shaker Cherry	+ \$0
LE625	Skyline Walnut	+ \$0
LE495	Sterling Ash	+ \$0

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

HFCL2 **HFCL2DF - Multi-Fabric**



Wide Lounge Chair

With 4-Star Return-to-Center

HFLSC2 **HFLSC2DF - Multi-Fabric**



Square Chair

With 4-Star Return-to-Center

BASE COLOR

4-LEG STOOL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PR8	Silver Texture	\$0
	P8X	Solar Black	\$0

P7A

FOOTRING COLOR

PR8	Silver Texture	\$0
P8X	Solar Black	\$0
P7A	Textured Charcoal	\$0
CODE	DESCRIPTION	

Textured Charcoal

\$0

BASE COLOR

4\$	4-Star Return-to-Center	+ \$0
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

Available in the following finishes:

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoa



HFCG6	GUEST CHAIR	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	4-Leg	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	23 ⁵ / ₁₆ 19 32 ¹ / ₂ 16 ⁷ / ₈ 19 19 14 ¹ / ₄	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	18½ 16½ 27 12.5 2.0 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$877 \$935 \$991 \$1031 \$1073 \$1115 \$1155	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1197 \$1239 \$1280 \$1323 \$1363 \$1339
HFCS64L	COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	4-Leg	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	20 ⁵ / ₈ 17 ¹ / ₂ 34 ¹ / ₄ 15 ⁷ / ₈ 18 18 10 ⁷ / ₈	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	23 ⁷ / ₈ 15 ⁷ / ₆ 35 12.6 1.5 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$1059 \$1117 \$1174 \$1214 \$1255 \$1297 \$1336	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1380 \$1421 \$1466 \$1514 \$1564 \$1691
HFSS74L	BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	4-Leg	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	21 ⁷ / ₈ 18 40 ⁷ / ₈ 15 ⁷ / ₈ 18 18 10 ⁷ / ₈	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	30 15 ⁷ / ₈ 37 12.6 1.5 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$1102 \$1160 \$1216 \$1256 \$1298 \$1340 \$1380	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1422 \$1464 \$1505 \$1548 \$1588 \$1564

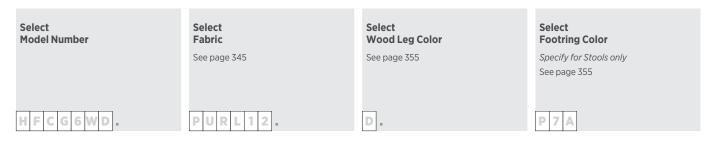
HON Recommendation: HFCG6.PURL__.PR8 - List Price \$991





HFCG6WD	GUEST CHAIR	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
	Wood Leg	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	23 ³ / ₄ 22 ³ / ₈ 32 16 ⁷ / ₈ 19 19	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	18 16 ⁷ / ₆ 27 12.5 2.0 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$1244 \$1302 \$1359 \$1399 \$1440 \$1482 \$1521	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1565 \$1606 \$1651 \$1699 \$1749 \$1876
HFCS64LWD	COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
	Wood Leg	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	19½ 19¾ 8 34½ 15½ 18 18 10¾	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	23 ⁵ / ₆ 15 ⁷ / ₈ 30 12.6 1.5 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$1427 \$1485 \$1542 \$1582 \$1623 \$1665 \$1704	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1748 \$1789 \$1834 \$1882 \$1932 \$2059
HFSS74LWD	BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
	Wood Leg	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	20½ 20¾ 40½ 15½ 18 18 10½	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	29½ 15½ 31 12.6 1.5 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$1471 \$1529 \$1586 \$1626 \$1667 \$1709 \$1748	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1792 \$1833 \$1878 \$1926 \$1976 \$2103

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WD.PURL__.D - List Price \$1359





Ш	E			2
п	г	•	_	Z



DIMENSIONS WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS						
Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17			
Width:	263/8	Usable Seat Depth:	19			
Height:	321/4	Ship Weight:	53			
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25			

Ship Weight:	53
Cube:	25.1
COM:	2.5
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

~	\$13//	9	\$2033
3	\$1659	10	\$2095
4	\$1721	11	\$2157
5	\$1784	12	\$2219
6	\$1845	L	\$2184

HFLSC2



SQUARE CHAIR

with	4-Star	Retur	n-to-C	ente

D	IME	NS	10	NS
_				

Depth:	26½
Width:	271/2
Height:	321/4
Seat Width:	17½
Back Width:	16

Back Height: 173/4

Back Width: 251/2 Back Height: 191/2

261/2	Seat to Floor Height:
71/2	Usable Seat Depth:
21/4	Ship Weight:
71/2	Cube:

Weight Rating:

183/4 46 25.1 See note 300 lbs.

\$2148 8 \$2627 9 \$2690 2 \$2234 \$2316 10 \$2752 \$2378 11 \$2814 5 \$2441 12 \$2876

\$2841

L

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1909

6 \$2502 \$2566

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

COM:

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price \$2316

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric**

See page 345



Select **Base Option**

See page 355





HFCG6DF



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DI	М	EI	N:	510	OI	N:	5

Depth:	235/16
Width:	19
Height:	$32\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Depth:	16 ⁷ /8
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	19
Back Height:	141/4

Seat to Floor Height:	
Usable Seat Depth:	
Ship Weight:	
Cube:	
COM:	
Weight Rating:	

181/4

167/8 27 12.5 See page 362 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES \$980

Add to Base Price Above			
	Back	Seat	
2	\$30	\$30	
3	\$58	\$58	
4	\$78	\$78	
5	\$98	\$98	
6	\$120	\$120	
7	\$140	\$140	
8	\$162	\$162	
9	\$182	\$182	
10	\$202	\$202	
11	\$224	\$224	
12	\$244	\$244	
L	\$232	\$232	

HFCS64LDF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

Depth:	205/8
Width:	17½
Height:	341/4
Seat Depth:	15 ⁷ /8
Seat Width:	18
Back Width:	18
Back Height:	107/8

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height:	237/8
Usable Seat Depth:	157/8
Ship Weight:	35
Cube:	12.6
COM:	See page 362
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1162

Add to Base Price Above			
	Back	Seat	
2	\$30	\$30	
3	\$58	\$58	
4	\$78	\$78	
5	\$98	\$98	
6	\$120	\$120	
7	\$140	\$140	
8	\$162	\$162	
9	\$182	\$182	
10	\$204	\$204	
11	\$229	\$229	
12	\$253	\$253	
L	\$317	\$317	

HFSS74LDF



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

4-Leg.	Multi-E	ahrid
4-Leq.	Multi-r	-apric

-Fabric	Depth:	21
	Width:	18
	Height:	40
	Seat Depth:	15
	Seat Width:	18
	Back Width:	18
	Back Height:	10

Depth:	217/8	9
Vidth:	18	Į
leight:	40 1/8	(
Seat Depth:	15 ⁷ /8	(
Seat Width:	18	(
Back Width:	18	\
Back Height:	10 ⁷ /8	

Seat to Floor Height:

Osable Seat Depth.
Ship Weight:
Cube:
COM:
Weight Rating:

30 $15^{7}/8$

37 12.6 See page 362 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$1205	
----------	--

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	\$30	\$30
3	\$58	\$58
4	\$78	\$78
5	\$98	\$98
6	\$120	\$120
7	\$140	\$140
8	\$162	\$162
9	\$182	\$182
10	\$202	\$202
11	\$224	\$224
12	\$244	\$244
L	\$232	\$232

HON Recommendation: HFCG6DF.PURL__.PURL__.PR8 - List Price \$1096

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Back Fabric** See page 345

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 345

P	U	R	L	1	2	
1 1						

Select **Leg Color** See page 355







HFCG6WDDF



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	233/4
Width:	223/8
Height:	32
Seat Depth:	$16^{7}/8$
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	19
Rack Height	141/4

Depth:	233/4	Seat to Floor Height:
Width:	223/8	Usable Seat Depth:
Height:	32	Ship Weight:
Seat Depth:	16 ⁷ / ₈	Cube:
Seat Width:	19	COM:
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:
Back Height:	141/4	

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1347	
Add	d to Base P	rice Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$30	\$30
3	\$58	\$58
4	\$78	\$78
5	\$98	\$98
6	\$120	\$120
7	\$140	\$140
8	\$162	\$162
9	\$182	\$182
10	\$204	\$204
11	\$229	\$229
12	\$253	\$253
L	\$317	\$317

HFCS64LWDDF COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL



Wood Leg,	Multi-Fabric

Depth:	19½	Sea
Width:	193/8	Usa
Height:	$34\frac{1}{2}$	Ship
Seat Depth:	15 ⁷ /8	Cub
Seat Width:	18	CON
Back Width:	18	Wei
Back Height:	107/8	

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height	: 235/8
Usable Seat Depth:	15 ⁷ / ₈
Ship Weight:	30
Cube:	12.6
COM:	See page 362
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

167/8

300 lbs.

27 12.5 See page 362

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1530	
d to Base P	rice Above
Back	Seat
\$30	\$30
\$58	\$58
\$78	\$78
\$98	\$98
\$120	\$120
\$140	\$140
\$162	\$162
\$182	\$182
\$204	\$204
\$229	\$229
\$253	\$253
	Back \$30 \$58 \$78 \$98 \$120 \$140 \$162 \$182 \$204 \$229

HFSS74LWDDF BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS



Depth:	201
Width:	203
Height:	401
Seat Depth:	157/
Seat Width:	18
Back Width:	18
Back Height:	107/

20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15½
40½	Ship Weight:	31
15⅙	Cube:	12.6
151/8	Cube:	12.6
18	COM:	See page 362
18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$317

1	\$1574

\$317

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	\$30	\$30
3	\$58	\$58
4	\$78	\$78
5	\$98	\$98
6	\$120	\$120
7	\$140	\$140
3	\$162	\$162
9	\$182	\$182
10	\$204	\$204
11	\$229	\$229
2	\$253	\$253
L	\$317	\$317

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WDDF.PURL__.PURL__.D - List Price \$1463

HOW TO SPECIFY



Select **Back Fabric** See page 345



Select **Seat Fabric** See page 345

Select **Wood Leg Color**

See page 355

Select **Footring Color**

Specify for Stools only See page 355



FLOCK® Multi-Fabric Collaborative

17

19

53

25.1

300 lbs.

See page 362

HFCL2DF



WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Width: 263/8 Height: 321/4 Seat Width: 26 Back Width: 251/2 Back Height:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube. COM: Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1594 Add to Base Price Above Back Seat 2 \$44 \$44 \$126 \$126 3 \$190 \$190 5 \$250 \$250 \$314 6 \$314 \$376 \$376 8 \$438 \$438 9 \$500 \$500 10 \$562 \$562 11 \$624 \$624

\$687

\$348

\$2251

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Add to Base Price Above

12

\$687

\$348

HFLSC2DF



SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

Depth:	261
Width:	271/
Height:	321/
Seat Width:	171/2
Back Width:	16

DIMENSIONS

Cube: COM: Back Height: 173/4 Weight Rating:

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight:

46 25.1 See note 300 lbs.

183/4

Back Seat 2 \$58 \$30 \$140 \$114 \$174 \$202 5 \$266 \$238 6 \$327 \$300 7 \$389 \$362 8 \$452 \$424 9 \$513 \$486 10 \$577 \$549 11 \$611 \$638 12 \$701 \$673 L \$462 \$232

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2DF.PURL__.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price \$2505

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Back Fabric** See page 345

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 345

Select **Base Option**

See page 355

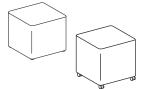


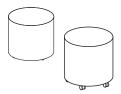
FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFLCO1 **HFLCO1DF - Multi-Fabric** HFLY01

HFLYO1DF - Multi-Fabric





Mini Cube

Mini Cylinder

CASTER/ **GLIDES**

٨	Active Rase*	+ \$29
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

*Available on models HFLYO1 and HFLYO1DF only

Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
HG	Hidden Glide	+ \$0
LPR8	Textured Silver Disc Glide	+ \$55
LP7A	Textured Charcoal Disc	+ \$55
	Glide	

The Active Base is compatible with all floor types. Regular floor cleaning is required to prevent debris buildup, which may hinder movement or cause surface damage.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than $\,$ standard models.

MODEL	BACK COM	SEAT COM
HFLMC1DF	1.6	1.5
HFLML1DF	2.9	1.4
HFLMR1DF	2.9	1.4
HFCG6DF/HFCGCWDDF	1.0	1.5
HFCS64LDF/HFCS64LWDDF	1.0	1.0
HFSS74LDF/HFSS74LDF	1.0	1.0
HFLWI45DF	2.3	1.4
HFLWO45DF	1.0	1.4
HFLCC1DF	3.6	1.4
HFCL2DF	N/A	2.0
HFLSC2DF	N/A	3.0
	ТОР	SIDE
HFLCO1DF	0.7	1.2
HFLYO1DF	0.7	1.2

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pehhle	Whisper Vinvl		

GRADE L

Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

Vibe



FLOCK® Mini Cube and Cylinders

HFLCO1	MINI CUBE	DIMENSIO	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	The state of the s	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:	18½ 18½ 17 18½ 18½	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	17 18½ 15 5.0 2.0 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$665 \$709 \$751 \$782 \$812 \$842 \$875	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$906 \$937 \$968 \$999 \$1031 \$1013
HFLYO1	MINI CYLINDER	DIMENSIO	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
		Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$663	8	\$904
		Width:	18½ 17	Usable Seat Depth:	18½ 13	2	\$707	9	\$935 \$066
		Height: Seat Depth:	17 18½	Ship Weight: Cube:	5.0	3 4	\$749 \$780	10 11	\$966 \$997
		Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0	5	\$810	12	\$1029
				Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$840	L	\$1011
Ø						7	\$873		
- 4									

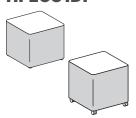
HON Recommendation: HFLYO1.LPR8.PNS__ - List Price \$762

Select Model Number	Select Base	Select Fabric
	A Active Base* (+\$89) *Available on model HFLYO1 only H Caster HG Hidden Glide LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+\$55) LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+\$55)	See page 362
HFLYO1.	LPR8.	P N S 0 0 7

FLOCK®Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder



HFLCO1DF



MINI CUBE

Multi-Fabric

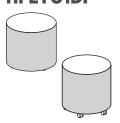
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	181/2
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	181/2	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	181/2	COM:	See page 362
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$767				
Add	Add to Base Price Above				
	Тор	Sides			
2	\$15	\$31			
3	\$26	\$60			
4	\$36	\$83			
5	\$46	\$102			
6	\$56	\$125			
7	\$64	\$147			
8	\$73	\$169			
9	\$84	\$192			
10	\$92	\$213			
11	\$100	\$236			
12	\$112	\$256			
L	\$106	\$244			

HFLY01DF



MINI CYLINDER

Multi-Fabric

DIFICIASI	DIAS
Depth:	
Width:	

He

Sea

DIMENSIONS

epth:	181/2	Seat to Floor Height:	17
idth:	181/2	Usable Seat Depth:	181/2
eight:	17	Ship Weight:	13
at Depth:	181/2	Cube:	5.0
at Width:	181/2	COM:	See page 362
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$766

Add	Add to Base Price Above				
	Тор	Sides			
2	\$15	\$31			
3	\$26	\$60			
4	\$36	\$83			
5	\$46	\$102			
6	\$56	\$125			
7	\$64	\$147			
8	\$73	\$169			
9	\$84	\$192			
10	\$92	\$213			
11	\$100	\$236			
12	\$112	\$256			
L	\$106	\$244			

HON Recommendation: HFLCO1DF.HG.PNS__.PNS__ - List Price \$813

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Base **Top Fabric Side Fabric A** Active Base* (+ \$89) See page 362 See page 362 *Available on model HFLYO1DF only Caster Hidden Glide **LPR8** Textured Silver Disc Glide LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+\$55)

GROVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





GROVE®

Find a comfy place to put your feet up, huddle up, and power up. Grove is versatile lounge seating designed to help you greet, meet, focus, relax, and accomplish more. This change-of-pace collection delivers the comfort people crave, while encouraging focus and interaction throughout the workplace. Grove's attractive design is rivaled only by its flexibility. Models include a single seat, two-seat, three-seat, and two-seat with table — all with three arm style and two leg style options, as well as accessories that support connectivity and collaboration. Grove has the look you're going for, and the comfort and versatility people have been waiting for.









FEATURES

- Each model can be combined to create arrangements suitable for any space.
- Optional integrated worksurfaces create more personal space and provide a convenient worksurface.
- Design complements Flock ottomans and tables.
- Integrated power grommets keep laptops and phones powered up anywhere.
- The multi-fabric option coordinates two high-quality HON fabrics for a contemporary look.
- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arms (B).
- Table available with two grommets and an accessory port
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

GROVE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HML1SDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge Single Seat HML2S **HML2SDF - Multi-Fabric**



Lounge Two-Seat HML3S **HML3SDF - Multi-Fabric**



Lounge Three-Seat

HML2ST HML2STDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge Two-Seat with Table

GROVE® Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	A	Straight Arms	+\$348
	В	Tapered Arms	+\$405

L1 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	н
Designer White	LDW1
Charcoal	s
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	С
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1

L2 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

^{*}Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

LEG STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	TS	Tapered Square	+ \$0
	TR	Tapered Round	+\$0
LEG COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	+ \$0
P7A	Textured Charcoal	+ \$0
Н	Bourbon Cherry	+ \$118
F	Shaker Cherry	+ \$118
N	Mahogany	+ \$118
С	Harvest	+ \$118
D	Natural Maple	+ \$118
LFW1	Florence Walnut	+ \$118
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	+ \$118
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	+ \$118
LLA1	Lowell Ash	+ \$118
LSA1	Sterling Ash	+ \$118
COGN	Cognac	+ \$118
MOCH	Mocha	+ \$118
PINC	Pinnacle	+ \$118
LNR1	Natural Recon	+ \$118
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	+ \$118
LPT1	Portico Teak	+ \$118

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

CUT OUT	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	No Cutout	+ \$0
	G	Round Grommet Cutout	+ \$36
	G1	Pop-Up Port Cutout	+ \$48

^{*}Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	No Port	+ \$0
2	Two Tablet Ports Opposite	+ \$24

^{*} Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

GROVE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

1 Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Grove® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	COM (AF	OM (ARMLESS) COM (w/ STRAIGHT ARMS) COM (w/ TAPERED A		COM (w/STRAIGHT ARMS)		ERED ARMS)
	Back	Seat	Back	Seat	Back	Seat
HML1S	3	3	5		5	
HML1SDF	1.5	2	4	2	4	2
HML2S	Ę)	7.	5	7.5	
HML2SDF	2	3.5	4	3.5	4	3.5
HML2ST	6	5	8		8	
HML2STDF	3	3.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	3.5
HML3	7.	5	Ç)	9.	5
HML3DF	3	5	5.5	5	5.5	5



GROVE®

FABRIC PRICE CODES

9

10 \$2627

11

\$2565

\$2689

\$2716

12 \$2751

\$2023

\$2109

\$2191

\$2253

\$2316

\$2377

\$2441

FABRIC PRICE CODES

8

9

11

12 \$4407

\$3993 \$4097

\$4305

\$4350

10 \$4201

\$3195

\$3335

\$3473 \$3577

\$3681

\$3784

\$3888

2

3

4 5

6

2

3

4

5

6

HML1S







LOUNGE

Single Seat

Two-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	291/4	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	293/4	COM:	See
Width (with tapered arms):	35		page
Arm Width:	23½		368
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	183/4		(perseat)

HML2S

Tapered Arms







Tapered Arms

LOUNGE DIMENSIONS

Depth:	311/2	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	291/4	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	541/4	COM:	See
Width (with tapered arms):	$59\frac{1}{2}$		page
Arm Width:	48		368
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	183/4		(perseat)

HON Recommendation: HML1S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price \$2457

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+ \$348) B Tapered Arms (+ \$405)	See page 368	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	PR8 Textured Silver LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$118) P7A Textured Charcoal LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$118) H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$118) LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ \$118) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$118) COGN Cognac (+ \$118) N Mahogany (+ \$118) MOCH Mocha (+ \$118) C Harvest (+ \$118) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$118) D Natural Maple (+ \$118) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$118) LFW1 Florence Walnut (+ \$118) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$118) LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ \$118) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$118)
H M L 1 S.	Α.	P N S 0 0 7.	TS.	P 7 A

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

(perseat)

9

10

11

L

\$5479

\$5634

\$5790

\$5946

\$6016

12 \$6101



Straight Arms



DIMENSIONS LOUNGE

Three-Seat

Depth: 31½ Ship Weight (armless): \$4284 \$4494 Height: 291/4 Ship Weight (with straight arms): 157 2 Seat Width: $71\frac{1}{3}$ Ship Weight (with tapered arms): 165 3 \$4702 Back Width: $71\frac{1}{3}$ Cube (armless): 48.9 \$4858 4 19 Cube (with straight arms): 48.9 \$5012 Back Height: 5 $71\frac{1}{3}$ Cube (with tapered arms): 48.9 6 \$5167 Width (armless): Width (with straight arms): $77^{3}/s$ COM: See \$5324 Width (with tapered arms): $82\frac{4}{5}$ page Arm Width: 711/3 368 Seat to Floor Height: 16 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

183/4

HON Recommendation: HML3S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price \$4842

Usable Seat Depth:

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+ \$348) B Tapered Arms (+ \$405)	See page 368	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$118) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$118) N Mahogany (+ \$118) C Harvest (+ \$118) D Natural Maple (+ \$118) LFW1 Florence Walnut (+ \$118) LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ \$118) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$118) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$118) LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ \$118) COGN Cognac (+ \$118) MOCH Mocha (+ \$118) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$118) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$118) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$118) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$118)
HML3S.	Α.	P N S 0 0 7.	TS.	P 7 A

① Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.





HML2ST Armless Straight Arms

Tapered Arms

LOUNGE **DIMENSIONS**

Two-Seat with Table

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	291/4	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	711/3	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	711/3	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	711/3	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	$77^{3}/_{5}$	COM:	See
Width (with tapered arms):	821/5		page
Arm Width:	711/3		368
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	$18^{3}/_{4}$		(perseat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$4617	8	\$5573
2	\$4785	9	\$5699
3	\$4951	10	\$5822
4	\$5075	11	\$5948
5	\$5200	12	\$6071
6	\$5325	L	\$6002
7	\$5449		

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2ST.A.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price \$5181

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color	Select Laminate	Select Cut Out	Accessory Port Location
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$348) B Tapered Arms (+\$405)	See page 368	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$118) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$118) N Mahogany (+ \$118) C Harvest (+ \$118) D Natural Maple (+ \$118) LFW1 Filorence Walnut (+ \$118) LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ \$118) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$118) LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ \$118) LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ \$118) COGN Cognac (+ \$118) MOCH Mocha (+ \$118) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$118) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$118) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$118) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$118) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$118) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$118)	See Chart on page 367 L2 (+ \$146)	N No Cutout G Round Grommet Cutout (+ \$36) G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ \$48)	O No Port Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ \$24)
HML2ST.	A .	P N S 0 0 7 .	TS.	P 7 A .	N.	G 1 .	0

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



FABRIC PRICE CODES

HML1SDF







SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE **DIMENSIONS**

Multi-Fabric

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	291/4	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	$23\frac{1}{2}$	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	293/4	COM:	See

Width (with tapered arms): 35 Arm Width: 231/2 Seat to Floor Height: 183/4 Usable Seat Depth:

Add to Base Price Above Frame/ 8. Arms .8 2 \$44 3 \$86 page \$117 368 5 \$147 16 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 6 \$177 (perseat)

\$2123

8

9

11 \$334

12 \$366

L

\$348

Back/Seat Cushions \$58 \$114 \$154 \$196 \$238 \$278 \$210 \$241 \$320 \$362 \$272 10 \$303 \$403

\$446

\$486

\$462

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML1SDF base price (\$2123) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add \$44) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add \$154) = Total \$2321 HML1SDF base price (\$2123) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$147) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$114) = Total \$2384

HON Recommendation: HML1SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price \$2573

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Frame/Arms Fabric	Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$348) B Tapered Arms (+\$405)	See page 368	See page 368	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$118) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$118) N Mahogany (+ \$118) C Harvest (+ \$118) D Natural Maple (+ \$118) LFW1 Florence Walnut (+ \$118) LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ \$118) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$118) LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ \$118) COGN Cognac (+ \$118) MOCH Mocha (+ \$118) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$118) LPR1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$118) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$118)
HML1SDF.	Α.	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S 0 0 7.	TS.	P 7 A

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



11 \$556

12 \$607

L

\$579

\$777

\$850

\$809

HML2SDF Armless Straight Arms Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES Multi-Fabric Depth: 31½ Ship Weight (armless): 100 \$3295 Height: $29\frac{1}{4}$ Ship Weight (with straight arms): 116 Add to Base Price Above Seat Width: Ship Weight (with tapered arms): 124 Back Width: Cube (armless): 35.6 48 Frame/ Back/Seat Back Height: 19 Cube (with straight arms): 35.6 Arms Cushions Cube (with tapered arms): 35.6 Width (armless): 48 2 \$70 \$98 Width (with straight arms): $54\frac{1}{4}$ COM: See 3 \$140 \$196 Width (with tapered arms): 59½ page 4 \$193 \$269 Arm Width: 48 368 \$342 5 \$244 Seat to Floor Height: 16 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. \$414 6 \$297 Usable Seat Depth: 183/4 (perseat) \$486 \$348 8 \$400 \$559 \$452 \$632 9 10 \$504 \$705

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML2SDF base price (\$3295) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add \$70) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add \$269) = Total \$3634 HML2SDF base price (\$3295) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$244) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$196) = Total \$3735

HON Recommendation: HML2SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price \$3811

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Frame/Arms Fabric	Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$348) B Tapered Arms (+\$405)	See page 368	See page 368	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$118) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$118) N Mahogany (+ \$118) C Harvest (+ \$118) D Natural Maple (+ \$118) LFW1 Florence Walnut (+ \$118) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$118) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$118) LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ \$118) COGN Cognac (+ \$118) MOCH Mocha (+ \$118) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$118) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$118) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$118) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$118)
HML2SDF.	Α.	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S 0 0 7.	TS.	P 7 A

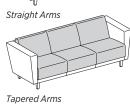
Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



HML3SDF







THREE-SEAT LOUNGE DIMENSIONS

Multi-Fabric

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	291/4	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	711/3	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	711/3	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	711/3	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	773/	COM:	See

Arm Width: 711/3 Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth:

Width (with straight arms): 77³/₅ COM: Width (with tapered arms): 82%page 368 16 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 183/4 (perseat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4384

Add to Base Price Above

		Frame/	Back/Seat
		Arms	Cushions
	2	\$86	\$154
	3	\$168	\$306
	4	\$230	\$421
	5	\$293	\$534
	6	\$354	\$649
)	7	\$418	\$763
	8	\$479	\$877
	9	\$542	\$991
	10	\$604	\$1106
	11	\$666	\$1220
	12	\$728	\$1334
	L	\$693	\$1270

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

 $Example: HML3SDF \ base \ price \ (\$4384) + Grade \ 2 \ frame/arms \ fabric \ (add \ \$86) + Grade \ 4 \ back/seat \ fabric \ (add \ \$421) = Total \ \$4891$ HML3SDF base price (\$4384) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$293) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$306) = Total \$4983

HON Recommendation: HML3SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price \$4972

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Frame/Arms Fabric	Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color	
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$348) B Tapered Arms (+\$405)	See page 368	See page 368	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$118) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$118) N Mahogany (+ \$118) C Harvest (+ \$118) LW1 Florence Walnut (+ \$118) LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ \$118) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$118) LSA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$118) LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ \$118) MOCH Mocha (+ \$118) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$118) LNT1 Natural Recon (+ \$118) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$118) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$118)	
HML3SDF.	Α.	PNSO04.	PNS007.	TS.	P 7 A	

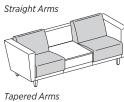
Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



HML2STDF







TWO-SEAT WITH TABLE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	291/4	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	711/3	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	711/3	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	711/3	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	773/5	COM:	See
Width (with tapered arms):	821/5		page
Arm Width:	711/3		368
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	183/4		(persea

FABRIC PRICE CODES

	1	\$4717					
	Add to Base Price Above						
		Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions				
	2	\$86	\$98				
	3	\$168	\$196				
	4	\$230	\$269				
	5	\$293	\$342				
S.	6	\$354	\$414				
at)	7	\$418	\$486				
	8	\$479	\$559				
	9	\$542	\$632				
	10	\$604	\$705				
	11	\$666	\$777				
	12	\$728	\$850				
	L	\$693	\$809				

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2STDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price \$5297

Sel	ect del Number	Select Arm Type	Select Frame/Arms Fabric	Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color	Select Laminate	Select Cut Out	Accessory Port Location
		N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$348) B Tapered Arms (+\$405)	See page 368	See page 368	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured	See Chart on page 367 L2 (+ \$146)	N No Cutout G Round Grommet Cutout (+ \$36) G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ \$48)	O No Port Tablet Ports Opposite (+\$24)
Н	1 L 2 S T D F .	Α .	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S 0 0 7 .	TS.	P 7 A	N.	G 1 .	0

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

HGRMTAC



DIMENSIONS POWER HUB

LIST PRICE

3" Grommet Mount, 6' Cord Ship Weight: 1.3 6

2 Outlets, 10' Cord

Cube: 0.2 \$187

\$220

NOTES: Fits in 3" round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

IGRMTAC2



3" ROUND POWER **DIMENSIONS GROMMET**

LIST PRICE

Ship Weight: 1.5 S Cube:

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

HGRMTUSB2



POWER/USB HUB DIMENSIONS

LIST PRICE

3" Grommet Mount Ship Weight: 1.3 6

0.2

\$332

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

HFTTAL14



TABLET ACCESSORY

DIMENSIONS

LIST PRICE

Laminate

Diameter: 14 Height from Table Top: 10

Ship Weight: Cube:

6.0 2.5

\$579

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.



DIMENSIONS

LIST PRICE

Ship Weight: 5.0 6

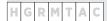
\$544

Cube:

NOTES: Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**







IGNITION®

People come in all shapes and sizes, which is why Ignition does as well. From guest and lounge chairs to executive seating, Ignition allows you to mix and match adjustment features, back height, lumbar, and other options to fit your chair to your needs. It's the easy, affordable way to furnish an entire workplace in style and comfort. Ignition fits who you are, where you work and how you work.







FEATURES IGNITION® 2.0

- Choice of upholstered, 4-Way Stretch, Spectrum Mesh, or ReActiv® back options.
- ReActiv® back features zonal comfort that delivers optimal support and flexibility.
- The unique hammock-like inner support allows the upholstered back version to feature a slim profile and provide built-in comfort.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support.
- 8 different adjustable lumbar colors available on 4-Way Stretch mesh and ReActiv® task chair models.
- Passive movement back adjusts with you.
- Multiple arm options to accommodate user requirements.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way Stretch mesh, 22 colors of Spectrum Mesh, and 3 Reactiv® colors.
- Molded foam seat for better support and added comfort.
- Black, Titanium, and Designer White frame.
- Mesh seat option with waterfall seat available to reduce pressure points and provide breathability.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.





IGNITION®

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different controls and multiple arm options to fit you and how you work.
- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to fit various body sizes.
- Contoured back on multi-purpose seating offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.
- Multi-purpose chair stacks four high.

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HITLM



Task Low-Back

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchrotilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSM



Task Low-Back Stool

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchrotilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITLRA



Task Low-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSRA



Task Low-Back Stool ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMM



Task Mid-Back

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchrotilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMMHR



Task Mid-Back w/Headrest

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchrotilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Headrest

HIWMMS



Task Mid-Back w/Mesh Seat

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Mesh Seat

HIWMBT



Task Mid-Back Big & Tall

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchrotilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMRA



Task Mid-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMU



Upholstered Mid-Back

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIWMUL



Upholstered Mid-Back with Lumbar Support

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Lumbar

HIGS6



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

HISB6



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

HICS7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

HIGS6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

HISB6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

HICS7DF - Multi-Fabric



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HIGCL



Guest Chair Fixed Arms, Glides

HIB50



Bariatric LoungeFixed Arms, Glides

HITL1



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HITL2



Task Low-Back
Pneumatic, Back Height
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt
Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITL3



Task Low-Back
Pneumatic, Back Height
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back
Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt
Lock, Seat Glide

HITS5



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest

HIWM1



Mid-Back
Pneumatic, Back Height
Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt
Tension, Tilt Lock

HIWM2



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HIWM3



Mid-Back
Pneumatic, Back Height
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back
Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt
Lock, Seat Glide

HIEH1



Executive High-Back
Pneumatic, Back Height
Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt
Tension, Tilt Lock

HIEH2



Executive High-BackPneumatic, Back Height
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt
Tension, Seat Glide

HIEH3



Executive High-Back
Pneumatic, Back Height
Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back
Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat
Glide

HIWM8 O



Task Mid-BackBig and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension

CASTERS

IGNITION® 2.0 Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ \$74
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$96
	٧	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ \$147
	Р	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ \$197

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 259 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

DESCRIPTION

CODE

Н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+\$46
R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ \$58
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+\$46
A	Black All-Surface Caster (Big & Tall models only)	+\$0

MECHANISM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ \$23
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ \$74
	Y3	Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, A-E	+ \$119
	Y4	Synchro-Tilt (Big & Tall models only) A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+\$0
	W2	Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	+ \$74
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0
	S1	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ \$23
	*Only ava	ailable on HITSM	
	S2	Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ \$74
•	*Only ava	ailable on HIWMMS, HIWMMSKD	
LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	NL BL BY	No Lumbar Black Adjustable Lumbar Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$0 + \$35 + \$35
	DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$35
	MR IR KT	Ember Adjustable Lumbar Iris Adjustable Lumbar Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$35 + \$35 + \$35
	RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$35
	TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$35
	*Adjustal models	ble Lumbar not available on CAL	133 (FC)

PRICE

IGNITION® 2.0 Options

BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$124
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	T DWX TI	Black Frame Designer White Titanium Frame	+ \$0 + \$41 + \$41

BACK STYLE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Si IM IB IK IC IF IR	tretch mesh back options: Black Breeze Brownstone Charcoal Fog Regatta Titanium	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0
	RM27 RM20 RM16 RM17 RM10 RM28 RM14 RM15 RM31 RM23 RM32 RM21 RM30 RM12 RM24 RM13 RM29 RM33 RM25 RM19 RM26 RM11	mesh back options: Beacon Blueberry Brick Bullseye Carbon Chalk Cobalt Espresso Gold Dust Kermit Key Lime Leaf Linen Loft Midnight Onyx Pear Quicksand Salamander Sky Steel Titanium Dack options: Charcoal Designer White Titanium	+ \$26 + \$26

IGNITION® 2.0 Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

		HIWMM, HIWMRA,				
MODEL		HIWMU, & HIWMUL	HIWMMHR	HIWMMS	HITLM & HITLRA	HITSM & HITSRA
Overall Width Armless		21	21	21	20	20
Overall Width with Arms	А	27	27	27	26	26
Overall Depth		24	24	24	22	22
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	521/2
0 vo.a 10.9.10	Y0/Y1	433/4	54	433/4	401/2	-
	S2	-	-	441/2	-	_
	Y2	441/2	55	-	411/4	
						-
	Y3	441/2	55	-	411/4	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	44½	55	441/2	411/4	-
Seat Width		20	20	20	18½	181/2
Seat Depth		183/8	183/8	183/8	173/8	173/8
Usable Seat Depth	SO	-	-	-	-	163/4
	S1	-	-	-	-	151/2 - 167/8
	S2	-	-	161/2 - 181/4	-	-
	YO	173/4	173/4	17½	163/4	-
	Y1	171/2 - 191/2	17½ - 19½	163/4 - 181/4	151/2 - 171/2	_
	Y2	161/4 - 191/4	161/4 - 191/4	-	15 ³ / ₄ - 18 ¹ / ₂	_
	Y3	161/2 - 191/2	16½ - 19½	_	161/4 - 183/4	_
	Y4	-	10/2 13/2		10/4 10/4	_
				16 ³ / ₄ - 18 ¹ / ₄	15 ³ / ₄ - 17 ³ / ₄	_
C + 1 - : - : - +	W2	161/4 - 181/2	161/4 - 181/2	1074 - 1874	1574-1774	
Seat Height	S0/S1					227/8 - 313/4
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-	-
	Y0/Y1	163/8 - 211/4	163/8 - 211/4	16 ³ / ₄ - 21 ¹ / ₂	163/4 - 211/4	-
	Y2	171/8 - 211/2	171/8 - 211/2	-	171/8 - 211/2	-
	Y3	17½ - 21½	17½ - 21½	-	173/4 - 213/4	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	171/8 - 211/2	171/8 - 211/2	17 - 21½	171/8 - 211/2	-
Back Width		19	19	19	19	171/2
Back Height		23	23	23	19	19
Ship Weight Armless	SO	-	-	-	-	44 9
	S1	_	_	_	_	46 9
	S2	_	_	42 ③	_	_
	Y0	38 G	38 G	38 9	38 G	_
	Y1	38 G	38 9	38 ©	38 9	_
	Y2	_	42 9	-	42 9	
		42 9				-
	Y3	46 ⑤	46 ⑤	-	45 ③	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	42 ⑤	42 ⑤	42 S	42 ⑤	-
Ship Weight with Arms	SO	-	-	-	-	51 G
	S1	-	-	-	-	53 ©
	S2	-	-	49 ③	-	-
	YO	45 9	45 G	45 G	45 ©	-
	Y1	45 ③	45 ③	45 ③	45 G	-
	Y2	49 S	49 S	-	49 G	-
	Y3	53 G	53 S	-	52 S	_
	Y4	-	-	_	-	_
	W2	49 9	49 G	49 G	49 S	_
Width Between Arms	F	1911/20	1911/20	193/4	183/5	18 ³ / ₅
width Detween Affils						
	P	20%10	20%10	213/20	1919/20	1919/20
	A	17 ¹⁷ / ₂₀ -20 ² / ₅	17 ¹⁷ / ₂₀ -20 ² / ₅	179/10-201/2	16 ² / ₃ -19 ¹ / ₃	16 ² / ₃ -19 ¹ / ₃
	V	1713/20-207/20	1713/20-207/20	174/5-201/2	16 ² / ₃ -20 ¹ / ₃	162/3-201/3
Cube		10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Cube with Y3 Control		12	12	-	12	-
COM		1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

IGNITION® 2.0 Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

			HIWMMKD, HIWMRAKD,		
MODEL		HITLMKD & HITLRAKD	HIWMUKD, & HIWMULKD	HIWMMSKD	HIWMBT
Overall Width Armless		20	21	21	311/2
Overall Width with Arms	Α	26	27	27	311/2
Overall Depth		22	24	24	311/2
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	Y0/Y1	401/2	433/4	433/4	_
	S2	-	-	441/2	_
	Y2	_	_	-	_
	Y3	_	_	_	_
	Y4	-	-	-	45½ (+10½ for HR)
	W2	411/4	441/2	441/2	
S 1347 III	VVZ				- 071/
Seat Width		18½	20	20	23½
Seat Depth		173/8	183/8	183/8	201/4
Jsable Seat Depth	SO	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-
	YO	163/4	173/4	-	-
	Y1	151/2 - 171/2	171/2 - 191/2	163/4 - 181/4	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	173/4 - 191/2
	W2	153/4 - 173/4	161/4 - 181/2	16 ³ / ₄ - 18 ¹ / ₄	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	_	_	171/2 - 221/4	_
	Y0/Y1	163/4 - 211/4	163/8 - 211/4	16 ³ / ₄ - 21 ¹ / ₂	_
	Y2	-	-	-	_
	Y3	_	_	_	_
	Y4	-	171/ 011/	- 17 011/	18 - 221/4
2 1 1 2 2 2 2	W2	171/8 - 211/2	171/8 - 211/2	17 - 21½	-
Back Width		17½	19	19	223/4
Back Height		19	23	23	24 ³ / ₄
Ship Weight Armless	SO	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	42 ③	-
	YO	38 6	38 ⑤	-	-
	Y1	38 G	38 §	38 ⑤	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	_	_	-	68
	W2	42 9	42 ⑤	42 S	-
Ship Weight with Arms	SO SO	-	-	-	_
sing troight man, and	S1	_	_	_	_
	S2			49 S	_
		45 Q	45 G		-
	Y0	45 9	45 G	45.0	
	Y1	45 S	45 ©	45 S	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4		-	-	75
	W2	49 9	49 6	49 ③	-
Vidth Between Arms	F	183/5	1911/20	193/4	-
	Р	1919/20	20%10	213/20	-
	Α	16 ² / ₃ -19 ¹ / ₃	17 ¹⁷ / ₂₀ -20 ² / ₅	179/10-201/2	-
	V	162/3-201/3	1713/20-207/20	17 ⁴ /s-20 ¹ / ₂	20 - 23
Cube		5.6	6.3	10.8	15.3
Cube with Y3 Control		-	-	-	-
COM		_	_	_	1.5

HITLM



TASK LOW-BACK DIMENSIONS

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum	Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Mesh Back	Height:	401/2	Width (armless):	20
Pneumatic	Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Swivel	Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Synchro-tilt	Back Width:	171/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Tilt Tension	Back Height:	19		
Tilt Lock				

Optional Lumbar Support See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$688	8	\$844
2	\$717	9	\$864
3	\$744	10	\$884
4	\$763	11	\$905
5	\$783	12	\$925
6	\$804	L	\$913
7	\$824		

HIWMM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum
Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS Depth: 24 Width (with arms): Height: 433/4 Width (armless): Seat Depth: 173/4 Cube: Seat Width: 20 COM: Back Width: 19 Weight Rating:

	FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
27	1	\$753	8	\$909
21	2	\$782	9	\$929
10.8	3	\$809	10	\$949
1.0	4	\$828	11	\$970
300 lbs.	5	\$848	12	\$990
	6	\$869	L	\$978
	7	\$889		

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HITSM



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrun
Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

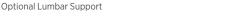
DIMENSIONS

Back Height: 23

Берин.	~~
Height:	521/2
Seat Depth:	16
Seat Width:	18½
Back Width:	171/2
Back Height:	19

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$824	8	\$980		
2	\$853	9	\$1000		
3	\$880	10	\$1020		
4	\$899	11	\$1041		
5	\$919	12	\$1061		
6	\$940	L	\$1049		
7	\$960				



See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$958

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23)	
	Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$74)	
	Y3 Synchro-Tilt wi Independent Ba Angle (+ \$119)	
	SO Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt (for HITSM only)	
	S1 Limited Recline	

Select

^	iiii i ype
N	Armless
Α	Height and Width
	Adjustable Arms
	(+\$96)
٧	All-Adjustable Ar

- (includes pivot) (+ \$147) **F** Fixed Arms (+ \$74)
- P Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$197)

Select Select Mesh Caster

н	Black Hard
	Caster
S	Black All-
	Surface Caste
	(+\$46)
TS	Titanium All-

Surface Caster (+\$46) Black Roll Control Caster (+ \$58)

Regatta IT Titanium See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

IM Black

IB Breeze

IC Charcoal

Fog

IK Brownstone

Select Fabrio

Width (with arms):

Width (armless):

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

IC	-
ge 401	N
	В
	В
	D

Select Lumbar

NL	No Lumbar
BL	Black Adjustab
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
BY	Bullseye
	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
DW	Designer White
	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
MR	Ember
	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
IR	Iris Adjustable

26

20

10.8

1.0

300 lbs.

Lumbar (+ \$35)

	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
RE	Regatta
	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
TL	Titanium

KT Krypton

	Adjustable	
	Lumbar (+ \$3	
C U 1 0 .	BL.	

Select Frame

Select

SB Standard

Base

PA Polished

Aluminu

(+ \$124)

Base

b	Т	Black
	DWX	Designer White
		(+ \$41 for HITLM
m		and HIWMM; +
		\$63 for HITSM)
		Titanium

ті	\$63 for HITSM) Titanium (+ \$41 for HITLM and HIWMM; + \$63 for HITSM)

Synchro-Tilt w/

Seat Slider (+ \$23 for HITSM only) W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74)



IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMMHR



TASK MID-BACK 4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back w/ Headrest Pneumatic

Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Optional Lumbar Support Headrest

Depth:

Height: 54 Seat Depth: 17³/₄ Seat Width: 20 Back Width: 19 Back Height: 23

DIMENSIONS

Width (with arms): 27 Width (armless): 21 Cube: 10.8 COM: 1.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$753	8	\$909
\$782	9	\$929
\$809	10	\$949
\$828	11	\$970
\$848	12	\$990
\$869	L	\$978
\$889		
	\$782 \$809 \$828 \$848 \$869	\$782 9 \$809 10 \$828 11 \$848 12 \$869 L

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMHR.Y2.A.TS.IF.CU__.DW.SB.DWX.HR - List Price \$1136

	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame	Select Headrest
	YO Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$74) Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ \$119) W2 Weight- Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74)	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$147) F Fixed Arms (+\$74) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+\$197)	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+ \$46) TS Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ \$46) R Black Roll Control Caster (+ \$58)	IM Black IB Breeze IK Brownstone IC Charcoal IF Fog IR Regatta IT Titanium See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.	See page 401	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Jitanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)	T Black DWX Designer White (+\$41) TI Titanium (+\$41)	HR Headrest (+ \$91) Headrest color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back color selection.
HIWMMHR.	Y 2 .	Α.	н.	1 M .	C U 1 0 .	BL.	SB.	Т.	HR



HITLMKD



DIMENSIONS TASK LOW-BACK 4-Way Stretch or Spectrum

Depth:	22	Back Height:
Height:	401/2	Width (with arms):
Seat Depth:	16	Width (armless):
Seat Width:	181/2	Cube:
Back Width:	171/2	Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$646	8	\$802
2	\$675	9	\$822
3	\$702	10	\$842
4	\$721	11	\$863
5	\$741	12	\$883
6	\$762	L	\$871
7	\$782		

HIWMMKD



TASK MID-BACK	DIMENSIONS		
4-Way Stretch or Spectrum	Depth:	24	
Mesh Back	Height:	47	

Mesh Back

Pneumatic

Synchro-tilt

Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

Optional Lumbar Support

Swivel

Back Height: Width (with arms): Width (armless): Cube: Weight Rating:

23 27 21 6.3 300 lbs.

19

26

20

5.6

300 lbs.

\$712 8 \$868 \$741 9 \$888 \$768 \$908 \$787 11 \$929 \$807 12 \$949 \$828 \$937 L

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1

2

5

6

\$848

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMKD.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$958

HOW TO SPECIFY

H	W			D	
	 	 	- 0	_	

	lect entrol Type	Sele
Y1	Synchro-Tilt	A He

	w/ Seat Slider
	(+ \$23)
Y2	Advanced
	Synchro-Tilt
	(+ \$74)
W2	Weight-
	Activated
	Synchro-Tilt
	w/ Seat Slider
	(+ \$74)

Height and
Width
Adjustable
Arms
(+\$96)

_	elect aster
Н	Black Ha Caster

ster	Mesh
lack Hard	IM Black
aster	IB Breeze
	IK Brownsto
	IC Charcoal
	IF Fog
	IR Regatta
	IT Titanium
	See page 381
	for Spectrum
	Mach colors

code upch

Select Mesh	Selec Fabri
IM Black	See pag
IR Breeze	

sh	Fabric
Black Breeze Brownstone Charcoal Fog Regatta Titanium	See page 40
pectrum n colors, es, and narges.	

	ect mbar
NL	No Lum

NL	No Lumbar
BL	Black Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
BY	Bullseye
	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
DW	Designer White
	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
MR	Ember Adjustabl
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
IR	Iris Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)
KT	Krypton
	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35)

	Lumbar (+ \$35
TL	Titanium
	Adjustable
	Lumbar (+ \$35

RE Regatta Adjustable

Se	lect	
Ba		

d	26	
3	Standard Base	

Select
rame
Plac

xwc	Designe
	White
	(+\$41)
П	Titaniur

²⁴ 433/4 Seat Depth: 173/4 Seat Width: 20 Back Width: 19

bar Support

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.



IGNITION® 2.0

31½

15.3

1.5

450 lbs.

HIWMBT



TASK MID-BACK BIG & TALL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Back Height: 243/4

Depth: Width (with arms): Width (armless): Height: 45½ Seat Depth: 201/4 Cube: Seat Width: 23½ COM: Seat Height: 18"-221/4" Weight Rating: Back Width: 22³/₄

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1266 9 2 \$1295 \$1442 \$1322 10 \$1462 \$1341 11 \$1483 4 12 \$1503 5 \$1361 6 \$1382 L \$1491 \$1402

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMBT.Y4.V.A.IC.CU__.TL.SB.TI.N - List Price \$1489

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame	Select Headrest
	Y4 Synchro-Tilt	V All- Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$147) N Armless	A All-Surface Caster	IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.	See page 401	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base	T Black DWX Designer White (+ \$41) TI Titanium (+ \$41)	N No Headrest HR Headrest (+\$91) Big & Tall headrest frame is black. Mesh color matches mesh back selection.
HIWMBT	Y 4	V	A	1 M .	C U 1 0	BL	SB	Т.	HR

IGNITION® 2.0

Seat



HIWMMS



TASK MID-BACK DIMENSIONS

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Depth: 433/4 Height: Pneumatic Seat Depth: 173/4 Swivel Seat Width: 20 Synchro-tilt Back Width: 19 Tilt Tension Back Height: 23 Tilt Lock

LIST PRICE

LIST PRICE

\$839

\$880

Optional Lumbar Support Optional Headrest

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMSKD



TASK MID-BACK DIMENSIONS

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Depth: 24 Seat Height: 433/4 Pneumatic 173/4 Seat Depth: Swivel Seat Width: 20 Synchro-tilt Back Width: 19 Tilt Tension Back Height: 23 Tilt Lock

Width (with arms): 27 Width (armless): 21

27

21

10.8

300 lbs.

Cube: 7.9 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

Width (with arms):

Width (armless):

Weight Rating:

Cube:

Optional Lumbar Support Optional Headrest

See page 383 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMS.S2.A.H.IM.IMS.BL.SB.T.N - List Price \$1085

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Mesh	Select Seat Mesh	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame	Select Headrest
	 Y0 Synchro-Tilt	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) F Fixed Arms (+ \$74) V All- Adjustable Arms (+ \$147) P Fixed Polished Arms (+ \$197) F, V, and P available on model HIWMMS only	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+\$46) Available on model HIWMMS only	IM Black	IMS Black Mesh	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124) Available on model HIWMMS only	T Black	N No Headrest (+ \$91) Headrest (+ \$91) Headrest frame color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back selection.
HIWMMS.	Y 1	Α.	Н	I M	I M S	BL	S B	Т.	N



IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®

HITLRA



TASK LOW-BACK DIMENSIONS

ReActiv® Back	Depth:	22
Pneumatic	Height:	401/2
Swivel	Seat Depth:	16
Synchro-tilt	Seat Width:	181/2
Tilt Tension	Back Width:	171/2
Tilt Lock Optional Lumbar Support	Back Height:	19

Width (with arms): 20 Width (armless): Cube: 10.8 COM: 1.0

300 lbs.

27

10.8

1.0

300 lbs.

26

20 10.8

1.0

300 lbs.

Weight Rating:

Width (with arms):

Width (armless):

Weight Rating:

Width (with arms):

Width (armless):

Weight Rating:

Cube: COM:

Cube:

COM:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$724	8	\$880
2	\$753	9	\$900
3	\$780	10	\$920
4	\$799	11	\$941
5	\$819	12	\$961
6	\$840	L	\$949
7	\$860		

See page 382 for all other control specifications.

TASK MID-BACK

HIWMRA



DIMENSIONS

ReActiv* Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Optional Lumbar Support	Depth: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	24 43 ³ / ₄ 17 ³ / ₄ 20 19 23
Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock	Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	43 ³ / ₄ 17 ³ / ₄ 20 19

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$790	8	\$946
2	\$819	9	\$966
3	\$846	10	\$986
4	\$865	11	\$1007
5	\$885	12	\$1027
6	\$906	L	\$1015
7	\$926		

See page 382 for all other control specifications.

HITSRA



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL DIMENSIONS

ReActiv® Back	Depth:	22
Pneumatic	Height:	521/
Swivel	Seat Depth:	16
Synchro-tilt	Seat Width:	181/
Tilt Tension	Back Width:	171/
Tilt Lock Optional Lumbar Support	Back Height:	19

See page 382 for all other control specifications. Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$861	8	\$1017
2	\$890	9	\$1037
3	\$917	10	\$1057
4	\$936	11	\$1078
5	\$956	12	\$1098
6	\$977	L	\$1086
7	\$997		

HON Recommendation: HIWMRA.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$995

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$74) Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ \$119) S0 Limited Synchro- Tilt (for HITSRA only) S1 Limited Synchro- Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23 for HITSRA only) W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74) Specify S0 or S1 for HITSRA model ONLY	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$147) F Fixed Arms (+\$74) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+\$197)	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+ \$46) TS Titanium All- Surface Caster (+ \$46) R Black Roll Control Caster (+ \$58)	OS Charcoal ReActiv* DWR Designer White ReActiv* TI Titanium ReActiv*	See page 401	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) IR Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)	T Black DWX Designer White (+ \$41 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + \$63 for HITSRA) TI Titanium (+ \$41 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + \$63 for HITSRA)
HITLRA.	Y 2 .	Α.	н.	0 S .	C U 1 0 .	BL.	SB.	Т

IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®







DIMENSIONS TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back	Depth:	22	
Pneumatic	Height:	401/2	
Swivel	Seat Depth:	16	
Synchro-tilt	Seat Width:	181/2	
Tilt Tension	Back Width:	171/2	
Tilt Lock	Back Height:	25½	
Optional Lumbar Support			

Width (with arms):	26	1	\$683	8	\$839
Width (armless):	20	2	\$712	9	\$859
Cube:	5.6	3	\$739	10	\$879
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	4	\$758	11	\$900
		5	\$778	12	\$920
		6	\$799	L	\$908
		7	¢010		

27

21

6.3

300 lbs.

See page 383 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRAKD



TASK MID-BACK	DIMENSIC	DIMENSIONS			
ReActiv® Back	Depth:	24			
Pneumatic	Height:	433/			
Curinal	6 15 11	477			

Pr 433/4 Swivel Seat Depth: 17³/₄ Synchro-tilt Seat Width: 20 Tilt Tension Back Width: 19 Back Height: 29 Optional Lumbar Support

See page 383 for all other control specifications.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$748	8	\$904
2	\$777	9	\$924
3	\$804	10	\$944
4	\$823	11	\$965
5	\$843	12	\$985
6	\$864	L	\$973
7	\$884		

HON Recommendation: HIWMRAKD.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$953

Width (with arms):

Width (armless):

Weight Rating:

Cube:

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$74) W2 Weight- Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74)	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96)	H Black Hard Caster	OS Charcoal ReActiv* DWR Designer White ReActiv* TI Titanium ReActiv*	See page 401	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base	T Black DWX Designer White (+\$41) TI Titanium (+\$41)
HIWMRAKD.	Y 2 .	Α.	н.	0 S	C U 1 0	B L .	SB.	Т



IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

HIWMU



TASK MID-BACK DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24
Height:	433/4
Seat Depth:	173/4
Seat Width:	20
Back Width:	19
Back Height:	23

Width (with arms): 27 Width (armless): 21 Cube: 10.8 COM: 3.0

300 lbs.

27 21 10.8 3.0 300 lbs.

Weight Rating:

1	\$753	7	\$1090
2	\$821	8	\$1140
3	\$889	9	\$1191
4	\$940	10	\$1241
5	\$990	11	\$1292
6	\$1041	12	\$1342

FABRIC PRICE CODES

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMUL



TASK MID-BACK W	ITH
ADJUSTABLE LUM	BAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumba

Upholstered Back

Pneumatic

Synchro-tilt

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Swivel

DIFILITATION	15		
Depth:	241/2	Width (with arms):	
Height:	433/4	Width (armless):	
Seat Depth:	173/4	Cube:	
Seat Width:	20	COM:	
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$796	7	\$1133
2	\$864	8	\$1183
3	\$932	9	\$1234
4	\$983	10	\$1284
5	\$1033	11	\$1335
6	\$1084	12	\$1385

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMU.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price \$923

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select	
Model	Number

Select **Control Type**

- YO Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-
- Tilt (+ \$74) Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ \$119)
- W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74)

V	2	
	-	

Select **Arm Type**

- N Armless
- A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96)
- V All-Adjustable Arms (+ \$147) **F** Fixed Arms (+ \$74)
- P Fixed Arms Polished (+ \$197)

Select Caster

- H Black Hard Caster
- S Black All-Surface Caster (+\$46)
- TS Titanium All-Surface Caster (+\$46)
- R Black Roll Control Caster (+ \$58)

Select **Fabric**

See page 401

Lumbar
NL No Lumbar
Specify for mod

Select

y for model 1U only AL Adjustable

Specify for mode HIWMUL only

		,
		(
,		
2/		

Base

Select Select Frame

SB Standard Black Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)







IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered



HIWMUKD



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Bacl
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$712	8	\$1099
2	\$780	9	\$1150
3	\$848	10	\$1200
4	\$899	11	\$1251
5	\$949	12	\$1301
6	\$1000	L	\$1273
7	\$1049		

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

IWMULKD



TASK MID-BACK WITH **ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR**

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumba

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	241/2	Back Height:	23
Height:	433/4	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	173/4	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lb:

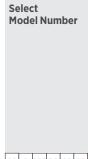
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$754	8	\$1141
2	\$822	9	\$1192
3	\$890	10	\$1242
4	\$941	11	\$1293
5	\$991	12	\$1343
6	\$1042	L	\$1315
7	\$1091		

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMUKD.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price \$882

HOW TO SPECIFY



Select **Control Type**

- Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$74)
- W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74)

Select
Arm Type

N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96)

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

Select Fabric

See page 401

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar Specify for model HIWMUKD only **AL** Adjustable

Lumbar Specify for model HIWMULKD only

Base

SB Standard

Select

Base

Select Frame

Black **DWX** Designer White (+\$41) Titanium (+\$41)











IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

HI2ATA	ADJUSTABLE ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	Height and Width Functions: \$ (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Adjustable Arms Width: Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:	16 ³ / ₄ -19 (low-back and stool models) 18-20 ¹⁷ / ₂₀ (mid-back models) 8-11 8 1.0	\$170
	Can only be used with standa	ard models. Contact Custon	ner Support for Big & Tall arm packs.	
HI2AAA	ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	Height, Width, Depth and Pivot	Adjustable Arms Width: Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:	16 ³ / ₄ -19 (low-back and stool models) 18-20 ¹¹ / ₂₀ (mid-back models) 7-11 8 1.0	\$228
	Can only be used with standard	ard models. Contact Custon	ner Support for Big & Tall arm packs.	
HI2FHA	FIXED HEIGHT ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	① Can only be used with standa	Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube: ard models. Contact Custon	20 9½ 7 1.0 ner Support for Big & Tall arm packs.	\$158
HIPAA	POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	Fixed Height	Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:	20 9½ 10 1.0	\$259
	Can only be used with standard		ner Support for Big & Tall arm packs.	
HILMBR	LUMBAR SUPPORT	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
		Ship Weight: Cube:	8 1.0	\$47
HSCASTER	SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	Available in Black finish only,	Size: 60m Ship Weight: 2 Cube: 0.1	m	\$78
	validate in Black milan only	apacinication needed.		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select	
Model	Number

Select Frame

T Black

DWX Designer White **TI** Titanium

Not specified for model HIPAA



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number Select Lumbar Color

BLBlackMREmberRERegattaBYBullseyeIRIrisTLTitaniumDWDesigner WhiteKTKrypton







IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories



\$188

HI2HR

DIMENSIONS LIST PRICE **MESH HEADREST**

> Mesh Width: 12 6 Mesh Height: Ship Weight: 3 Cube: 1.0

 $NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition {\tt mid-back} mesh back models HIWMM, HIWMMKD, HIWMMS, and HIWMMSKD purchased after the state of the st$ July 2021.

I2BTHR



BIG & TALL MESH DIMENSIONS LIST PRICE HEADREST \$197

Mesh Width: 12 6 Mesh Height: Ship Weight: 3 Cube: 1.0

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back Big & Tall model HIWMBT.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Mesh

IM Black IB Breeze IK Brownstone

Charcoal **IF** Fog

See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, **IR** Regatta

IT Titanium codes, and upcharges. Select Frame

Black

DWX Designer White (+ \$41) TI Titanium (+ \$41)

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Mesh

IM Black

IC Charcoal See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors,

IF Fog codes, and upcharges. Select **Frame**

T Black

Ť

IGNITION® Multi-Purpose Chair Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION Armless	PRICE +\$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$35
CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+\$35
	E Casters	Glide only available on HIGS6	+\$0
IJ	Casters	only available on HIGS6	

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way S IM IB IK IC IF IR	tretch mesh back options: Black Breeze Brownstone Charcoal Fog Regatta Titanium	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0
	RM27 RM20 RM16 RM17 RM10 RM28 RM14 RM15 RM31 RM23 RM32 RM21 RM30 RM12 RM24 RM13 RM29 RM33 RM29 RM33 RM25 RM19 RM26 RM11	m mesh back options: Beacon Blueberry Brick Bullseye Carbon Chalk Cobalt Espresso Gold Dust Kermit Key Lime Leaf Linen Loft Midnight Onyx Pear Quicksand Salamander Sky Steel Titanium	+ \$26 + \$26
	OS DWR TI	Charcoal Designer White Titanium	+ \$35 + \$35 + \$35
	<i>Upholste</i> U	ered back option: Upholstered	+\$0
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

KAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	T CBK	Black Charblack	+ \$0 + \$0
	PK7	Textured Designer White	+ \$41
	PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	+ \$0 + \$41

By selecting PR8T, unit will be produced with titanium colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PK7, unit will be produced with Designer White colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PLAT, unit will be produced with black arm caps, black back frame, black glides, and platinum colored legs Refer to Configurator on HON.com for

visualization



IGNITION®Multi-Purpose



FABRIC PRICE CODES

HIGS6

MULTI-PURPOSE DIMENSIONS

Depth: 213/4 Seat to Floor Height: \$600 \$833 17³/₈ \$642 Width: 25 Usable Seat Depth: 2 9 \$864 Height: 331/2 Ship Weight: 28 3 \$683 10 \$894 Seat Depth: 17³/₈ Cube. 15 1 \$713 \$924 4 11 COM (upholstered back): Seat Width: 183/4 1.5 5 \$742 12 \$954 Back Width: 181/4 COM (mesh/ReActiv® back): \$772 1.0 6 L \$937 Back Height: 181/8 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 7 \$803 Arm Width:

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HISB6

MULTI-PURPOSE FABRIC PRICE CODES DIMENSIONS Sled Base

\$600 233/4 18³/₈ Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 1 \$833 Usable Seat Depth: 17³/8 \$864 Width: 25 2 \$642 9 331/2 Ship Weight: 30 3 \$683 \$894 Height: 10 Seat Depth: 173/8 15.1 \$713 11 \$924 \$742 \$954 Seat Width: 183/4 COM (upholstered back): 1.5 5 12 Back Width: 181/4 COM (mesh/ReActiv® back): 1.0 6 \$772 L \$937 Back Height: 181/8 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. \$803 Arm Width: 211/2

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL FABRIC PRICE CODES DIMENSIONS Four Legs

Depth: 23 Seat to Floor Height: 31 1 \$757 8 \$990 17³/8 Width: 25 Usable Seat Depth: \$799 \$1021 2 9 Height: 461/2 Ship Weight: 37 3 \$840 \$1051 Seat Depth: 173/8 Cube: 21.8 4 \$870 \$1081 11 Seat Width: 183/4 COM (upholstered back): 1.5 5 \$899 12 \$1111 Back Width: 181/4 COM (mesh/ReActiv® back): 1.0 6 \$929 \$1094 Back Height: 181/8 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 7 \$960 Arm Width:

ReActiv[®] back option not available on FC models.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6.F.H.IM.CU__.T - List Price \$635

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ \$35) N Armless	E Glide H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$35) Casters available on HIGS6 only	IM Black IF Fog IR Regatta IK Brownstone IC Charcoal Charcoal ReActiv* (+\$35) DWR Designer White ReActiv* (+\$35) See page 395 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.	See page 401	T Black CBK Charblack PK7 Textured Designer White (+ \$41) PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic PR8T Textured Silver (+ \$41)
H I G S 6.	F.	н.	I M.	C U 1 0.	Т



IGNITION® Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose

21½

183/8

173/8

30

15.1

0.75

0.75 300 lbs.

HIGS6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21%	Arm Wi
Width:	25	Seat to F
Height:	$33\frac{1}{2}$	Usable S
Seat Depth:	173/8	Ship We
Seat Width:	183/4	Cube (u
Back Width:	181/4	COM (ba
Back Height:	181/8	COM (se
		Weight

Arm Width:	211/2
Seat to Floor Height:	183/8
Usable Seat Depth:	173/8
Ship Weight (upholstered back):	28
Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
COM (back):	0.75
COM (seat):	0.75
Weight Rating:	300 lbs

FABRIC PRICE CODES

¢601

1	\$681	
Ado	l to Base Pric	e Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$21	\$21
3	\$42	\$42
4	\$58	\$58
5	\$71	\$71
6	\$88	\$88
7	\$102	\$102
8	\$118	\$118
9	\$133	\$133
10	\$148	\$148
11	\$163	\$163
12	\$178	\$178
L	\$169	\$169

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.

HISB6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric Sled Base

Depth:	233/4	Arm Width:
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	331/2	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	173/8	Ship Weight (upholst
C+ \ \ \ (! - +	103/	Cl (l l - k l l

DIMENSIONS

Weight (upholstered back): Cube (upholstered back): Seat Width: 18³/₄ Back Width: 181/4 COM (back): Back Height: 181/8 COM (seat): Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	1 \$678					
Add to Base Price Above						
	Back	Seat				
2	\$21	\$21				
3	\$42	\$42				
4	\$58	\$58				
5	\$71	\$71				
6	\$88	\$88				
7	\$102	\$102				
8	\$118	\$118				
9	\$133	\$133				
10	\$148	\$148				
11	\$163	\$163				
12	\$178	\$178				
L	\$169	\$169				

HON Recommendation: HIGS6DF.F.S.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price \$793

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+\$35) N Armless	E Glide H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+ \$35) Casters available on HIGS6DF only	U Upholstered	See page 401	See page 401	T Black CBK Charblack PK7 Textured Designer White (+ \$41) PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic PR8T Textured Silver (+ \$41)
H I G S 6 D F .	F.	н.	U.	C U 1 0.	U R 1 0 .	Т

IGNITION® Multi-Fabric Stools



\$835

HICS7DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi	-Fa	bric
Four	Leg	IS

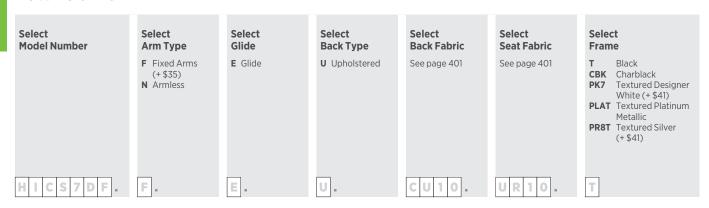
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	173/8
Seat Depth:	173/8	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	37
Seat Width:	183/4	Cube (upholstered back):	21.8
Back Width:	181/4	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	181/8	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

	4033	
Ada	l to Base Pric	e Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$21	\$21
3	\$42	\$42
4	\$58	\$58
5	\$71	\$71
6	\$88	\$88
7	\$102	\$102
8	\$118	\$118
9	\$133	\$133
10	\$148	\$148
11	\$163	\$163
12	\$178	\$178
L	\$169	\$169

HON Recommendation: HICS7DF.F.E.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price \$912





IGNITION® Guest

191/4

18½

163/4 42

15.2

2.0 300 lbs.

30

20 183/4 70 27.5 2.5 500 lbs.

HIGCL



GUEST CHAIR

Fixed Arms Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	$35\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	191/2	Cube:
Back Width:	191/2	COM:
Back Height:	20	Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$659	8	\$969
2	\$715	9	\$1010
3	\$769	10	\$1049
4	\$808	11	\$1091
5	\$849	12	\$1131
6	\$889	L	_
7	¢020		

HON Recommendation: HIGCL.E.U.CU__.T - List Price \$659

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	E Glide	U Upholstered	See page 401	T Black CBK Charblack PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
HIGCL.	Ε.	U.	C U 1 0 .	Т

HIB50



BARIATRIC LOUNGE

Fixed Arms
Glides

Depth:	25½
Width:	333/8
Height:	$35^{3}/_{4}$
Seat Depth:	183/4
Seat Width:	293/4
Back Width:	29
Back Height:	191/4

DIMENSIONS

25½	Arm Width:
333/8	Seat to Floor Height:
353/4	Usable Seat Depth:
183/4	Ship Weight:
293/4	Cube:
29	COM:
191/4	Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1911	8	\$2298
2	\$1979	9	\$2349
3	\$2047	10	\$2399
4	\$2098	11	\$2450
5	\$2148	12	\$2500
6	\$2199	L	_
7	\$2248		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms	E Glide	U Upholstered	See page 401	T Bla CBK Ch PLAT Te Pla
H I B 5 0.	F.	Ε.	U .	C U 1 0 .	Т

Black Charblack Textured Platinum Metallic

IGNITION®Task Chair Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$74
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$96
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ \$147
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ \$197
CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+\$46

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION Upholstered	PRICE + \$0
	М	Mesh	+\$0
BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$124

IGNITION® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather*
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass**	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker**		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spectrum Mesh***	Quill		
Noble Seating	Spin Seating	Saxony		
Pebble	Wavelength			
Vibe	Whisper Vinyl			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

^{*}Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

^{**}Not available as a back upholstery on Ignition $^{\mbox{\tiny B}}$ 2.0.

^{***}Only available on the seats of certain Ignition® 2.0 models. Please refer to the Product Configurator for exact availability.

[🚯] For Fire Code model, availability, and ordering method, refer to page 262. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

1.0

300 lbs.

HITL1



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: A, B, E, J, K, L
(Function Key on pages
256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back	
Width:	17½
Upholstered Back	
Height:	183/4-213/
Mesh Back Width:	171/2
Mesh Back Height:	203/4-231
Depth:	36
Width:	271/2
Height:	41
Seat Depth:	17
Seat Width:	19

A 12 1 1 1 A 1 1 A 1 1 A 1 1 A 1 1 A 1 A	47 401/
Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Fixed Arms Width:	20
Seat to Floor Height:	17-211/2
Usable Seat Depth:	153/4
Ship Weight (upholstered back):	50
Ship Weight (mesh back):	45
Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Cube (mesh back):	10.8
COM (upholstered back):	2.0

COM (mesh back):

Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$867	8	\$1177
2	\$923	9	\$1218
3	\$977	10	\$1257
4	\$1016	11	\$1299
5	\$1057	12	\$1339
6	\$1097	L	_
7	\$1137		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HITL2



TASK LOW-BACK **DIMENSIONS**

Pneumatic

Width:	171/2
Upholstered Back	
Height:	191/2-221/2
Mesh Back Width:	171/2
Mesh Back Height:	203/4-231/4
Depth:	381/2
Width:	27½
Height:	43
Seat Depth:	16-18
Seat Width:	19

Upholstered Back

Adjustable Arms Width:	17-191/2
Fixed Arms Width:	20
Seat to Floor Height:	17-211/2
Usable Seat Depth:	151/2-171/
Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Ship Weight (mesh back):	49
Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Cube (mesh back):	10.8
COM (upholstered back):	2.0
COM (mesh back):	1.0
Weight Rating:	300 lbs

1	\$977	8	\$1287
2	\$1033	9	\$1328
3	\$1087	10	\$1367
4	\$1126	11	\$1409

12

\$1449

FABRIC PRICE CODES

6	\$1207	L
7	\$1247	

\$1167

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HITL3



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustmen
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide
Functions:

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on page
256-257)

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Jpholstered Back	
Vidth:	171/2
Jpholstered Back	
leight:	203/8-23
1esh Back Width:	17½
1esh Back Height:	203/4-23
Depth:	39
Vidth:	27
leight:	44
Seat Depth:	16-18

19

A divistable Armes Midth.	17 101/
Adjustable Arms Width:	17-191/2
Fixed Arms Width:	20
Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Usable Seat Depth:	141/2-161/2
Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Ship Weight (mesh back):	53
Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Cube (mesh back):	10.8
COM (upholstered back):	2.0
COM (mesh back):	1.0
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

\$1042 8 \$1352 \$1098 9 \$1393 2 3 \$1152 10 \$1432 \$1191 11 \$1474 \$1232 12 \$1514 5

L

\$1272

\$1312

FABRIC PRICE CODES

HON Recommendation: HITL1.A.H.M.CU___.T.SB - List Price \$963

Seat Width:

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Arm Type**

- ${\bf N}$ Armless
- Fixed Arms Black (+ \$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96)
- V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ \$147)
- P Fixed Arms Polished (+ \$197)

Select	
Caster/Glide	

H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$46)

Select **Back Type**

U Upholstered M Mesh

Select Fabric See page 401

Select Frame T Black

Select **Base**

6

7

SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)









17-211/2

17½

48

10.8

10.8

2.0

1.0

300 lbs

3

4

5

\$1323

HIWM1



MID-BACK

Pneumatic Back Height Adjustment Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock	
Functions: A, B, E, J, K, L (Function Key on pages 256-257)	

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24
Mesh Back Width:	19
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24
Depth:	35½
Width:	27
Height:	44
Seat Depth:	18
Seat Width:	20
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-201/2
Fixed Arms Width:	20
na alco	

Upholstered Back Width:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$951	8	\$1261
2	\$1007	9	\$1302
3	\$1061	10	\$1341
4	\$1100	11	\$1383
5	\$1141	12	\$1423
6	\$1181	L	\$1288
7	\$1221		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

Pneumatic

HIWM2



MID-BACK DIMENSIONS

Back Height Adjustment	Upholstered Back Height:
Synchro-tilt	Mesh Back Width:
Tilt Tension	Mesh Back Height:
Tilt Lock	Depth:
Seat Glide	Width:
Functions:	Height:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L	Seat Depth:
(Function Key on pages	Seat Width:
256-257)	Adjustable Arms Width:
	Fixed Arms Width:

18½	Seat
21-24	Usak
19	Ship
21½-24	Ship
38	Cub
27	Cub
461/2	COM
17-19	COM
20	Wei
18-201/2	
20	

to Floor Height: 171/4-213/4 1 ble Seat Depth: 161/4-181/4 2 Weight (upholstered back): 58 Weight (mesh back): 52 e (upholstered back): 10.8 e (mesh back): 10.8 ባ (upholstered back): 2.0 4 (mesh back): 1.0 300 lbs. ght Rating:

Seat to Floor Height:

Cube (upholstered back):

COM (upholstered back):

Ship Weight (upholstered back): 54 Ship Weight (mesh back):

Usable Seat Depth:

Cube (mesh back):

COM (mesh back):

Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES \$1053 \$1363 \$1109 \$1404 \$1443 \$1163 10 \$1202 \$1485 11 \$1243 \$1525 12 \$1283 \$1390

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HIWM3



MID-BACK

Pneui	matic
Back	Height Adjustmen
Synch	nro-tilt
Back	Angle Adjustment
Tilt Te	ension
Tilt Lo	ock
Seat (Glide
Funct	ions:
Α, Β,	D, E, A-D, A-E, L

(Function Key on pages 256-257)

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	181/2
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24
Mesh Back Width:	19
Mesh Back Height:	211/2-24
Depth:	39
Width:	27
Height:	44
Seat Depth:	17-19
Seat Width:	20
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-201/
Fixed Arms Width:	20

Seat to Floor Height: 171/4-213/4 1 151/4-171/4 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (upholstered back): 63 4 Ship Weight (mesh back): 58 10.8 Cube (upholstered back): Cube (mesh back): 10.8 COM (upholstered back): 2.0 COM (mesh back): 1.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES \$1123 8 \$1433 \$1474 2 \$1179 9 10 \$1233 \$1272

\$1513 3 \$1555 \$1595 \$1313 5 12 6 \$1353 \$1460 \$1393

HON Recommendation: HIWM2.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price \$1149

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Arm Type**

N Armless

Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96)

All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ \$147)

P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$197)

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$46)

Select **Back Type**

U Upholstered M Mesh

Select Fabric See page 401

Select Select Frame Base T Black

SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)



1

3

4

5

6

HIEH1



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS

Pneumatic	Depth:	381/2	Arm Width:
Back Height Adjustment	Width:	27	Seat to Floor He
Swivel	Height:	471/2	Usable Seat Dep
Tilt	Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:
Tilt Tension	Seat Width:	20	Cube:
Tilt Lock	Back Width:	20	COM:
Functions: A, B, E, F, K, L (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Back Height:	243/4-273/4	Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$984	8	\$1294
2	\$1040	9	\$1335
3	\$1094	10	\$1374
4	\$1133	11	\$1416
5	\$1174	12	\$1456
6	\$1214	L	\$1321
7	¢12E4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1405

\$1446

\$1527

\$1567

\$1432

10 \$1485

11

12

\$1095

\$1151

\$1205

\$1244

\$1285

\$1325

\$1365

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HIEH2



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide
Functions: A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

Depth:	41	Arm Width:	20	
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½	
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18	
Seat Depth	: 17-19	Ship Weight:	61	
Seat Width	: 20	Cube:	16.0	
Back Width	n: 19½	COM:	2.5	
Back Heigh	t: 24 ³ / ₄ -27 ³ / ₄	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	

Arm Width:

Ship Weight:

Cube:

COM:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

20

171/8

56

16.0

2.5

20

65

16.0

2.5

17-211/2

151/4-171/4

300 lbs.

300 lbs.

163/4-211/4

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HIEH3



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic	
Back Height Adjustment	
Synchro-tilt	
Back Angle Adjustment	
Tilt Tension	
Seat Glide	
Functions:	

Functions:	Back Height:	243/4-273/4	Weight Rating:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L			
(Function Key on pages 256-257)			
NOTES: See page 406 for arm page	ks		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1158	8	\$1468
2	\$1214	9	\$1509
3	\$1268	10	\$1548
4	\$1307	11	\$1590
5	\$1348	12	\$1630
6	\$1388	L	\$1495

7 \$1428

HON Recommendation: HIEH1.A.H.U.CU__.T.SB - List Price \$1080

DIMENSIONS

451/2

27

49

20

191/2

17-19

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

HOW TO SPECIFY



Select **Arm Type**

N Armless

- Fixed Arms Black (+ \$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96)
- V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ \$147)
- P Fixed Arms Polished (+ \$197)

Select	
Caster/Glide	

H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$46)

Select **Back Type**

U Upholstered See page 401

Select **Fabric** Select **Frame** T Black Select Base

> **SB** Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)











HITS5



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel Back Height
Adjustment
Adjustable Footrest
Functions: A, B, E, J, K, L
(Function Key on pages

256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back	
Width:	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Upholstered Back	
Height:	183/4-213/4
Mesh Back Width:	171/2
Mesh Back Height:	203/4-233
Depth:	271/2
Width:	27
Height:	44
Seat Depth:	17
Seat Width:	19

FABRIC PRICE CODES

17-19½	1	\$1023	8	\$1333	
20	2	\$1079	9	\$1374	
235/8-335/8	3	\$1133	10	\$1413	
153/4	4	\$1172	11	\$1455	
56 ©	5	\$1213	12	\$1495	
51 G	6	\$1253	L	_	
10.8	7	\$1293			
10.8					
2 0					

\$2275 \$2334

\$2392

\$2451

\$2510

11

12

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HIWM8 @	
---------	--



TASK MID-BACK	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES			
Big and Tall	Depth:	28	Arm Width:	23-251/2	1	\$1824	8	\$227
Pneumatic	Width:	321/4	Seat to Floor Height:	165/8-205/8	2	\$1904	9	\$233
Swivel-tilt	Height:	431/8	Usable Seat Depth:	191/2	3	\$1982	10	\$239
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	60	4	\$2040	11	\$245

Cube:

COM:

Weight Rating:

231/2

23½

23

Adjustable Arms Width: Fixed Arms Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight (upholstered back):

1.0

16.0

3.0

450 lbs.

5

6

7

\$2099

\$2157

\$2217

300 lbs.

Ship Weight (mesh back):

Cube (upholstered back): Cube (mesh back): COM (upholstered back): COM (mesh back):

Weight Rating:

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

Functions: A, E, F, K, L

(Function Key on pages

256-257)

HON Recommendation: HITS5.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price \$1119

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
	 N Armless (+\$0) F Fixed Arms - Black (+\$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+\$147) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+\$197) 	H Black Hard Caster (+\$0) S Black All-Surface Caster (+\$46) A Black All-Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) +\$46)	U Upholstered M Mesh	See page 401	T Black	SB Standard Base
H I T S 5.	Α.	н.	M .	C U 1 0.	т.	SB

405

IGNITION® Accessories







ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width Functions: **S** (Function Key on pages 256-257) **DIMENSIONS**

Adjustable Arms Width: Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

16³/₄-19 (low-back and stool models) 18-20¹⁷/₂₀ (mid-back models)

8 1.0 LIST PRICE

\$170





ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

Adjustable Arms Width: Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight:

DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS

Cube:

16³/₄-19 (low-back and stool models) 18-20¹⁷/₂₀ (mid-back models) 7-11 8

1.0

20

91/2

10 1.0 LIST PRICE

\$228

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

20 Arm Width: Height from Seat: $9\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight: Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$158

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight:

LIST PRICE

\$259

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Cube:

60mm Size: Ship Weight: Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$78

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Frame**

Specify for models HI2ATA, HI2AAA, and HI2HFA

DWX Designer White Titanium





LOTA®

Want to see more? Scan here





LOTA®

If you're looking for all-day comfort without breaking the bank, look no further than Lota. This mesh back guest chair offers advanced features for customizable comfort that make it an upscale choice at an affordable price. If you sit for hours on end, put yourself in more control over your comfort.



FEATURES

- Multi-purpose chairs feature black arms and base.
- H2285 available in black fabric only.
- Multi-purpose chairs stack four high on the floor.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

LOTA® Options

MODEL OPTION

H2285



Multi-Purpose (Mesh Back)

4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed Arms

	т	Black	+\$0
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE



LOTA®

H2285





MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

Mesh Back
4-Leg Stacking Frame
Fixed Arms

DII	ME	NS	10	NS
D	- 4-1-			

Depth:	243/4	Arm Width:	191/8
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	191/8
Height:	$34\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	173/4
Seat Depth:	173/4	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	187/8	Cube:	2.8
Back Width:	17 ⁷ /8	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	173/4		

LIST PRICE

\$579

NOTES: Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. Stacks 4-high on floor.

Available in VA10 Black fabric seat and Black frame only. Black Mesh back only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number** Fabric Frame T Black VA10 Black Fabric



NOTES

NOTES

MAV





MAVTM

With plenty of base, back, and seat options offset with mid-century flair and richly colored fabrics, the Mav Single Lounge Series is designed to function well in virtually any space. Whether it's configured for a multi-use zone, in a private office, or to stand alone as a statement piece, Mav is an ideal place for impromptu or collaborative gatherings, a quick break, or focused, heads-down work.













FEATURES

- Subtle seat and back contours and refined details create an inviting, contemporary aesthetic.
- Choose from a mid-back or high-back option.
- Contoured arms provide support and create a striking look.
- Armless models offer a range of seated postures.
- High-back models available with a 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Mid-back models offered in 4-star metal base with returnto-center, 4-leg wood base, wire sled base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Multi-Fabric option seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Ottoman lets you kick up your feet or use as impromptu
- Seat cushion attaches with Velcro for easy cleaning or replacement.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics to achieve the perfect look (see HON's Cleaning Guide).
- Choose from 18 wood base or 4 metal base finish options.

MAV™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Lucerne with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett**	Denim Wash	Moxie**	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker**	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl**		
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Not available on Single Fabric models or as multi-fabric frame option.

**Due to the inherent design of Mav™ high-back chairs, coated fabrics may show material gathers, particularly around the headrest.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

-	-	- 4	-	W #1	-	
	E	4	SТ	V	ΙÆ	ī

W.	1

1S	4-Star Return-to-Center	+ \$0
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

Available in the following finishes:

45

P8V	Textured Titanium
P7A	Textured Charcoal
D.037	

+ \$24 P8X Solar Black Υ +\$60 Polished

LEG STYLE

The state of the s	3
0	

CODE **DESCRIPTION** PRICE

+ \$31 **5**S 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster **5SS** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, + \$65

Available in the following finishes:

All-Surface Caster

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	+ \$24
Υ	Polished	+ \$60

LEG STYLE



WD Wood + \$291

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
Н	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
С	Harvest

LKI1 Kingswood Walnut Lowell Ash

LLA1

Mahogany **MOCH** Mocha D Natural Maple LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru **PINC** Pinnacle LPT1 Portico Teak **Shaker Cherry** LSW1 Skyline Walnut LSA1 Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

LEG STYLE



CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE**

SD Sled* + \$0

Available in the following finishes:

P8V **Textured Titanium P7A Textured Charcoal P8X** Solar Black + \$24 Υ Polished +\$60

*Available on Mid-Back models only



MAV[™] Finish Options

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric



High-Back, Multi-Fabric







FABRIC PRICE CODES

HMAVMN



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height: Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):

Seat Width:

Seat Width:

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood): Depth (Sled):	28½ 27½	Back Height: Back Width:	18 ³ / ₄ 20	1 2	\$1968 \$2066	8	\$2701 \$2720
Height (4-Star):	291/2	Ship Weight:	45	3	\$2166	10	\$2819
Height (5-Star):	331/2-371/4	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55	4	\$2247	11	\$2916
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1	5	\$2357	12	\$3016
Height (Sled):	303/4	COM:	3.5	6	\$2470	L	_
Width:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$2584		
Usable Seat Depth:	19						

HMAVMNMF



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS			
Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	281/4	Back Height:	183/4
Depth (Sled):	271/2	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	291/2	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	331/2-371/4	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	303/4	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Width:	24	COM (Back/Frame):	2.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		

21

17

21

171/4-21

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$2183

Add to Base Price Above			
	Seat	Frame	
2	\$30	\$70	
3	\$58	\$141	
4	\$83	\$200	
5	\$114	\$278	
6	\$145	\$357	
7	\$176	\$440	
8	\$211	\$525	
9	\$217	\$536	
10	\$244	\$607	
11	\$273	\$679	
12	\$301	\$749	

HON Recommendation: HMAVMNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price \$2382

Seat to Floor Height (5-Star): 171/4-21

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame Fabric	Select Base and Base Color
	See page 413	See page 413	See page 413	See page 413
	Specify for single fabric model only	Specify for multi-fabric model only	Specify for multi-fabric model only	4S 4-Star Return-to-Center 5S 5-Star, Hard Caster (+ \$31) 5SS 5-Star, All-Surface Caster (+ \$65) WD Wood (+ \$291) SD Sled
HMAVMNMF.	PURLO5.	PURLO5.	PURLO3.	4 S P 7 A

HMAVMA



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	281/4	Back Height:	183/4	1	\$2469	8	\$3307
Depth (Sled):	271/2	Back Width:	20	2	\$2583	9	\$3329
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	81/2	3	\$2695	10	\$3441
Height (5-Star):	331/2-371/4	Ship Weight:	53	4	\$2788	11	\$3554
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63	5	\$2915	12	\$3667
Height (Sled):	303/4	Cube:	20.1	6	\$3043	L	_
Width:	25	COM:	4.0	7	\$3174		
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.				
Seat to Floor Height:	17						

HMAVMAMF



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, **MULTI-FABRIC**

DI	ME	M	CI	NC

Seat Width:

Seat Width:

Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):

DIMENSIONS			
Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	281/4	Back Height:	183/4
Depth (Sled):	271/2	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	291/2	Arm Height	81/2
Height (5-Star):	$33\frac{1}{2} - 37\frac{1}{4}$	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	303/4	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	171/4-21		

21

171/4-21

21

Add to Base Price Above Seat Back 2 \$30 \$86 3 \$58 \$169 \$83 \$240 5 \$114 \$334 6 \$145 \$429 \$176 \$529 7 8 \$211 \$630 9 \$217 \$645 10 \$244 \$730 \$273 \$814 11 12 \$301 \$900

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2683

1

HON Recommendation: HMAVMAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price \$2910

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number** Fabric **Seat Fabric** See page 413 See page 413 Specify for single fabric Specify for multi-fabric model only model only

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413 Specify for multi-fabric model only

Select **Base and Base Color**

See page 413

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ \$31)

5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ \$65)

WD Wood (+ \$291)

SD Sled







HMAVHN



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

DIMENSIONS



Seat to Floor Height: 17 Seat to Floor Height (5-Star): 171/4-21 Seat Width: 21

FABRIC PRICE CODES

321/2	1	\$2219	8	\$2952
20	2	\$2317	9	\$2971
50	3	\$2417	10	\$3070
59	4	\$2498	11	\$3167
29	5	\$2608	12	\$3267
4.0	6	\$2721	L	_
300 lbs.	7	\$2835		

HMAVHNMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, **MULTI-FABRIC**

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	301/4	Back Height:	321/
Height (4-Star):	431/2	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-503/4	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Back/Frame):	3.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	171/4-21	Weight Rating:	300
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2433

321/2

20		5 5:	
50	Add	l to Base Pric	e Above
59		Seat	Frame
29	2	\$30	\$70
1.5	3	\$58	\$141
3.5	4	\$83	\$200
300 lbs.	5	\$114	\$278
	6	\$145	\$357
	7	\$176	\$440
	8	\$211	\$525
	9	\$217	\$536
	10	\$244	\$607
	11	\$273	\$679
	12	\$301	\$749

HON Recommendation: HMAVHNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price \$2632

HOW TO SPECIFY

	elec	-	um	nbe	r			
Н	М	Δ	٧	н	N	М	E	

Select Fabric

See page 413 Specify for single fabric model only

Select Seat Fabric

See page 413 Specify for multi-fabric model only

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413 Specify for multi-fabric model only

Select Base and Base Color

See page 413

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ \$31)

5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ \$65) **WD** Wood (+ \$291)









HMAVHA



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

FA	BRIC	PRICE	CO	DES

Depth: Height (4-Star): Height (5-Star): Height (Wood): Width: Usable Seat Depth: Seat to Floor Height:	30½ 43½ 47-50¾ 44 25 19	Back Height: Back Width: Arm Height: Ship Weight: Ship Weight (5-Star): Cube: COM:	32½ 20 8½ 59 67 29 5.0	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$2719 \$2833 \$2945 \$3038 \$3165 \$3293 \$3424	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$3557 \$3579 \$3691 \$3804 \$3917
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	171/4-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.				

HMAVHAMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

	B.4		B. II	0		B. II	-
DI	IVI	ь	м	31	w	м	3

Seat Width:

DIFICIATIONS			
Depth:	301/4	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	431/2	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-503/4	Arm Height:	81/2
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	171/4-21	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat Width:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

21

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2933

Add to Base Price Above				
	Seat	Frame		
2	\$30	\$86		
3	\$58	\$169		
4	\$83	\$240		
5	\$114	\$334		
6	\$145	\$429		
7	\$176	\$529		
8	\$211	\$630		
9	\$217	\$645		
10	\$244	\$730		
11	\$273	\$814		
12	\$301	\$900		

HON Recommendation: HMAVHAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price \$3160

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Fabric

See page 413 Specify for single fabric model only

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 413 Specify for multi-fabric model only

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413 Specify for multi-fabric model only

Select

Base and Base Color

See page 413

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ \$31)

5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ \$65)

WD Wood (+ \$291)









HMAVO



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN

Depth:
Height:
Width:
Usable Seat Depth:
Seat to Floor Height:

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

33
9.5
3.5
300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1218	8	\$2056
2	\$1332	9	\$2078
3	\$1444	10	\$2190
4	\$1537	11	\$2303
5	\$1664	12	\$2416
6	\$1792	L	_
7	\$1923		

HMAVOMF



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

Depth:	22
Height:	15
Width:	24
Usable Seat Depth:	24
Seat to Floor Height:	15
Seat Width:	22

DIMENSIONS

Seat Width:

epth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
leight:	15	Cube:	9.5
Vidth:	24	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Isable Seat Depth:	24	COM (Frame):	2.5
eat to Floor Height:	15	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
eat Width:	22		

22

15

24

24

15

22

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$1326

Add	l to Base	Price Above
	Seat	Frame
2	\$30	\$86
3	\$58	\$169
4	\$83	\$240
5	\$114	\$334
6	\$145	\$429
7	\$176	\$529
8	\$211	\$630
9	\$217	\$645
10	\$244	\$730
11	\$273	\$814
12	\$301	\$900

HON Recommendation: HMAVOMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price \$1553

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Fabric

See page 413 Specify for single fabric model only

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 413 Specify for multi-fabric model only

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413 Specify for multi-fabric model

Select **Base and Base Color**

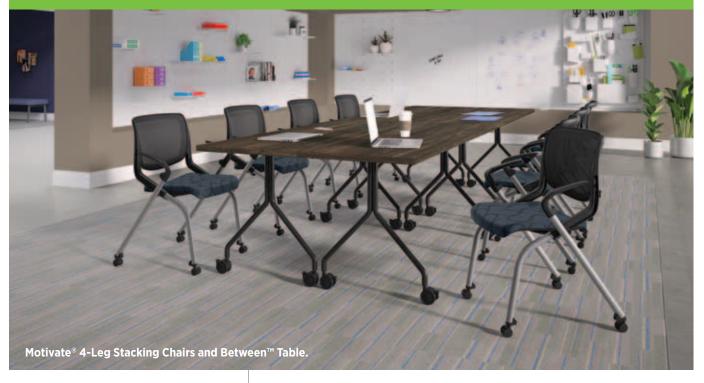
See page 413 **4S** 4-Star



MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multipurpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.











FEATURES

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

MOTIVATE®Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMT1



Flex-back Upholstered Seat. Pneumatic, Swivel HMT5



Flex-back Upholstered Seat. Pneumatic, Swivel Adjustable Footring

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Wag -	N	Armless	+\$0
1	Α	Adjustable Arms	+ \$81
	***Widt	h adjustment is arm pad only	

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 259 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	All-Surface Caster	+ \$46

BACK STYLE	CODE Plastic/	DESCRIPTION /Upholstered Options:	PRICE	PAINT COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PS	Plastic Shell	+\$0		P2 PAIN P8B PJE	NT: Night Bronze Pyrite	+\$0
	РВ	Upholstered	+ \$81		P3 PAIN P100 P099 P098	Baltic Cyprus Fern	+ \$35
	4-Way	Stretch Options:			P101	Orchid Umber	
	IM IB IK IC IF IR	Black Breeze Brownstone Charcoal Fog Regatta Titanium	+ \$91 + \$91 + \$91 + \$91 + \$91 + \$91 + \$91				

Tangelo - RG

Regatta - RE Lava - LA

PRICE

+\$0

BASE

CODE DESCRIPTION SB Standard Base **FRAME COLOR**

Cherry - CR

Onyx - ON

Mulberry - MB

CODE **DESCRIPTION** PRICE Т + \$0 Black

Lime - LM

Loft - LO

White - WT

Surf - BU

Shadow - SD

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Calypso - CP

Platinum - PT

MOTIVATE® Task Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

 $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.



MOTIVATE® Task Chairs

300 lbs.

UMTE



TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES Flex-back Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 17-221/8 Upholstered Seat Width: 271/2 Usable Seat Depth: 18 2 \$668 9 \$890 Pneumatic Height: $37\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight (upholstered back): 39 \$709 10 \$920 Swivel Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back): 38 Seat Depth: 18 \$739 \$950 4 11 Seat Width: 171/2 Cube (upholstered back): 10.0 5 \$768 12 \$980 Back Width: 191/2 Cube (plastic/mesh back): 10.0 \$798 6 L Back Height: 173/4 COM (upholstered back): 1.5 \$829 Arm Width: 18½-20 COM (plastic/mesh back): 1.0

(I) When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

Weight Rating:

HMID	

TASK STOOL	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES			
Flex-back Upholstered Seat Pneumatic Swivel Adjustable Footring	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	28½ 28½ 50½ 18 17½ 19½	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (upholstered back): Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back): Cube (upholstered back): Cube (plastic/mesh back): COM (upholstered back):	22 ⁷ / ₈ -32 ⁵ / ₈ 18 44 43 10.0 10.0 1.5	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$710 \$752 \$793 \$823 \$852 \$882 \$913	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$943 \$974 \$1004 \$1034 \$1064
	Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back): Weight Rating:	1.0 300 lbs.				

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.

(1) When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.T - List Price \$882

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type/Color	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Frame
	A Adjustable Arms (+ \$81) N Armless	H Hard Caster S All-Surface Caster (+ \$46)	PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (+ \$81) If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color. Plastic Shell Colors RG Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava BU Surf ON Onyx RE Regatta WT White MB Mulberry 4-Way Stretch options (+ \$91) IM Black IF Fog IB Breeze IR Regatta IK Brownstone IT Titanium IC Charcoal	See page 422	SB Standard Base	T Black
H M T 1.	A .	H.	IM. PSLA.	C U 1 O .	SB.	T

MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMS1





HMS2

High-Density Stacker

Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

High-Density Stacker

Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	F	Fixed Arms	+ \$34		Υ	Chrome	+ \$0
	N	Armless	+\$0		P1 PAINT: CBK P7J P7A PK7 P7L P7M PLAT	Charblack Textured Brownstone Textured Charcoal Textured Designer W Textured Loft Textured Muslin Textured Platinum Metallic Textured Titanium	
					P2 PAINT: PR8	Textured Silver	+ \$0
					P3 PAINT: P8S P100 PJF P099 P8P P098 P8N P8J P8F P101 P8M	Atom Baltic Bullseye Cyprus Ember Fern Ion Iris Krypton Orchid Umber Regatta	+ \$35
PLASTIC SHELL C	OLOR CO	DES (no upcharge):	Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE	Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB	Lime - LM Loft - LO	• .	Surf - BU Shadow - SD

Onyx - ON

White - WT

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex Centurion	Appoint Seating Blume	Bradbury Cozy	Constance with Supreen™ Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

Lava - LA



MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

LIST PRICE

\$686

HMS1



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER DIMENSIONS LIST PRICE PER CARTON Depth: Arm Width: 18½ Set of 4 173/4 Width: 21 Seat to Floor Height: (reference single unit @ \$298.00 Height: 321/4 Usable Seat Depth: 181/4 Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 181/4 72 Seat Width: 173/4 Cube: 15.2

Weight Rating:

NOTES: HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides must be ordered separately and snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides must be ordered separately and are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only.

HMS2



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER DIMENSIONS

Back Width:

Back Height:

171/4

Upholstered Seat Sled Leg Base Set of 4	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	23 21 32½ 18½ 17¾ 17¼	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM (per 4 pack):	18½ 18¼ 18¼ 80 15.2 1.6	1 2 3 4 5 6	\$1526 \$1555 \$1582 \$1601 \$1621 \$1642	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1682 \$1702 \$1722 \$1743 \$1763
	Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$1662		

NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides must be ordered separately and snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides must be ordered separately and are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base

HMSCART



CART FOR HMS1 STACKING DIMENSIONS CHAIRS

Depth:	341/4	Ship Weight:	40
Width:	213/8	Cube:	7.8
Height:	365/8		

Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

🚯 Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price \$1192

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ \$34 per chair) N Armless	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White	See page 424 For HMS2 model only	See page 424
H M S 1.	N .	ON.	C U 1 0 .	B L C K

MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs



HMSGLD



GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12
 - Ship Weight: 1 Cube:

DIMENSIONS

LIST PRICE

\$94

HMSFLTGLD



FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12
- Field installed

chairs

chairs · Field installed · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

• Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 0.2 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$236

HMSSTLGLD



STEEL GLIDES FOR **MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER**

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- · Field installed
- · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 0.2 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$236

HMSGANG



GANGING CONNECTORS FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-**DENSITY STACKER**

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- · For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- · Field installed
- · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$171

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE					
Floor Covering	Polycarbonate/Nylon Felt		Steel			
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good			
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended			
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended			
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good			
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended			
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended			

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**





MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMG1 HMG2 HMG3 HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 Stack Chair **Stack Chair Counter-Height Stool Counter-Height Stool** Café-Height Stool Café-Height Stool Four Legs, Upholstered Four Legs, Set of 2 Four Legs, Upholstered Four Legs Four Legs, Upholstered Four Legs Seat, Set of 2 **ARM STYLE** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** CASTERS/ **GLIDES** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** F Fixed Arms + \$34 Н Hard Caster + \$0 N Armless + \$0 S All-Surface Caster + \$34 *Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2 Ε + \$0 Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide + \$34 **FRAME** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** R Rubber Glide + \$34 Т Steel Glide + \$34 P1 PAINT: + \$0 **CBK** Charblack P7J **Textured Brownstone** P7A Textured Charcoal PK7 **Textured Designer White** P7L Textured Loft **P7M Textured Muslin PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic P8V **Textured Titanium P2 PAINT:** + \$0 PR8 **Textured Silver** P3 PAINT: + \$35 **P8S** Atom **PJF** Bullseye **P8P** Ember P8N Ion P8J Iris P8F Krypton **P8M** Regatta PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Cherry - CR Lime - LM Calypso - CP Surf - BU Platinum - PT Regatta - RE Mulberry - MB Loft - LO Shadow - SD Lava - LA Onyx - ON White - WT

NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.



MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs



HMG1



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	321/4	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	181/4	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	173/4	Cube:
Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:
Back Height:	18	

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$775

173/4

181/4

38 13.0

300 lbs.

(reference single unit @ \$387.50

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

A Ships two (2) chairs per carton.

Upholstered Seat

Set of 2

HMG2



STACK CHAIR	DIMENSIONS			
Four Legs	Depth:	23		

Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	23 21 32½ 18½ 17¾ 17¾	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM (per 2 pack):	18 18½ 18½ 44 13.0 1.0	1 2 3 4 5 6	\$954 \$983 \$1010 \$1029 \$1049 \$1070	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1110 \$1130 \$1150 \$1171 \$1191
Back Width: Back Height:	17½ 17½	COM (per 2 pack): Weight Rating:	1.0 300 lbs.	6 7	\$1070 \$1090	L	_

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

🚯 Motivate® 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs. 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price \$775

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+\$34 per chair) N Armless	H Hard Caster S All-Surface Caster (+ \$34 per chair) Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2 E Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide (+ \$34 per chair) R Rubber Glide (+ \$34 per chair) T Steel Glide (+ \$34 per chair)	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White	See page 424 For HMG2 and HMG4 models only	See page 427
H M G 1 .	N .	H. H.	0 N .	C U 1 0 .	PLAT



MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs

HMG3



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23
Width:	21
Height:	$40\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Width:	173/4
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	18

LIST PRICE \$545

18

25

181/4

26

13.8

1.0

18

30

181/2

30

19.3

18 30½ 181/4 34 19.3 1.0 300 lbs.

300 lbs.

300 lbs.

Arm Width:	18
Seat to Floor Height:	$24\frac{1}{2}$
Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Ship Weight:	26
Cube:	13.8
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

HMG4



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23
Width:	21
Height:	401/2
Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Width:	173/4
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	17½

	Arm W
	Seat to
2	Usable
	Ship W
	Cube:
	COM:

Vidth: o Floor Height: Seat Depth:

Ship Weight:
Cube:
COM:
Weight Rating:

Arm Width:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Arm Width:

Cube:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$647	8	\$803
2	\$676	9	\$823
3	\$703	10	\$843
4	\$722	11	\$864
5	\$742	12	\$884
6	\$763	L	_
7	\$783		

HMG5



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

	Four Legs
K	

Donth:

Width:	21
Height:	441/
Seat Depth:	181/2
Seat Width:	173/2
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	18

DIMENSIONS

23
21
$44\frac{1}{2}$
18½
173/4
171/4
18

27

LIST PRICE

\$574

HMG7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

D	epth:	23
٧	/idth:	21
Н	eight:	441
S	eat Depth:	181/
S	eat Width:	173/
В	ack Width:	171/

Deptn:	25
Width:	21
Height:	441/2
Seat Depth:	181/2
Seat Width:	173/4
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	171/2

Seat to	Floor Height:
Usable S	Seat Depth:
Ship We	eight:
Cube:	
COM:	
Weight	Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$678	8	\$834
2	\$707	9	\$854
3	\$734	10	\$874
4	\$753	11	\$895
5	\$773	12	\$915
6	\$794	L	_
7	\$814		

HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price \$574

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select	
Model	Number

Select **Arm Type**

F Fixed Arms (+ \$35 per chair) **N** Armless

Select Glide

- E Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide (+\$35 per chair)
- R Rubber Glide (+ \$35 per chair)
 T Steel Glide (+ \$35 per chair)

Select **Shell Color**

RG	Tangelo
CR	Cherry
LM	Lime
CP	Calypso
BU	Surf
RE	Regatta
MB	Mulberry

PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White

LO Loft



Select

Fabric

4	Se	ера	age	427
nd Is				
	P	L	Α	Т

Select

Frame











MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMN1



Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs

HMN₂

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$58
	N	Armless	+\$0

CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	All-Surface Caster	+ \$35
	E	Standard Nylon Glide	+\$0

CODE

White - WT

				Ü
BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FRAME
	Plastic/l	Jpholstered Options:		
	PS	Plastic Shell	+\$0	
	РВ	Upholstered	+ \$81	
	*PB only			
	4-Way S	Stretch Options:		
	IM IF IC	Black Fog Charcoal	+ \$91 + \$91 + \$91	

P1 PAINT: CBK P7J P7A PK7 P7L P7M PLAT	Charblack Textured Brownsto Textured Charcoal Textured Designer Textured Loft Textured Muslin Textured Platinum Metallic Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT: PR8	Textured Silver	+\$0
P3 PAINT: P8S PJF P8P P8N P8J P8F P8M	Atom Bullseye Ember Ion Iris Krypton Regatta	+\$35
Lime - LM Loft - LO	Calypso - CP Platinum - PT	Surf - BU Shadow - SD

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**

Regatta - **RE**

Lava - LA

Cherry - CR

Onyx - ON

Mulberry - MB



MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs



CHAIR **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Arm Width: Width: 263/4 Seat to Floor Height: Height: 34 Usable Seat Depth: Seat Depth: 163/4 Ship Weight: Seat Width: 17 Cube: Back Width: 191/2 Weight Rating:

19

Back Height:

LIST PRICE

\$650

9 \$914

10 \$934

11 \$955

12 \$975

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

Flex-back

Four Legs

Flex-back Nesting/Stacking

Four Legs

Upholstered Seat

Nesting/Stacking

(1) When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be

HMN₂







CHAIR DIMENSIONS

De	pth:	231/8
Wi	dth:	263/4
He	ight:	34
Sea	at Depth:	17
Sea	at Width:	173/8
Ba	ck Width:	19½
Ba	ck Height:	183/8
Arı	m Width:	24

		FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Seat to Floor Height:	191/4	1	\$738	8	\$89
Usable Seat Depth:	17	2	\$767	9	\$914
Ship Weight (upholstered back):	29	3	\$794	10	\$934
Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	28	4	\$813	11	\$95
Cube (upholstered back):	15.1	5	\$833	12	\$97
Cube (plastic/mesh back):	15.1	6	\$854	L	_
COM (upholstered back):	1.0	7	\$874		
COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0				
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.				

181/4

16³/₄

27

15.1

300 lbs.

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

(1) When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HON Recommendation: HMN2.F.H.IM.ON.CU__.PLAT - List Price \$887

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+\$58) N Armless	E Standard Nylon Glide H Hard Caster S All-Surface Caster (+ \$35)	PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (+ \$81) PB option available on HMN2 only 4-Way Stretch options (+ \$91) IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White	See page 424 Specify for model HMN2 only	See page 430
H M N 1.	N.	н.	IM.	ON.		PLAT
H M N 2.	N.	Н.	P B .	ON.	C U 1 0.	PLAT

MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMGT1





with Tablet Arm

with Tablet Arm

Four Legs	F	Four Legs, Upholstered S	Seat				
CASTERS/				FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIC
GLIDES	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		P1 PAINT:		+ \$0
A ^Q	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0		CBK	Charblack	•
AD					P7J	Textured Brownst	one
					P7A	Textured Charcoa	
A	S	All-Surface Caster	+ \$35		PK7	Textured Designer White	r
					P7L	Textured Loft	
					P7M	Textured Muslin	
	E F	Standard Nylon Glide Felt Glide	+ \$0 + \$35		PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	1
j	R	Rubber Glide	+ \$35		P8V	Textured Titanium	1
	T	Steel Glide	+ \$35		P2 PAINT:		+ \$0
					PR8	Textured Silver	- ψ0
TABLET SIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		P3 PAINT:	Aham	+ \$3
			•		P8S PJF	Atom Bullseye	
	RT	Right Side	+\$0		P8P	Ember	
	LT	Left Side	+\$0		P8N	lon	
					P8J	Iris	
					P8F	Krypton	
M 9					P8M	Regatta	
TABLET							
COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
	т	Black	+\$0				
	D	Natural Maple	+\$0				
PLASTIC SHELL CO	OLOR CO	DES (no upcharge):	Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA	Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB Onyx - ON	Lime - LM Loft - LO White - WT	Calypso - CP Platinum - PT	Surf - BU Shadow - SD



MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm

HMGT1



DIMENSIONS CHAIR

Depth: Width: 21 Height: 321/4 Seat Depth: 181/4 Seat Width: 173/4

Back Width: 171/4 Back Height: 18 Seat to Floor Height: $17^{3}/_{4}$ Tablet Height from Floor: 283/4 Ship Weight: 41 Cube: 18.4 300 lbs. Weight Rating:

LIST PRICE

\$813

3

5

6

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

Cannot be stacked.

with Tablet Arm

Four Legs

HMGT2



CHAIR DIMENSIONS

with Tablet Arm Four Legs	Depth: Width:	30 21
Upholstered Seat	Height: Seat Depth:	32½ 18½
	Seat Width:	173/4

171/4 Back Width: Back Height: 171/2 Seat to Floor Height: 181/4 Tablet Height from Floor: 283/4 Ship Weight: 43 18.4 Cube: Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

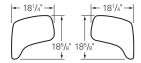
\$1082 \$926 \$955 \$1102 \$1122 \$982 10

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1001 11 \$1143 \$1021 12 \$1163 \$1042 L \$1062

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

Cannot be stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price \$813

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
	H Hard Caster S All-Surface Caster (+ \$35 per chair) E Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide (+ \$35 per chair) R Rubber Glide (+ \$35 per chair) T Steel Glide (+ \$35 per chair)	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Callypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava WT White	See page 424 Not specified for HMGTI models	RT Right Side LT Left Side	T Black D Natural Maple	See page 432
H M G T 1.	Ε.	ON.		RT.	D.	PLAT
H M G T 2.	Ε.	ON.	C U 1 0.	RT.	D.	PLAT

MOTIVATE® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMNT1







Flex-back with Tablet Arm

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

Upholstered Seat

	,	Jphoistered Seat					
CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TABLET SIDE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0		RT LT	Right Side Left Side	+ \$0 + \$0
	S	All-Surface Caster	+\$35				
	E	Standard Nylon Glide	+\$0				
BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TABLET			
	Plastic/	Upholstered Options:		COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PS	Plastic Shell	+\$0		T D	Black Natural Maple	+ \$0 + \$0
	РВ	Upholstered	+\$81	FRAME	CODE P1 PAINT CBK	Charblack	PRICE + \$0
	4-Way	Stretch Options: Black Fog Charcoal	+ \$91 + \$91 + \$91		P7J P7A PK7 P7L P7M PLAT P8V	Textured Brownston Textured Charcoal Textured Designer W Textured Loft Textured Muslin Textured Platinum Me Textured Titanium	/hite
					P2 PAINT PR8	Textured Silver	+\$0
					P3 PAINT P8S PJF P8P P8N P8J P8F P8M	Atom Bullseye Ember Ion Iris Krypton Regatta	+\$35
PLASTIC SHELL CO	OLOR CO	DDES (no upcharge):	Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA	Mulberry - MB L	ime - LM oft - LO Vhite - WT	• •	Surf - BU Shadow - SD



Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

LIST PRICE

\$1364

\$1114

HMNT1



CHAIR DIMENSIONS

Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 231/2 291/2 Width: Tablet Height from Floor: Height: 34 Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 171/4 Cube. 18.4 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. Seat Width: 17 Back Width: 191/2

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.

Back Height:

Back Height: 183/8

19

- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

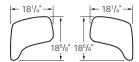
HMNT2



CHAIR	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Flex-back with Tablet Arm	Depth:	303/8	Seat to Floor Height:	191/4	1	\$1228	8	\$1384
Upholstered Seat	Width: $23\frac{1}{2}$ Tablet Height from Floor: $29\frac{1}{2}$ Height: 34 Ship Weight: 42 Seat Depth: $17\frac{5}{6}$ Cube: 18.4	291/2	2	\$1257	9	\$1404		
	Height:	34	Ship Weight:	42	3	\$1284	10	\$1424
	Seat Depth:	175/8	Cube:	18.4	4	\$1303	11	\$1445
	Seat Width:	173/8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	5	\$1323	12	\$1465
	Back Width:	191/2			6	\$1344	L	_

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

- (1) When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price \$1205

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
	E Standard Nylon Guide H Hard Caster S All-Surface Caster (+ \$35)	PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (+ \$81) PB option not available on HMNTT 4-Way Stretch options (+ \$91) IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White	See page 424 Specify for model HMNT2 only	RT Right Side LT Left Side	T Black D Natural Maple	See page 434
HMNT1.	Ε.	I M .	0 N .		RT.	D.	PLAT
HMNT2.	Ε.	РВ.	ON.	C U 1 0.	RT.	D.	PLAT

NOTES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





NUCLEUS®

Experience comfort from the inside out. Nucleus® puts the science into seating, combining a sophisticated, high-tech aesthetic with meticulously researched ergonomic support. The mesh back flexes with the spine while the seat cradles you like a hammock, creating your very own custom fit with targeted support. The modern style features an organic, rounded look, making Nucleus® the family of seating that brings cool and comfortable together.







FEATURES

- Advanced suspension material in the seat combines with molded foam to create unparalleled support.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way-Stretch Mesh and 22 colors of Spectrum Mesh.
- Choose between armless, fixed arms, height and width adjustable, or all-adjustable arms.
- Task chairs are available in three different cylinder height options so you can find your perfect fit.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support — available in 8 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- Stacking chairs stack up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with glides, hard, or all-surface
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Guest back pivots for added comfort.

NUCLEUS®Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HNR1, HNR1KD







Task Chair

Task Stool

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$74
	Α	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$96
	***Width	adjustment is arm pad only	/
	٧	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ \$147
	***Width	adjustment is arm pad only	/
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ \$197

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 259 to	understand
expected adjustable arm movements for this series.	

CYLINDER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	STC	Standard Cylinder	+\$0
	SHC	Short Cylinder	+\$0
	TLC	Tall Cylinder	+\$0
	SC2	Stool Cylinder	+\$0

^{*}SC2 only available on model HNRS

MECHANISM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ \$23
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ \$74
	W2	Weight-Activated with Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	+ \$74
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0
	S1	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ \$23
BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$124

NOTES: Limited finish, control, and arm options depending on base model. See product pages for details.

NUCLEUS® Task Chair Options

CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+\$46
	TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+\$46
	R	Roll Control Caster	+ \$58
	G	Bell Glide	+\$30

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way S	Stretch mesh back options:	
	IM	Black	+\$0
	IB	Breeze	+ \$0
	IK	Brownstone	+ \$0
	IC	Charcoal	+ \$0
	IF	Fog	+ \$0
	IR	Regatta	+ \$0
	IT	Titanium	+\$0
	Spectru	m mesh back options:	
	RM27	Beacon	+ \$26
	RM20	Blueberry	+ \$26
	RM16	Brick	+ \$26
	RM17	Bullseye	+ \$26
	RM10	Carbon	+ \$26
	RM28	Chalk	+ \$26
	RM14	Cobalt	+ \$26
	RM15	Espresso	+ \$26
	RM31	Gold Dust	+ \$26
	RM23	Kermit	+ \$26
	RM32	Key Lime	+ \$26
	RM21	Leaf	+ \$26
	RM30	Linen	+ \$26
	RM12	Loft	+ \$26
	RM24	Midnight	+ \$26
	RM13	Onyx	+ \$26
	RM29	Pear	+ \$26
	RM33	Quicksand	+ \$26
	RM25	Salamander	+ \$26
	RM19	Sky	+ \$26
	RM26	Steel	+ \$26

FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
	Т	Black		+ \$0
		NR1 and HNRS availab ong with those below.		ove Frame
	TI DWX	Titanium Designer White	<u>Task</u> + \$41 + \$41	<u>Stool</u> + \$63 + \$63
LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
	NL BL TL DW BY KT MR RE IR	No Lumbar Black Titanium Designer White Bullseye Krypton Ember Regatta Iris		+ \$0 + \$35 + \$35 + \$35 + \$35 + \$35 + \$35 + \$35 + \$35

+ \$26

RM11

Titanium

NUCLEUS®Guest and Multi-Purpose Options

MODEL OPTION

HNR6



Guest Chair

Four Legs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+\$0
F	Fixed Arms	+\$35
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ \$35
E	Glide	+\$0
	N F CODE H	N Armless F Fixed Arms CODE DESCRIPTION H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster

4-Way St	retch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	+\$0
IB	Breeze	+\$0
IK	Brownstone	+\$0
IC	Charcoal	+\$0
IF	Fog	+\$0
IR	Regatta	+\$0

Titanium

IT

DESCRIPTION

HNR6 back pivots to flex to the desired position. Available on HNR6 only.



DWX

CODE

ΤI



Model HN options:	IR6 available in the following Fra	ame
P71	Black	+ \$0
СВК	Charblack	+ \$0
P8V PK7	Textured Titanium Textured Designer White	+ \$41 + \$41

Designer White

DESCRIPTION

Titanium

PRICE

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

+ \$26

PRICE

+ \$0

+ \$41

+ \$41

PRICE



BACK STYLE CODE

PRICE

NUCLEUS®Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Davenport Leather*
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker		
Ensemble	Rush	Purl		
Hamilton	Spectrum Mesh	Quill		
Noble Seating	Spin Seating	Saxony		
Pebble	Wavelength			
Vibe	Whisper Vinyl			

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

^{*}Davenport Leather available on Nucleus® Recharged models only. Leather not available on Nucleus® Guest.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control						Υ	′1					
Arms		Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D	
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76
Seat Height from Floor	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 -20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 29.95	26.21 - 35.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 22.07	26.21 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.99 - 4.94	2.99 - 4.95	2.99 - 4.96	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78

Control		Y2										
Arms		Armless			Fixed*			2D		4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall									
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88
Chair Weight**	31.20	30.80	31.60	37.50	37.10	37.90	34.90	34.50	35.30	35.10	34.70	35.50
Shipping Weight**	40.10	39.70	40.50	46.40	46.00	46.80	43.80	43.40	44.20	44.00	43.60	44.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06
Seat Height from Floor	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75
Seat Angle from Floor	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined*	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25.5 - 29.38	24.93 - 27.45	27.71 - 32.88	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76

Weight Adders **Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control						١	V2					
Arms		Armless		Fixed*				2D			4D	
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall									
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80
Seat Height from Floor	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 -9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68
Seat Angle from Floor	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40
Seat Angle Reclined	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88

Control			S0			:	S1	
Arms	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D
Cylinder	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50
Chair Weight**	34.35	40.65	38.05	36.75	35.20	41.50	38.90	37.60
Shipping Weight**	45.35	51.65	49.05	47.75	46.20	52.50	49.90	48.60
Cubes	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33
Seat Height from Floor	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50
Seat Angle Reclined	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined*	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31,25 - 45,38	31.25 - 45.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16

Weight Adders

^{**}Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs. *Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.



161/2-195/8 161/4-201/8 18-193/4 41.8 10.7 1.0 300 lbs.

HNR₁



TASK CHAIR

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum
Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29
Width:	29
Height:	$42^{3}/_{4}$
Seat Depth:	18
Seat Width:	183/4
Back Width:	185/8
Back Height:	24

oth:	29	Arm Width:
dth:	29	Seat to Floor Height:
ght:	$42^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:
t Depth:	18	Ship Weight:
it Width:	183/4	Cube:
k Width:	185/8	COM:
k Height:	24	Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$877	8	\$1033
2	\$906	9	\$1053
3	\$933	10	\$1073
4	\$952	11	\$1094
5	\$972	12	\$1114
6	\$993	L	\$1188
7	\$1013		

HON Recommendation: HNR1.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$1082

Select Model Num	Select ber Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$74) W2 Weight- Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74)	STC Standard SHC Short Cylinder TLC Tall Cylinder	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (+\$147) F Fixed Arms (+\$74) P Fixed Polished (+\$197)	H Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+\$46) TS Titanium All- Surface Caster (+\$46) R Roll Control Caster (+\$58) G Bell Glide (+\$30)	See page 439	See page 441	See page 439 Adding lumbar (+\$35)	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+\$124)	T Black (+\$0) DWX Designer White (+\$41) TI Titanium (+\$41)
HNR1.	Y 1 .	STC	Α.	S.	I M .	C U 1 0 .	DW.	SB.	DWX



HNR1KD



TASK CHAIR KD 4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back

Pneumatic Swivel Seat Glide Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29
Width:	29
Height:	$42^{3}/_{4}$
Seat Depth:	18
Seat Width:	183/4
Back Width:	185/8
Back Height:	24

Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 40.8 Cube: 10.7 COM: 1.0 Weight Rating:

FABRIC PRICE CODES 161/2-195/8 \$836 161/4-201/8 9 \$1012 2 \$865 18-193/4 \$892 10 \$1032 \$911 11 \$1053 4 12 \$1073 5 \$931 6 \$952 L \$1147 300 lbs. 7 \$972

(I) KD (Knock Down) requires arm, back, and cylinder assembly on site.

HON Recommendation: HNR1KD.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$999

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$74) W2 Weight- Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ \$74)	STC Standard	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96)	H Hard Caster	See page 439	See page 441	See page 439 Adding lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+\$124)	T Black (+ \$0) DWX Designer White (+ \$41) TI Titanium (+ \$41)
HNR1KD.	Y 1 .	STC.	Α.	Н.	1 M .	C U 1 0 .	DW.	SB.	DWX







TASK STOOL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum						
Mesh Back						
Pneumatic						
Swivel						
Seat Glide						
Synchro-tilt						
Tilt Tension						
Tilt Lock						

Depth:	29
Width:	29
Height:	$56\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Depth:	18
Seat Width:	183/4
Back Width:	185/8
Back Height:	24

DIMENSIONS

9	Arm Width:	16½-195/8
9	Seat to Floor Height:	239/20-33
$6\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	177/8-195/16
8	Ship Weight:	49.9
B ³ / ₄	Cube:	12.11
85/8	COM:	1.0
4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1009	8	\$1165
2	\$1038	9	\$1185
3	\$1065	10	\$1205
4	\$1084	11	\$1226
5	\$1104	12	\$1246
6	\$1125	L	\$1320
7	\$1145		

HON Recommendation: HNRS.S1.SC2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$1163

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	 S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt S1 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+\$23) 	SC2 Stool Cylinder	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (+ \$147) F Fixed Arms (+ \$74) P Fixed Polished (+ \$197)	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+ \$46) TS Titanium All- Surface Caster (+ \$46) R Roll Control Caster (+ \$58) G Bell Glide (+ \$30)	See page 439	See page 441	See page 439	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$124)	T Black (+\$0) DWX Designer White (+\$63) TI Titanium (+\$63)
HNRS.	S 1 .	S C 2 .	Α.	S .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	DW.	SB.	DWX



HNR6



GUEST CHAIR

4-Way Stretch or	Spectrum
Mesh Back	
Four Legs	

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½
Width:	2015/16
Height:	363/8
Seat Depth:	$19\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	17
Back Height:	199/16

Arm Width:
Seat to Floor Height:
Usable Seat Depth:
Ship Weight:
Cube:
COM:
Weight Rating:

21-2413/16 175/8 1711/16 20 15.8 1.0 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$648	8	\$804
2	\$677	9	\$824
3	\$704	10	\$844
4	\$723	11	\$865
5	\$743	12	\$885
6	\$764	L	\$959
7	\$784		

NOTES: Back includes pivot for added comfort.

HON Recommendation: HNR6.F.E.IM.CU__.T.P71 - List Price \$683

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame Color	Select Base Paint Color
	F Fixed Arms (+ \$35) N Armless	E Glide H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$35)	See page 440	See page 441	T Black DWX Designer White (+ \$41) TI Titanium (+ \$41)	P71 Black CBK Charblack P8V Textured Titanium (+ \$41) PK7 Textured Designer White (+ \$41)
H N R 6.	F.	н.	1 M .	C U 1 0 .	DWX.	P 7 1

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES





HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Adaptable spaces such as multi-purpose and training areas demand a chair equally flexible. Olson stacking chairs fit that bill with a lightweight frame that is easy to move throughout a space. Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor or up to 40 high on their specially designed cart to maximize floor space when not in use. A convenient cutout in the back makes it easy to pick up and move, while the molded seat shells deliver surprising comfort. Olson stacking chairs ship in sets of four to accommodate large groups. With Olson, the benefits really stack up.





FEATURES

- Chairs ship four per carton.
- Contoured seat and back shell provide targeted support.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Integrated handle makes chair easy to carry.
- Optional ganging brackets connect chairs to form neat rows.
- Stacks up to 12 high on floor.
- Stacks up to 40 high on cart.
- Shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 Series

H4041



POLYMER SEAT AND BACK DIMENSIONS

Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 173/4 Width: 191/8 Usable Seat Depth: 17 Height: 305/8 Ship Weight: 57 Seat Depth: 181/4 Cube. 10.6 Weight Rating: Seat Width: 173/4 300 lbs.

Back Width: 171/2 Back Height: 161/4

🚯 4040 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

1 Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton. All High-Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

H4043



CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS

7/16" Steel Rod Frame

Chrome Legs

DIMENSIONS Depth:

Width:

Height:

351/2 Ship Weight: 213/8 Cube: 37

LIST PRICE

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

(reference single unit @ \$264.50

\$738

34

7.8

\$1058

NOTES: Holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

H4048



GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48 For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52

Ship Weight: 1 0.04 Cube:

DIMENSIONS

LIST PRICE

\$167

H4049



NON-GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

For use on models H4041. HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 0.04 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$132

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Shell Color**

RG Tangelo LO Loft **CR** Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava **BU** Surf **ON** Onyx **RE** Regatta WT White **MB** Mulberry

N

Select **Frame**

Y Chrome







PARKWYN[™]

The Parkwyn™ series offers soft, comfort, ample support, and clean lines in a cozy reception area to welcome guests or in a shared space for collaboration. With a choice of a club chair, loveseat, sofa, and coordinating ottoman, this soft seating collection provides smart sophistication with a budget-friendly bottom line.

PARKWYN[™]









FEATURES

- Parkwyn's soft, contoured profile allows it to work in many settings including reception lobbies, collaboration areas, and private offices.
- Models include single-seat club chair, two-seat loveseat, three-seat sofa, and coordinating ottoman.
- Choice of black polyurethane with black metal legs or gray fabric with medium oak wood legs.
- Back cushions attach with integrated Velcro to maintain user support and comfort and retain long-term structure.
- Back cushions are removable for easy cleaning.
- Tall legs offer a contemporary look while making it easy to clean underneath.
- Simple, toolless assembly with the legs screwed in by hand, and easy movement with lightweight construction.
- Club chair and ottoman are small-package shippable.

PARKWYN™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HVLVL1 HVLVL2 **HVLVL3 HVLVLOT** Lounge Lounge Lounge Lounge Single-Seat Club Chair Loveseat Sofa Ottoman

NOTES: Black polyure than e models are available with black metal legs and gray fabric models are available with medium oak wood legs.

PARKWYN™ Club/Lounge



Н	VI	LV	L1
_(~	_

CLUB CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				LIST PRICE
	Depth:	263/4	Arm Width:	5½	\$1567

Depth: 263/4 Arm Width: $5\frac{1}{2}$ 183/4 Width: 33 Seat to Floor Height: Height: 30 Usable Seat Depth: 18 Seat Depth: 18 45 Ship Weight: Seat Width: 211/2 Cube: 10.2 Weight Rating: Back Width: 211/2 300 lbs. Back Height: 253/4

NOTES: HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

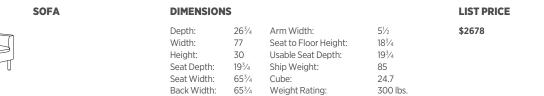
HVLVL2

LOVESEAT	DIMENSIONS				LIST PRICE
	Depth:	263/4	Arm Width:	5½	\$2138
	Width:	$53\frac{1}{2}$	Seat to Floor Height:	183/4	
	Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	18	
	Coat Donth	10	Chin Waight:	65	

Ship Weight: Seat Width: $42\frac{1}{2}$ Cube: 17.2 Back Width: 421/2 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 253/4 Back Height: (per seat)

NOTES: HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HVLVL3



(per seat)

253/4

NOTES: HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HVLVLOT OTTOMAN DIMENSIONS

231/4 Depth: Width: 231/4 Height: 181/4 Ship Weight: 22 Cube: 3.6 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

Back Height:

NOTES: HON 5-Year Limited Warr anty.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number**

Fabric

BLK01 Black Polyurethane **GRY02** Gray Fabric





LIST PRICE

\$1089

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here





PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Provide full-time comfort to even parttime workers with the Perpetual line of multi-purpose seating. The flip-up seat design maximizes space by allowing Perpetual to be easily nested. The passive back design moves with the user to deliver added comfort for all day meetings. Save space without sacrificing comfort with Perpetual.





FEATURES

- Flip-up seat allows chairs to nest and save floor space.
- Backrest reclines for added comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Underside of seat is fully-upholstered for a clean appearance when nested.
- All-surface casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

PERPETUAL®Nesting Chairs Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPN1



FRAME

Nesting Chair (Flex-back)

Armless, Four Legs

HPN₂

Nesting Chair (Flex-back)

Fixed Arms, Four Legs

CASTER/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	A	All-Surface	+\$0
	G	Bell Glide	+\$30

Black

Platinum Metallic

CODE **DESCRIPTION** PRICE BACK STYLE CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE**

Upholstered Back

+ \$0

UU



HON BRANDED FABRICS

Т

T1

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie	
Dapper	Haute	Notion	
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

GRADE 4 Constance with Supreen™ Livi with Supreen™ Lucerne with Supreen™ Lugano with Supreen™ Oxford with Supreen $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$

+\$0

+ \$0

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



PERPETUAL® Nesting Chairs

HPN1



Model HPN1AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Armless
Four Legs

Depth:	26	S
Width:	26	U
Height:	36	S
Seat Depth:	173/4	C
Seat Width:	17	C
Back Width:	171/2	V
Back Height:	153/4	

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height:	191/8
Jsable Seat Depth:	16½
Ship Weight:	38
Cube:	15.2
COM:	1.5
Veight Rating:	300 lbs

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1063	8	\$1296
2	\$1105	9	\$1327
3	\$1146	10	\$1357
4	\$1176	11	\$1387
5	\$1205	12	\$1417
6	\$1235	L	_
7	¢1266		

HPN₂



Model HPN2AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Fixed Arms
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	26	Arm Width:	203/4
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	191/8
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat Depth:	173/4	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	171/2	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	153/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1176	8	\$1409
2	\$1218	9	\$1440
3	\$1259	10	\$1470
4	\$1289	11	\$1500
5	\$1318	12	\$1530
6	\$1348	L	_
7	\$1379		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Caster/Glide

A All-Surface G Glide (+ \$30)

Select **Back Type**

UU Upholstered Back

Select **Fabric**

Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching

See page 454

Select Frame

T BlackT1 Platinum Metallic









455

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







FEATURES

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Task chairs come standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- H2095 model warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2091



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2095



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2092



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2093



Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS

	æ	
6	€M/	
(MMI	

CODE DESCRIPTION

PRICE

H Black Hard Caster

+ \$0



S Black All-Surface Caster

+ \$46

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1
Apex
Black Vinyl
Burgundy Vinyl
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble

Hamilton Noble Seating Pebble Vibe

GRADE 2Appoint Seating Blume

Clyde Haute Kai Rush Spin Seating Wavelength Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3Bradbury

Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4

Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 Series

(Function Key on pages 256-257)



H2091



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES Depth: Arm Width: 201/4 \$1052 Swivel Width: 261/4 Seat to Floor Height: 163/4-211/4 2 \$1135 9 \$1578 Tilt Height: 46½ Usable Seat Depth: 181/2 3 \$1215 10 \$1638 Tilt Tension Seat Depth: 21 57 **G** \$1698 Ship Weight: 4 \$1275 11 Tilt Lock Seat Width: 22 Cube: 16.0 5 \$1335 12 \$1759 Arms 22 3.0 \$1396 Back Width: COM: 6 L \$1221 Functions: A, E, F, K, L Back Height: 25 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 7 \$1457

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2095



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK	DIMENSION	NS			FABRIC I	PRICE CO	DES
Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Padded Loop Arms Functions: A, E, F, K, L (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	29½ 26¾ 47½ 17½ 21 21 29½	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	21 16-21 17½ 57 ⑤ 7.1 N/A 275 lbs.	Fabric PWST10 Black Bon PWST11	\$834 ded Leath \$857	(Black) er (Black)

NOTES: When selecting upholstery, the H2095 is only available in PWST10 (Black fabric) and PWST11 (Black Bonded Leather).

H2092



DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Depth:	283/4	Arm Width:	201/4	1	\$1004	8	\$1468
Width:	261/4	Seat to Floor Height:	163/4-211/4	2	\$1087	9	\$1530
Height:	413/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18½	3	\$1167	10	\$1590
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	54	4	\$1227	11	\$1650
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0	5	\$1287	12	\$1711
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0	6	\$1348	L	\$1173
Back Height:	195/8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$1409		
	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	Width: 261/4 Height: 413/4 Seat Depth: 21 Seat Width: 22 Back Width: 22	Depth: 28¾ Arm Width: Width: 26¼ Seat to Floor Height: Height: 41¾ Usable Seat Depth: Seat Depth: 21 Ship Weight: Seat Width: 22 Cube: Back Width: 22 COM:	Depth: 28¾ Arm Width: 20¼ Width: 26¼ Seat to Floor Height: 16¾-21¼ Height: 41¾ Usable Seat Depth: 18½ Seat Depth: 21 Ship Weight: 54 Seat Width: 22 Cube: 16.0 Back Width: 22 COM: 3.0	Depth: 28¾ Arm Width: 20¼ 1 Width: 26¼ Seat to Floor Height: 16¾-21¼ 2 Height: 41¾ Usable Seat Depth: 18½ 3 Seat Depth: 21 Ship Weight: 54 4 Seat Width: 22 Cube: 16.0 5 Back Width: 22 COM: 3.0 6	Depth: 28¾ Arm Width: 20¼ 1 \$1004 Width: 26¼ Seat to Floor Height: 16¾-21¼ 2 \$1087 Height: 41¾ Usable Seat Depth: 18½ 3 \$1167 Seat Depth: 21 Ship Weight: 54 4 \$1227 Seat Width: 22 Cube: 16.0 5 \$1287 Back Width: 22 COM: 3.0 6 \$1348	Depth: 28¾ Arm Width: 20¼ 1 \$1004 8 Width: 26¼ Seat to Floor Height: 16¾-21¼ 2 \$1087 9 Height: 41¾ Usable Seat Depth: 18½ 3 \$1167 10 Seat Depth: 21 Ship Weight: 54 4 \$1227 11 Seat Width: 22 Cube: 16.0 5 \$1287 12 Back Width: 22 COM: 3.0 6 \$1348 L

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2093



GUEST CHAIR	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES	
Sled Base	Depth:	273/4	Arm Width:	193/4	1	\$802	8	\$1189	
Arms	Width:	231/4	Seat to Floor Height:	191/2	2	\$870	9	\$1240	
	Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	19	3	\$938	10	\$1290	
	Seat Depth:	211/2	Ship Weight:	38	4	\$989	11	\$1341	
	Seat Width:	203/4	Cube:	16.1	5	\$1039	12	\$1391	
	Back Width:	211/2	COM:	2.5	6	\$1090	L	\$971	
	Back Height:	191/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$1139			

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

HON Recommendation: H2091.H.SR11.T - List Price \$1221

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$46) Does not apply to models H2093 or H2095	See page 457 H2095 only available in 2 fabric options. See above for pricing and selection.	T Black
H 2 0 9 1 .	н.	S R 1 1.	Т



PROMINENT™ Mesh Chairs

DDICE CODE

HVL531



HIGH-BACK	DIMENSION	IS			PRICE CODE	
Pneumatic	Depth:	27	Arm Width:	201/4	Sandwich Mesh	\$624
Swivel	Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22	Leather	\$654
Tilt	Height:	421/2	Usable Seat Depth:	18		
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	36		
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	5.1		
Height-adjustable Arms	Back Width:	183/4	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.		
Functions: A, E, F, K, L, Q	Back Height:	23	-			

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh or Black Bonded Leather seat. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL531.MM10 - List Price \$624

DIMENSIONS

Back Width: 191/8

HVL532



HIGH-DACK		PRICE CODE				
Mesh Back	Depth:	26	Back Height:	231/4-241/2	Sandwich Mesh	\$743
Pneumatic	Width:	303/4	Arm Width:	18-225/8	Leather	\$773
Swivel	Height:	441/2	Seat to Floor Height:	17-20½		
Asynchronous Control	Seat Depth:	177/8-201/8	Ship Weight:	50		
Tilt	Seat Width:	201/2	Cube:	6.5		

Weight Rating:

250 lbs

Arms Functions: A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S (Function Key on pages 256-257)

(Function Key on pages 256-257)

HIGH-BACK

Tilt Tension

Seat Glide Mechanism Back Height Adjustment Height and Width Adjustable

Tilt Lock

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh or Black Bonded Leather seat. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. HON 5-Year Limited

HON Recommendation: HVL532.MM10 - List Price \$743

HVL539



TASK STOOL	DIMENSIO	NS			PRICE CODE	
Mesh Back Pneumatic	Depth: Width:	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ 28 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height:	18½ 21½32-285/32	Sandwich Mesh	\$683
Swivel	Height:	50	Usable Seat Depth:	171/8		
Height and Width Adjustable	Seat Depth:	171/8	Ship Weight:	44.0		
Arms	Seat Width:	2015/32	Cube:	5.7		
Adjustable Footring	Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.		
Functions: A, E, S (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Back Height:	22 ²⁷ / ₃₂				

NOTES: Prominent™ HVL539. Black upholstered seat. Height and width adjustable arms. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL539.MM10 - List Price \$683

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric**

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric



Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.







RUCK™

Easy on the eyes and even easier to move and stack, Ruck™ seating brings effortless style to working alone or together. Available in a variety of finishes in both seated and stool heights, Ruck clicks with its surroundings — whether that's in a collaborative area, café setting, or as a side chair in a private office. Crafted with gentle, molded contours, Ruck makes being on the edge of your seat a more comfortable place to be.









FEATURES

- Available in both a seated and stool-height option.
- Lightweight frame can be easily moved to rearrange seating configurations.
- Waterfall seat edge promotes better leg circulation.
- Glides move effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Both the chair and stool stack six high on the floor to maximize space.
- Single-piece shell can be quickly wiped down for easy maintenance.
- Choose from 6 laminate and 4 veneer shell colors.
- Legs are available in a variety of finish options to match or complement other HON product lines.
- Backed by HON's industry-leading Lifetime Warranty.

MODEL OPTIONS

HRUCK1L



Chair Laminate Shell HRUCK5L



Stool Laminate Shell HRUCK1W



Chair Wood Shell HRUCK5W



Stool Wood Shell

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Ruck Seating is available in 7 laminate finishes and 4 wood finishes.

LAMINATE FINISHES
Charcoal (S)
Designer White (LDW1)
Field Elm (LWFE)
Florence Walnut (LFW1)
Kingswood Walnut (LKI1)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
WOOD FINISHES

Black Wash (QA997) Natural (QA447) Pinnacle Walnut (QA679) White Wash (QA921)

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	CBK P7J P7A PK7 P7L P7M PR8 P8V	Charblack Textured Brownstone Textured Charcoal Textured Designer White Textured Loft Textured Muslin Textured Silver Textured Titanium	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

461

RUCK™ Laminate Seating



HRUCK1	L



CHAIR,	LAMI	NATE	SHELL
--------	------	------	-------

DIMENSION	NS
Depth:	225/8
Width:	215/8
Height:	325/16
Seat Depth:	181/4

Seat Width: 17½

Back Width: 17 Back Height: 155/8

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:

181/4

24

15.8

300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

LIST PRICE \$847

\$707



STOOL, LAMINATE SHELL

DIMENSION	IS
Depth:	225/8
Width:	215/8
Height:	$44\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Depth:	181/4
Seat Width:	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Back Width:	17
Back Height:	155/6

Seat to Floor Height:	30
Usable Seat Depth:	181/4
Ship Weight:	32
Cube:	22.2
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1L.PINC.P8V - List Price \$707

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 461 See page 461



RUCK™ Wood Seating

ш	DI	10	V1	INA/
п	ĸι	J	NI	W



CHAIR, WOOD SHELL

DIMENSIONS Depth: 225/8 215/8 Width: Height: 325/16 Seat Depth: 18½ Seat Width: 171/2

17

Back Width:

Back Height: 155/8

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:

173/4

181/4

15.8

300 lbs.

24

LIST PRICE \$742

LIST PRICE

\$883

HRUCK5W



STOOL, WOOD SHELL

DIMENSIONS Depth: 225/8 Width: 215/8 Height: $44\frac{1}{2}$ Seat Depth: 181/4 Seat Width: 17½ Back Width: 17 Back Height: 155/8

Seat to Floor Height: 30 Usable Seat Depth: 181/4 Ship Weight: 32 22.2 Cube: Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1W.QA997.P8V - List Price \$742

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select

Model Number

Select **Finish** See page 461

Select **Frame**



SCATTER[™] Guest Chairs



HVL606



GUEST CHAIR	DIMENSIONS			PRICE CODE	
Leg Base Armless Stacks up to Four High	Depth: 21 Width: 21½ Height: 32¾ Seat Depth: 17½ Seat Width: 19 Back Width: 18½ Back Height: 16	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	19 17½ 16 1.7 250 lbs.	Fabric Leather	\$237 \$272

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL606.VA10 - List Price \$237

HVL616



GUEST CHAIR	DIMENSION	NS			PRICE CODE	
Leg Base	Depth:	21	Arm Width:	201/8	Fabric	\$268
Arms	Width:	231/4	Seat to Floor Height:	19	Leather	\$303
Stacks up to Four High	Height:	$32^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:	171/2		
	Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	18		
	Seat Width:	19	Cube:	2.1		
	Back Width:	181/2	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.		
	Back Height:	16				

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides $ship\ packaged\ together\ for\ customer's\ assembly\ choice.\ \textbf{HON}\ \textbf{5-Year}\ \textbf{Limited}\ \textbf{Warranty.}$

HON Recommendation: HVL616.VA10 - List Price \$268

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric**

SB11 Black Bonded Leather VA10 Black Fabric VA19 Charcoal Fabric VA90 Navy Fabric





SKIP

Want to see more? Scan here





SKIP

It's hard to get creative when you're feeling all buttoned up. That's why workplaces are adding less formal, more dynamic spaces to foster greater creativity and connection between workers. Designed to put the fun back in functional, Skip seating offers an engaging, active sit that lets you rock a meeting — literally. When it comes to casual and collaborative seating that's as lively as it is practical, this chair doesn't Skip a beat.





FEATURES

- Built-in handle makes it easy to move around.
- Textured finish is durable, easy to clean, UV resistant, and suitable for outdoor sitting.
- Optional cushion stays in place but is not permanently affixed.
- Cushion fabric is easy to wipe clean.
- Hard plastic frame is multicolored.

SKIPCollaborative Chair



HQQ1



COLLABORATIVE CHAIR	DIMENSI	LIST PRICE			
	Depth:	35½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	\$1245

Depth:	$35\frac{1}{2}$	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	20.0
Seat Width:	28	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	28		

Cube:

2.0

NOTES: Hard plastic frame is multicolored. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

CUSHION DIMENSIONS LIST PRICE **HQQ1CUSH** Depth: $17\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight: 5**9** \$244

 $25^{3}/_{4}$

Back Height: 21

Width: Height:

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select **Model Number Fabric SLT** Slate **NVY** Navy

SoCo[™]





SoCo™

Today's busy professionals are taking meetings and project planning in a variety of different ways and places. SoCo™ is an intuitive modular lounge series designed to encourage the ease of both collaborative and individual work while supporting how people like to sit and get comfortable. Multiple shapes come together to create a wide range of configuration possibilities, from understated and sophisticated to fun and playful. Power is cleanly integrated within the design and is located where multiple users can access and utilize its functionality to stay connected. $SoCo^{TM}$ offers soft, comfortable support and a tailored aesthetic in spaces that allow you to get away from the workstation throughout the day.

FEATURES

- SoCo[™] supports dynamic collaboration and casual focused work with a soft, organic, tailored aesthetic that delivers comfort for a variety of sitting postures.
- Seven modular shapes work together to create unlimited linear and curvilinear configurations.
- A fully upholstered design with a multi-fabric seat/back option softens the corporate aesthetic.
- Optional plug-in or hardwire electrical is available on select shapes and supports both USB-A and USB-C compatibility.
- Dual-purpose glides allow two functions: without glide caps furniture stays in place; with glide caps furniture easily moves for reconfiguration.

SoCo[™] Statement of Line

SQUARE SEATING



Single Seat



Square Corner Seat w/Back



Single Seat w/ Back

Square Corner Seat

w/ Back Multi-Fabric



Single Seat w/ Back w/Power



Single Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric



Single Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power

CURVE SEATING





Outside Curve Seat w/Back



w/ Back



Outside Curve Seat w/Back w/Power



Inside Curve Seat w/Back w/Power



Outside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric



Inside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric



Outside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power



Multi-Fabric w/ Power



Quarter Circle Seat

SoCo[™] **Fabric Options**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

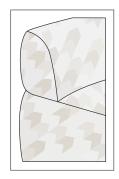
	t and the second	and the second s	i e
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™*
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™*
Compass	Clyde	Moxie*	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett*	Denim Wash	Notion	Lugano with Supreen™*
Dapper	Kai	Parker*	Oxford with Supreen™*
Emphasis	Rush	Purl	
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Saxony	
Hamilton	Taylor		
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl*		
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

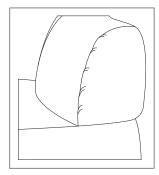
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

Upholstery Expectations

Solid, non-patterned fabrics are recommended due to SoCo's curvilinear profile. HON does not pattern match fabrics that have a distinct linear or repeating pattern. It is recommended to choose from one of HON's many standard non-patterned fabrics. For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.



*Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, such as coated textiles and stiffer fabrics, and the curved nature of $SoCo^{TM}$, fabric may show some wrinkles along seams and may become more relaxed to show additional wrinkles over time.

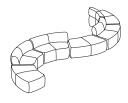


COM YARDAGE

		СОМ										
MODEL	Fabric (P)	Vinyl (P)	Fabric Seat (P)	Vinyl Seat (P)	Fabric Back (P)	Vinyl Back (P)	Fabric (R)	Vinyl (R)	Fabric Seat (R)	Vinyl Seat (R)	Fabric Back (R)	Vinyl Back (R)
EXISTING SING	LE FAB UNITS											
HSLMSS	3	3	_	_	_	_	2.75	2.75	_	_	_	_
HSLMSB1	4	4	_	_	_	_	3.5	3.5	_	_	_	_
HSLMSB2	_	_	3	3	1.5	1.5	-	_	2.75	2.75	1.5	1.5
HSLMTCB1	5	5	_	_	_	_	3.75	3.75	_	_	_	_
HSLMTCB2	_	_	3	3	2	2	-	_	2.75	2.75	1.75	1.75
HSLMCS	3.75	3.75	_	_	_	_	3.5	3.5	_	_	_	_
HSLMICB1	5.5	5.5	_	_	_	-	5.25	5.25	-	_	_	_
HSLMICB2	_	_	3.75	3.75	2	2	-	_	3.5	3.5	1.75	1.75
HSLMOCB1	5	5	_	_	_	_	5	5	_	_	_	_
HSLMOCB2	_	_	3.75	3.75	1.5	1.5	_	_	3.5	3.5	1.5	1.5
HSLMQCS	2.8	2.8	_	_	_	_	2.8	2.8	_	_	_	_

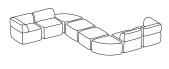
SoCo™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Curve Seat	HSLMCS	\$2,153	\$4,306
2	Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	HSLMICB1	\$3,609	\$7,218
2	Outside Curve Seat w/ Back	HSLMOCB1	\$3,609	\$7,218
			TOTAL:	\$18 742



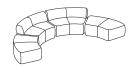
SERPENTINE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Single Seat	HSLMSS	\$1,498	\$2,996
2	Single Seat w/ Back	HSLMSB1	\$2,434	\$4,868
2	Square Corner Seat w/ Back	HSLMTCB1	\$2,538	\$5,076
2	Quarter Circle Seat	HSLMQCS	\$1,290	\$2,580
			TOTAL:	\$15,520



ZIGZAG

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Curve Seat	HSLMCS	\$2,153	\$4,306
2	Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	HSLMICB1	\$3,609	\$7,218
			TOTAL:	\$11,524



HALF-CIRCLE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Single Seat w/ Back	HSLMSB1	\$2,434	\$9,736
4	Quarter Circle Seat	HSLMQCS	\$1,290	\$5,160
			TOTAL:	\$14.896



ISLAND



SoCo[™]

HSLMSS



LOUNGE	DIMENSIONS
--------	------------

Depth: 30 Ship Weight: 44.0 Width: 30 Cube: 11.3 Height: 181/2 COM: See page 469 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1498	8	\$1959
2	\$1578	9	\$2021
3	\$1657	10	\$2086
4	\$1717	11	\$2157
5	\$1776	12	\$2228
6	\$1838	L	_
7	\$1898		

HSLMSB1



LOUNGE DIMENSIONS Single Seat w/ Back

No Power Cutout Option

Depth: 30 Ship Weight: 574 Width: 30 Cube: 18.3 30 COM: See page 469 Height: Usable Seat Depth 201/2 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. Seat to Floor Height 18½

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476. Optional Power Cutout

4 \$2714 11 \$3280 \$2790 \$3372 5 12 6 \$2871 L \$2947

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$3027

\$3105

\$3190

10

\$2434

\$2535

\$2637

1

3

HSLMSB2



LOUNGE

Single Seat

Single Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 30 Ship Weight: 57.4 Width: 30 18.3 Cube: Height: 30 See page 469 Weight Rating: Usable Seat Depth 300 lbs. 201/2 Seat to Floor Height

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Add to Base Price Above

\$2538

	Seat	Back
2	\$80	\$34
3	\$159	\$68
4	\$219	\$94
5	\$278	\$120
6	\$340	\$147
7	\$400	\$171
8	\$461	\$198
9	\$523	\$225
10	\$588	\$253
11	\$659	\$282
12	\$730	\$312
L	_	_

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.

Optional Power Cutout

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **FSC Wood** FSC FSC Wood

Select **Power**

Y Power Cutout (+ \$44) N No Power Cutout

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 469

Select Back Fabric (if applicable)





HSLMTCB1



LOUNGE

Square Corner Seat w/ Back

No Power Cutout Option

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.8
Width:	30	Cube:	18.5
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth Seat to Floor Height	20½ 18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$2538	8	\$3263
2	\$2661	9	\$3358
3	\$2786	10	\$3461
4	\$2881	11	\$3571
5	\$2974	12	\$3684
6	\$3071	L	_
7	\$3165		

HSLMTCB2



LOUNGE

Square Corner Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.8
Width:	30	Cube:	18.5
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	201/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	181/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$2642

Add	Add to Base Price Above					
	Seat	Back				
2	\$80	\$57				
3	\$159	\$114				
4	\$219	\$156				
5	\$278	\$199				
6	\$340	\$243				
7	\$400	\$284				
8	\$461	\$330				
9	\$523	\$374				
10	\$588	\$420				
11	\$659	\$471				
12	\$730	\$520				
L	_	_				

No Power Cutout Option

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **FSC Wood** FSC FSC Wood

Select **Seat Fabric**

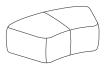
See page 469

Back Fabric (if applicable)



SoCo[™]

HSLMCS



LOUNGE **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 30 Ship Weight: 54.9 55 Width: Cube: 20.7 Height: $18\frac{1}{2}$ COM: See page 469 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2153 \$2681 \$2749 2 \$2243 9 \$2334 10 \$2824 \$2402 11 \$2905 4 5 \$2470 12 \$2987 \$2540 6 L \$2609

HSLMICB1



LOUNGE DIMENSIONS

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	Depth: Width: Height: Usable Seat Depth Seat to Floor Height	30 55 30 20½ 18½	Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	72.9 33.9 See page 469 300 lbs.

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.

Optional Power Cutout

No Power Cutout Option

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3609	8	\$4401
2	\$3744	9	\$4504
3	\$3880	10	\$4616
4	\$3983	11	\$4737
5	\$4085	12	\$4857
6	\$4191	L	_
7	\$4293		

HSLMICB2



LOUNGE

Curve Seat

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back —
Multi-Fabric

Optional Power Cutout

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	72.9
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	201/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	181/2		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$3713

. ,		
Add	d to Base P	rice Above
	Seat	Back
2	\$90	\$57
3	\$181	\$114
4	\$249	\$156
5	\$317	\$199
6	\$387	\$243
7	\$456	\$284
8	\$528	\$330
9	\$596	\$374
10	\$671	\$420
11	\$752	\$471
12	\$834	\$520

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **FSC Wood**

FSC FSC Wood

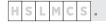
Select **Power**

Y Power Cutout (+ \$44) N No Power Cutout

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 469

Select Back Fabric (if applicable)





HSLMOCB1



LOUNGE DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.2
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	201/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	181/2		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.

Optional Power Cutout

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3609	8	\$4401
2	\$3744	9	\$4504
3	\$3880	10	\$4616
4	\$3983	11	\$4737
5	\$4085	12	\$4857
6	\$4191	L	_
7	\$4293		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$3713 Add to Base Price Above

HSLMOCB2



LOUNGE

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back -
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.2
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	$20\frac{1}{2}$	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

Rating: 300 lbs.

Seat Back 2 \$90 \$57 \$181 \$114 \$249 \$156 4 5 \$317 \$199 6 \$387 \$243 7 \$456 \$284 8 \$528 \$330 9 \$596 \$374 \$671 \$420 \$752 \$471 11 12 \$834 \$520 L

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.

Optional Power Cutout

HSLMQCS



LOUNGE	DIMENSIONS

Quarter Circle Seat	Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	32.4
	Width:	30	Cube:	11.3
	Height:	181/2	COM:	See page 469
			Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

- 1	\$1290	8	\$1687
2	\$1357	9	\$1738
3	\$1426	10	\$1794
4	\$1478	11	\$1854
5	\$1529	12	\$1914
6	\$1582	L	_
7	\$1633		

HOW TO SPECIFY





Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ \$44)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 469

Select

Back Fabric (if applicable)



SoCo[™]

HSLMGK

LOUNGE **DIMENSIONS**

Ganging Kit (2-Pack)

Ship Weight: 6.3 Cube:

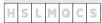
NOTES: Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily disengaged allowing pieces to be reconfigured.

LIST PRICE

\$68

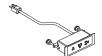
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



SoCo™ Power

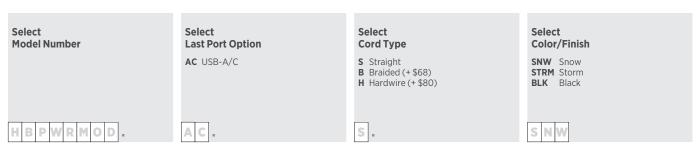




DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Dean Power Module In-Surface Bezel Mount	HBPWRMOD	4.5 ⑤	0.2	\$545
2 Receptacles			- /-	

- Straight (10'), Braided (10'), Hardwire (10'), and cord options available.
- In-Surface Bezel Mount model applicable in SoCo power module cutout.
- UL Listed.

1USB-A 1USB-C



SOLVE®





SOLVE®

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.







FEATURES

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Optional seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available with three control types synchro-tilt, synchrotilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or all-surface casters.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium and White.
- Available in seven mesh back and seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SOLVE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSLVTMM



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMM



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMMS



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMMS



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with **Designer White frame**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMR



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMR



Stool (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMRS



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMRS



Stool (ReActiv® Back) with **Designer White frame**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

SOLVE® Options

MECHANISM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
	Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0			
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ \$23			
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ \$74			
	*Y2 contr	rol not available on stool models				
ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
	N	Armless	+\$0			
	F	Fixed Arms	+ \$74			
	*Not available on Designer White models					
	Α	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$96			
	***Widti	***Width adjustment is arm pad only				
	٧	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ \$147			
	*Not available on Designer White models					
	***Widti	h adjustment is arm pad only				
	ADW	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$96			
	Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 259 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.					
CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			

CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Black Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+\$46
	R	Roll Control Caster	+ \$58
	G	Bell Glide	+\$30

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
	4-Way S	Stretch mesh back options:		
	IM IB IK IC IF IR	Black Breeze Brownstone Charcoal Fog Regatta Titanium	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0	
		® back options:	4.0	
	OS DW TI	Charcoal Designer White Titanium	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0	
LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
	NL	No Lumbar	+ \$0	
	BL BY	Didoit / tajaotabio Zairibai		
	DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$35	
	KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$35	
	MR RE	Ember Adjustable Lumbar Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$35 + \$35	
	TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$35	
BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0	
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
	T TI DW	Black Titanium Designer White	+ \$0 + \$41 + \$41	



HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex Centurion Compass Contourett Dapper Emphasis Ensemble Hamilton Noble Seating Pebble Vibe	Appoint Seating Blume Clyde Denim Wash Haute Kai Rush Spin Seating Wavelength Whisper Vinyl	Bradbury Cozy Getaway Moxie Notion Parker Purl Quill* Saxony	Constance with Supreen™ Livi with Supreen™ Lucerne with Supreen™ Lugano with Supreen™ Oxford with Supreen™	Denver Leather (Seat Only)

 $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

DIMENSIONS

NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv®, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

MODEL		HSLVTMM /HSLVTMMS	HSLVSMM /HSLVSMMS	HSLVTMR /HSLVTMRS	HSLVSMR /HSLVSMRS
Overall Width Armless		291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"
Overall Width with Arms	(A)	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"
Overall Depth		291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"
Overall Height - Max	(Y0/Y1)	413/4"	523/4"	413/4"	523/4"
	(Y2)	421/2"	_	421/2"	_
Seat Width		19"	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth (Cushion)		191/4"	191/4"	191/4"	191/4"
Usable Seat Depth	(Y0)	175/8"	17 ⁵ /8"	17 ⁵ /8"	175/8"
	(Y1)	161/4"-181/2"	161/4"-181/2"	161/4"-181/2"	161/4"-181/2"
	(Y2)	161/4"-191/4"	_	161/4"-191/4"	_
Seat Height	(Y0/Y1)	163/4"-213/4"	223/4"-323/4"	163/4"-213/4"	223/4"-323/4"
	(Y2)	171/2"-221/2"	_	171/2"-221/2"	_
Back Width		181/4"	181/4"	181/4"	181/4"
Back Height		211/2"	211/2"	211/2"	211/2"
Ship Weight Armless	(Y0)	40 ③	45 ③	41 ③	46 ③
	(Y1)	42 ⑤	47 ③	43 ⑤	48 ⑤
	(Y2)	45 ③	_	46 ③	_
Ship Weight with Arms	(Y0)	44 🕲	49 ⑤	45 ⑤	50 S
	(Y1)	46 ⑤	51 ⑤	47 S	52 ⑤
	(Y2)	49 S	_	50 S	_
Width Between Arms		17½"-20"	171/2"-20"	171/2"-20"	171/2"-20"
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

^{*}Quill available on Seat only.



HSLVTMM



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Pack Haights	211/-		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$673	8	\$753
2	\$688	9	\$762
3	\$702	10	\$771
4	\$712	11	\$783
5	\$721	12	\$792
6	\$732	L	\$787
7	\$741		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMMS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	171/2-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$673	8	\$753
2	\$688	9	\$762
3	\$702	10	\$771
4	\$712	11	\$783
5	\$721	12	\$792
6	\$732	L	\$787
7	\$741		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$827

	Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
		Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$74)	HSLVTMM Options N Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$147) HSLVTMMS Options ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) Available for model HSLVTMMS only	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+\$46) G Bell Glide (+\$30) R Black Roll Control Caster (+\$58)	4-Way Stretch options IM Black IB Breeze IK Brownstone IC Charcoal IF Fog IR Regatta IT Titanium	See page 480	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base	HSLVTMM Options T Black TI Titanium (+\$41) HSLVTMMS Options DW Designer White (+\$41) Available for model HSLVTMMS only
ŀ	ISLVTMM.	Y 1 .	Α.	S.	IM.	C U 1 0 .	BL.	SB.	Т

HSLVSMM



4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension

STOOL

Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs
Back Height:	211/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$756	8	\$836
2	\$771	9	\$845
3	\$785	10	\$854
4	\$795	11	\$866
5	\$804	12	\$875
6	\$815	L	\$870
7	\$824		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMMS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

17½-20 Arm Width:

1	\$756	8	\$836
2	\$771	9	\$845
3	\$785	10	\$854
4	\$795	11	\$866
5	\$804	12	\$875
6	\$815	L	\$870
7	\$824		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$910

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23)	HSLVSMM Options N Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$147) HSLVSMMS Options ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) Available for model HSLVSMMS only	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+\$46) G Bell Glide (+\$30) R Black Roll Control Caster (+\$58)	4-Way Stretch options IM Black IB Breeze IK Brownstone IC Charcoal IF Fog IR Regatta IT Titanium	See page 480	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base	T Black TI Titanium (+\$63 for HSLVSMM) DW Designer White (+\$63; available on HSLVSMMS only)
HSLVSMM.	Y 1.	Α.	S.	1 M .	C U 1 0 .	BL.	SB.	Т



HSLVTMR



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	191/4
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	181/4
Back Height:	211/2

Arm Width:	17½-20
Cube:	10.8
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$710	8	\$790
2	\$725	9	\$799
3	\$739	10	\$808
4	\$749	11	\$820
5	\$758	12	\$829
6	\$769	L	\$824
7	\$778		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRS



MID-BACK TASK IN **DESIGNER WHITE**

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	191/4
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	181/4
Back Height:	211/2

Arm Width 171/ 20

Arm width.	17/2-20
Cube:	10.8
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES 8 \$790 \$710 2 \$725 9 \$799 3 \$739 10 \$808 4 \$749 11 \$820 5 \$758 12 \$829

L \$824

6 \$769 \$778

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.OS.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price \$829

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	YO Synchro-Tilt YI Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider (+\$23) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$74)	HSLVTMR Options N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$147) HSLVTMRS Options ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$96) Available for model HSLVTMRS only	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+ \$46) G Bell Glide (+ \$30) R Black Roll Control Caster (+ \$58)	OS Charcoal TI Titanium DW Designer White	See page 480	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base	HSLVTMR Options T Black TI Titanium (+\$41) HSLVTMRS Options DW Designer White (+\$41) Available for model HSLVTMRS only
HSLVTMR.	Y 1.	Α.	н.	0 S .	C U 1 0 .	N L	SB.	Т

HSLVSMR



ReActiv® Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension

STOOL

Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$792	8	\$872
2	\$807	9	\$881
3	\$821	10	\$890
4	\$831	11	\$902
5	\$840	12	\$911
6	\$851	L	\$906
7	\$860		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMRS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	171/2-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	211/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$792	8	\$872
2	\$807	9	\$881
3	\$821	10	\$890
4	\$831	11	\$902
5	\$840	12	\$911
6	\$851	L	\$906
7	\$860		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.OS.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price \$911

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23)	HSLVSMR Options N Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$74) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$147) HSLVSMRS Options ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96) Available for model HSLVSMRS only	H Black Hard Caster S Black All- Surface Caster (+\$46) G Bell Glide (+\$30) R Black Roll Control Caster (+\$58)	OS Charcoal TI Titanium DW Designer White	See page 480	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base	T Black TI Titanium (+\$63 for HSLVSMR) DW Designer White (+\$63; available on HSLVSMRS only)
HSLVSMR.	Y 1.	Α.	н.	0 S .	C U 1 0 .	NL.	SB.	T



HSLVTMMKD



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Bac
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat De	pth: 19½	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat W	idth: 19	Cube:	5.6
Back W	idth: 18½	Weight Rating	g: 300 lbs.
Back He	eight: 21½		

17½-20

5.6

Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

Arm Width: Cube:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$632	8	\$712
2	\$647	9	\$721
3	\$661	10	\$730
4	\$671	11	\$742
5	\$680	12	\$751
6	\$691	L	\$746
7	\$700		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRKD



MID-BACK TASK

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19½
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	18½
Back Height:	21½

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$668	8	\$748
2	\$683	9	\$757
3	\$697	10	\$766
4	\$707	11	\$778
5	\$716	12	\$787
6	\$727	L	\$782
7	\$736		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price \$786

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Back	Select Back Color	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$23)	A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$96)	H Black Hard Caster	4-Way Stretch options IM Black Specify for model HSLVTMMKD only	OS Charcoal TI Titanium Specify for model HSLVTMRKD only	See page 480	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$35)	SB Standard Base	T Black
HSLVTMMKD.	Y 1 .	A .	н.	ΙМ.	os.	CU10.	BL.	SB.	T

SOLVE® Accessories



LUMBAR PACK

DIMENSIONS

LIST PRICE

\$50



Ship Weight: 0.2 Cube:

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Color

Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar

DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar

Krypton Adjustable Lumbar Ember Adjustable Lumbar MR

RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar

Black

ΤI Titanium



HSLVFAP

FIXED ARM PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 6

1.0 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$160

HSLV2DAP

ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Height and Width

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width: 17½-20 71/4-111/4 Height from Seat: Ship Weight: 6 Cube: 1.0

6

1.0

LIST PRICE

\$173

HSLV4DAP

ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: Cube:

LIST PRICE

LIST PRICE

\$233

\$78

SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

Including Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Size:

60mm

Ship Weight: 2 Cube:

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HSCASTER



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Color

Black

Titanium

DW Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

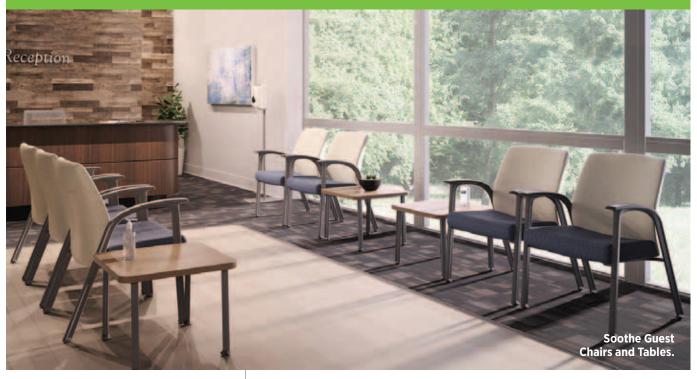


486

SOOTHE®

Want to see more? Scan here





SOOTHE®

Soothe offers the comfort and versatility to support a variety of healthcare and waiting environments. This family of patient and guest seats is constructed from durable materials and thoughtfully designed to be easily cleaned. The entire collection maximizes comfort along the patient's journey to recovery, enhances functionality for the caregiver, and creates the versatility required to deliver a higher level of care.





FEATURES

- Available in Charcoal Urethane arm caps.
- Wipeout space at the back of the seat allows for easy maintenance.
- Bench seating is available in two-seat or three-seat options.
- Choose one of eight frame finishes.
- Multi-fabric option offers endless color combinations.
- Chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCG50 bariatric chair warranted for 750 lbs.)
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.

SOOTHE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HHCG11

HHCG11DF - Multi-Fabric

HHCG21

HHCG21DF - Multi-Fabric

HHCG50

HHCG50DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair



Two-Seat Chair



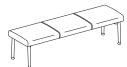
Bariatric Chair

HHCGB21



Two-Seat Bench

HHCGB31



Three-Seat Bench



ARM CAP FINISH	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	S	Charcoal Urethane	+\$0		GRADE	: P1	
					СВК	Charblack	+ \$0
					PK7	Textured Designer White	+ \$0
					P7A	Textured Charcoal	+ \$0
					P7J	Textured Brownstone	+ \$0
					P7L	Textured Loft	+ \$0
					P7M	Textured Muslin	+ \$0
					P8V	Textured Titanium	+ \$0
					GRADE	: P2	
					PR8	Textured Silver	+ \$0

HON BRANDED FABRICS

		T. Control of the Con	
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Denim Wash	Moxie*	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Parker	
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl		
Vibe			

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including \ partnership \ fabrics, go \ to \ hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, $refer\ to\ pages\ 262.\ For\ additional\ HON\ to\ Supply\ COM\ fabric\ grade\ pricing,\ go\ to\ \textbf{hon.com}\ and\ click\ on\ the\ HON\ to\ Supply\ COM\ link.$

*High Back models approved in Moxie only.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

	SEAT	BACK	
HHCG11DF	1.4 yd	1.5 yd	
HHCG21DF	1.7 yd	2.3 yd	
HHCG50DF	1.4 yd	2.3 yd	

SOOTHE®



2 \$2155

3 \$2250

4 \$2320

5 \$2391

6 \$2462

7 \$2532

9 \$2673

10 \$2744

12 \$2885

11 \$2814

HHCG11	GUEST CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
		Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½	1	\$1643	8	\$1953
_		Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	181/8	2	\$1699	9	\$1994
		Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18	3	\$1753	10	\$2033
		Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55	4	\$1792	11	\$2075
		Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	14.9	5	\$1833	12	\$2115
a j		Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0	6	\$1873	L	_
Ŋ		Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.	7	\$1913		
HHCG21	TWO-SEAT CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	Outside Arms	Depth:	27	Arm Width:	423/4	1	\$2712	8	\$3254
		Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18½	2	\$2807	9	\$3325
		Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18	3	\$2902	10	\$3396
		Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109	4	\$2972	11	\$3466
		Each Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	33.8	5	\$3043	12	\$3537
		Each Back Width:	21	COM:	3.4	6	\$3114	L	_
		Each Back Height:	201/4	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.	7	\$3184		
HHCG50	BARIATRIC CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
		Depth:	26	Arm Width:	291/2	1	\$2060	8	\$2602

 $34\frac{1}{2}$

35

 $30\frac{1}{2}$

30

20½

18

Seat to Floor Height: 181/8

18

80

25.1

3.0

750 lbs.

Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

Width:

Height:

• HHCG50 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 489	See page 489
H H C G 1 1.	S.	A I 9 0.	P R 8



SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

HHCG11DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	201/2
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	181/8
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 489
Back Height:	201/2	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$1739

	\$1733			
Add to Base Price Above				
	Back	Seat		
2	\$29	\$29		
3	\$56	\$56		
4	\$75	\$75		
5	\$95	\$95		
6	\$116	\$116		
7	\$136	\$136		
8	\$156	\$156		
9	\$176	\$176		
10	\$196	\$196		
11	\$217	\$217		
12	\$237	\$237		

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding $matrix\ to\ determine\ final\ pricer.\ Choose\ any\ combination\ of\ fabric\ grades\ for\ back\ and\ seat.\ See\ examples\ below:$ HHCG11DF base price (\$1739)

HHCG21DF



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Multi-Fabric	
Outside Arms	

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	27	Arm Width:	423/4
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	181/8
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 489
Each Back Height:	201/4	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$2807

Add to Base Price Above				
	Back	Seat		
2	\$56	\$42		
3	\$110	\$83		
4	\$149	\$113		
5	\$190	\$142		
6	\$229	\$173		
7	\$269	\$204		
8	\$309	\$234		
9	\$349	\$265		
10	\$389	\$295		
11	\$431	\$326		
12	\$471	\$355		

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below: HHCG21DF base price (\$2807)

HOW TO SPECIFY

_	_	lec	-	um	ıbe	r			
Н		Н	C	G	1	1	D	F	

Select **Arm Cap Finish S** Charcoal Urethane

Select **Back Fabric** See page 489

Select **Seat Fabric** See page 489

Select Frame

See page 489



SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric



HHCG50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIC	NS
Depth:	26

Depth:	26
Width:	$34\frac{1}{2}$
Height:	35
Seat Depth:	18
Seat Width:	301/2
Back Width:	30
Back Height:	201/2

Arm Width:
Seat to Floor Height:
Usable Seat Depth:
Ship Weight:
Cube:
COM:

Weight Rating:

291/2 181/8

18 80 25.1 See page 489 750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2156

Add to Base Price Above				
	Back	Seat		
2	\$56	\$42		
3	\$110	\$83		
4	\$149	\$113		
5	\$190	\$142		
6	\$229	\$173		
7	\$269	\$204		
8	\$309	\$234		
9	\$349	\$265		
10	\$389	\$295		
11	\$431	\$326		
12	\$471	\$355		

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below: HHCG50DF base price (\$2156)

HHCGBRCH



GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 2 0.2 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$128

NOTES: For chair to chair connection. Does not connect a bench to other type of seating. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 490-492. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Arm Cap Finish**

S Charcoal Urethane

Select **Back Fabric** See page 489

Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 489



Select Frame

See page 489





SOOTHE® Benches

\$2531

\$2573

\$2614

\$2644

\$2673

\$2703

\$2734

HHCGB21



TWO-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Seat Width: 22

201/2

44

 $18^3/_8$

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat to Floor Height	:
Usable Seat Depth:	
Ship Weight:	
Cube:	
COM:	
Weight Rating:	

173/8 171/4 2 55

18.4

1.9

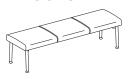
350 lbs.

1	\$1966	8	\$2199
2	\$2008	9	\$2230
3	\$2049	10	\$2260
4	\$2079	11	\$2290
5	\$2108	12	\$2320
6	\$2138	L	_
7	\$2169		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Benches cannot be ganged.

HHCGB31



TUBER CEAT BENCH

THREE-SEAT BENCH

	Denth:	

Depth:	201/
Width:	66
Height:	18³/s
Seat Width:	22

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height: 173/8 171/4 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 69 25.7 Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

2 4 2.6 350 lbs. 6

FABRIC PRICE CODES 8 \$2764 9 \$2795 10 \$2825 11 \$2855 12 \$2885

L

Benches cannot be ganged.

HOW TO SPECIFY



Select **Fabric** See page 489



Select

Frame

See page 489

TORCH[™] Mesh Chair



HVL515



TASK STOOL	DIMENSIONS				PRICE CODE		
Pneumatic	Depth:	26	Arm Width:	183/4	Fabric	\$616	
Swivel	Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	231/8-33			
Fixed Arms	Height:	52	Usable Seat Depth:	181/4			
Functions: A, E	Seat Depth:	181/4	Ship Weight:	38			
(Function Key on pages 256-257)	Seat Width:	191/2	Cube:	4.6			
	Back Width:	173/4	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.			
	Back Height:	213/4					

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Fixed arms. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL515.LH10 - List Price \$616

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Fabric

LH10 Black Fabric





VERSANT®

Want to see more? Scan here





VERSANT®

Everyone deserves a break from time to time, and a comfy seat in which to enjoy one. Bring stylish support to your welcome areas, public spaces, and breakrooms with Versant, With a combination of chairs and benches, it's ideal for both healthcare environments and offices. Arched arms support the upper body and padded seats put people at ease for longer periods of time. Versant brings versatility to every corner of your space.







FEATURES

- Stylish arched arm offers greater upper body support.
- Seats are removable for easy cleaning.
- Contrasting fabric options are available as special order (please contact customer service).
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

VERSANT®Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HHB02







Two-Seat Bench

Three-Seat Bench

HHCT01





Single Seat Leg Base, Arms

Bariatric Chair Leg Base, Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Versant® Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4				
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™				
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™				
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™				
Dapper	Denim Wash	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™				
Emphasis	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™				
Ensemble	Kai	Parker					
Hamilton	Rush	Purl					
Noble Seating	Spin Seating	Quill					
Pebble	Wavelength	Saxony					
Vibe	Whisper Vinyl						

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. Contrasting fabric options on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact Customer Service. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



VERSANT®

5 \$3546

7 \$3650

350 lbs. (per seat) **6 \$3599**

12 \$3909

\$3881

HHB02	TWO-SEAT BENCH	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
		Depth: Width: Height: Each Seat Depth: Each Seat Width: Arm Width:	20 ³ / ₈ 45 ¹ / ₂ 23 20 ³ / ₈ 21 ¹ / ₂ 42 ¹ / ₂	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	19½ 19¾ 62 16.2 2.0 350 lbs. (per seat)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$2569 \$2627 \$2683 \$2723 \$2765 \$2807 \$2847	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$2889 \$2931 \$2972 \$3015 \$3055 \$3031
ННВ03	THREE-SEAT BENCH	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
		Depth: Width: Height: Each Seat Depth:	20 ³ / ₈ 66 ¹ / ₂ 23 20 ³ / ₈	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:	19½ 19¾ 80 24.5	1 2 3 4	\$3302 \$3372 \$3442 \$3495	8 9 10 11	\$3702 \$3754 \$3806 \$3858

Each Seat Width: 21½ COM:

Arm Width: 63½ Weight Rating:

2.5

HON Recommendation: HHB02.MOCH.SX__ - List Price \$2683

HOW TO SPECIFY



VERSANT®



HHCT01	SINGLE SEAT	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRIC	CE CO	DES
	Leg Base	Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½	1	\$1962	8	\$2282
	Arms	Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18	2	\$2020	9	\$2324
		Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	191/4	3	\$2076	10	\$2365
		Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight:	57	4	\$2116	11	\$2408
		Seat Width:	21	Cube:	20.1	5	\$2158	12	\$2448
Ψ		Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0	6	\$2200	L	\$2424
Ш		Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.	7	\$2240		
HHCB50	BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRIC	CE CO	DES
HHCB50	BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT Leg Base	DIMENSIONS Depth:	27	Arm Width:	29	FA 1	BRIC PRIC \$2933	E CO	DES \$3412
ННСВ50			27 33½	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height:	29 18	FA 1 2			
HHCB50	Leg Base	Depth:				1	\$2933	8	\$3412
HHCB50	Leg Base	Depth: Width:	$33\frac{1}{2}$	Seat to Floor Height:	18	1 2	\$2933 \$3019	8	\$3412 \$3475
HHCB50	Leg Base	Depth: Width: Height:	33½ 34	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth:	18 19 ¹ / ₄	1 2 3	\$2933 \$3019 \$3101	8 9 10	\$3412 \$3475 \$3537
HHCB50	Leg Base	Depth: Width: Height: Each Seat Depth:	33½ 34 20¼ 30	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight:	18 19 ¹ / ₄ 80	1 2 3 4	\$2933 \$3019 \$3101 \$3163	8 9 10 11	\$3412 \$3475 \$3537 \$3599
HHCB50	Leg Base	Depth: Width: Height: Each Seat Depth: Each Seat Width:	33½ 34 20¼ 30 30	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:	18 19 ¹ / ₄ 80 29.0	1 2 3 4 5	\$2933 \$3019 \$3101 \$3163 \$3226	8 9 10 11	\$3412 \$3475 \$3537 \$3599 \$3661

HON Recommendation: HHCT01.MOCH.SX__ - List Price \$2076

HOW TO SPECIFY







VOLT®

Customizable comfort, distinctive styling and an affordable price point make Volt the family of task seating that supports your body and your budget. The stylish V-shaped back design can be specified in fabric, leather or breathable mesh, giving you more control over your look and feel. The personalized controls and generously proportioned seat and back deliver greater comfort, and are designed support to a wider variety of users. Volt delivers the look you desire, the comfort you demand, and the quality you expect. That's the power of practicality.







FEATURES

- Optional synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Optional height-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Optional mesh back offers breathable support.
- Task stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Select models available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

VOLT® 5700/5710 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5701



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5703



Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5705



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5711



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5713



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5715



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Black Fabric Navy Fabric

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Navy only available on select models.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.



5700 Series

H5701



TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS

Pneumatic	Depth:	253/4
Swivel	Width:	26
Tilt	Height:	40
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	183/4
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	18½
Functions: A, E, F, K, L	Back Width:	171/4
(Function Key on pages 256-257)	Back Height:	183/4

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$401

H5703



TASK CHAIR

I ASK CHAIK	
Pneumatic Swivel	
Synchro-tilt	
Tilt Tension Tilt Lock	
Functions: A, E, J, K, L (Function Key on pages 256-257	")

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	253/4
Width:	26
Height:	40
Seat Depth:	183/4
Seat Width:	18½
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	183/4

FABRIC PRICE CODES

18-221/4 \$463 L \$498 18³/₄ 29

H5705



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic Swivel Adjustable Footring
Functions: A, E (Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½
Width:	27
Height:	497/8
Seat Depth:	20
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	16½
Back Height:	20

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$654 \$689 L

Ship Weight: 36 Cube: 6.0 Weight Rating: 275 lbs.

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight: Cube:

Weight Rating:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

18-221/4

275 lbs.

18³/₄

29

5.1

5.1

275 lbs.

227/8-323/8

18



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered Functions: Q (Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width: 173/8 Height from Seat: 75/8-105/8 Ship Weight: 5 Cube: 0.6

LIST PRICE

\$127

HON Recommendation: H5703.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$625

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric**

SB11 Black Bonded Leather GA10 Black GA90 Navy (only available on H5701)

Select Frame

T Black



FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$553

TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS

Depth: Width: 26 Height: 383/4 Seat Depth: 183/4 Seat Width: 191/4 Back Width: 18

Back Height:

DIMENSIONS

Seat to Floor Height: 181/4-223/8 Usable Seat Depth: 18 Ship Weight: 29

Cube. 5.1 Weight Rating: 275 lbs.

173/4-217/8

177/8

32

5.1

275 lbs.

H5713



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back

Pneumatic

Tilt Tension

Functions: A, E, F, K, L

(Function Key on pages 256-257)

Tilt Lock

Swivel

Tilt

Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Functions: A, E, J, K, L (Function Key on pages 256-257) Depth: 253/4 Seat to Floor Height: Width: 26 Usable Seat Depth: Height. 38½ Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 183/4 Cube: Seat Width: 191/4 Weight Rating: Back Width: 18 Back Height:

183/4

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$620 \$655

H5715



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Adjustable Footring Functions: A, E (Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth: 28 Seat to Floor Height: 227/8-323/8 Width: 26 Usable Seat Depth: 18 Height: 497/8 Ship Weight: 36 Seat Depth: 20 Cube: 6.0 Seat Width: 19 Weight Rating: 275 lbs. Back Width: 18

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$813 \$848

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

ARMS

Non-upholstered Functions: Q (Function Key on pages 256-257) **DIMENSIONS**

Back Height: 18½

Adjustable Arms Width: 173/8 Height from Seat: 75/8-105/8 5 Ship Weight: Cube: 0.6

LIST PRICE

\$127

HON Recommendation: H5713.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$747

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select **Fabric**

SB11 Black Bonded Leather GA10 Black

Select **Frame**

T Black

VOLT® 5720/5730 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5721



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5723



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5725



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable

H5731



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

н

H5733



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5735



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

W . W		
	431	



CODE **DESCRIPTION**

+\$0

S Black All-Surface Caster

Black Hard Caster

+ \$46

PRICE

FRAME

DESCRIPTION

CODE

PRICE

Black + \$0





VOLT® 5720/5730 Series Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Parker	
Ensemble	Kai	Purl	
Hamilton	Rush	Quill	
Pebble	Spin Seating		
	Wavelength		
	Whisper Vinyl		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



VOLT® 5720 Series

FABRIC PRICE CODES

8

9 \$759

11

12 \$820

L

\$739

\$800

10 \$779

\$583

\$612

\$639

\$658

\$678

\$699

\$719

2

4

6

H5721	TASK CHAIR	DIMENSIO	NS	
	Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Functions: A, E, F, K, L (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	25 ³ / ₄ 25 ³ / ₄ 40 18 ³ / ₄ 18 ¹ / ₂ 17 ¹ / ₄ 18 ³ / ₄	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:
H5723	TASK CHAIR	DIMENSIO	NS	
	Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:	25 ³ / ₄ 25 ³ / ₄ 40 18 ³ / ₄ 18 ¹ / ₂	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:
	Functions: A, E, J, K, L (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Back Width: Back Height:	17½ 18¾ 18¾	Weight Rating:
H5725	TASK STOOL	DIMENSIO	NS	
	Pneumatic Swivel Adjustable Footring	Depth: Width: Height:	29½ 27 49¾	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight:
	Functions: A, E	Seat Depth:	20	Cube:

MENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES	
epth:	253/4	Seat to Floor Height:	171/4-221/4	1	\$524	8	\$680	
idth:	$25^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:	183/4	2	\$553	9	\$700	
eight:	40	Ship Weight:	36	3	\$580	10	\$720	
at Depth:	$18^{3}/_{4}$	Cube:	5.1	4	\$599	11	\$741	
at Width:	18½	COM:	1.5	5	\$619	12	\$761	
ick Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.	6	\$640	L	_	
ick Height:	183/4			7	\$660			

171/4-221/4

183/4

5.1

1.5

275 lbs.

H5725	TASK STOOL	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	Pneumatic	Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	227/8-323/8	1	\$760	8	\$916
//)	Swivel	Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	183/4	2	\$789	9	\$936
	Adjustable Footring	Height:	497/8	Ship Weight:	39	3	\$816	10	\$956
	Functions: A, E	Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0	4	\$835	11	\$977
	(Function Key on pages 256-257)	Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5	5	\$855	12	\$997
	(Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.	6	\$876	L	_
		Back Height:	183/4			7	\$896		

Π3CA31EK	CASTERS		.Omm	\$78
HSCASTER	SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	Functions: Q (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Ship Weight: Cube:	0.6	
	Non-upholstered	Height from Seat:	75/8-105/8	
		Adjustable Arms Widt		\$127
H5795	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
EZ/9				



60mm Size: Ship Weight: 2 Cube:

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5723.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$710

HOW TO SPECIFY

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	H Black Hard CasterS Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$46)	See page 504	T Black
H 5 7 2 3.	н.	C U 1 0.	Т







TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS Mesh Back

Depth:	253/4	Seat to Floor Height:	181/4-223/8
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	383/4	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	183/4	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	191/4	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	183/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$679	8	\$759
2	\$694	9	\$768
3	\$708	10	\$777
4	\$718	11	\$789
5	\$727	12	\$798
6	\$738	L	_
7	\$747		

H5733



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

Functions: A, E, F, K, L

(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	253/4	Seat to Floor Height:	173/4-217/8
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	177/8
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	183/4	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	191/4	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	183/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$743	8	\$82
2	\$758	9	\$832
3	\$772	10	\$841
4	\$782	11	\$85
5	\$791	12	\$862
6	\$802	L	_
7	\$ 211		

H5735



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Adjustable Footring
Functions: A, E (Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	227/8-323/8
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	497/8	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		
		Weight Nathig.	275103.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$922	8	\$1002
2	\$937	9	\$1011
3	\$951	10	\$1020
4	\$961	11	\$1032
5	\$970	12	\$1041
6	\$981	L	_

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

ARMS

Non-upholstered Functions: Q (Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width: 173/8 Height from Seat: 75/8-105/8 Ship Weight: 5 Cube: 0.6

LIST PRICE

\$990

\$127

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE

CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

60mm Size: Ship Weight: 2 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$78

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5733.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$870

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ \$46)

Select **Fabric**

See page 504

Select Frame

T Black

\$717



WAVE™ Mesh Chairs

Leather

PRICE CODE Sandwich Mesh \$1047

\$849

HVL701



HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS **PRICE CODE**

Pneumatic Swivel Knee Tilt Tilt Tension Infinite Tilt Lock Adjustable Lumbar	Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	445/8	Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:	19½ 18½-21¼ 19¼ 53 5.8 250 lbs.
Height-adjustable Arms		233/4	Weight Rating.	250 103.

Functions: A, E, H, K, L, Q, W (Function Key on pages 256-257)

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, Q (Function Key on pages 256-257)

HICH BACK

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Sturdy textured black frame. HVL701 has a Black Bonded Leather upholstered seat with side mesh panels. Adjustable lumbar support. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL701.SB11 - List Price \$1047

DIMENCIONS

Back Height: 24

HVL702



HIGH-BACK	DIMENSIO	42			
Pneumatic	Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	19½	
Swivel	Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	181/2-231/2	
Synchro-tilt	Height:	401/2	Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight:	40	
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	21	Cube:	5.0	
Height-adjustable Arms	Back Width:	191/2	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.	

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL702.MM10 - List Price \$849

HVL705



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL	DIMENSIO	NS			PRICE CODE	
Pneumatic	Depth:	255/8	Back Height:	28	Mesh	\$1245

Depth:	25%	Back Height:	28
Width:	301/4	Seat to Floor Height:	183/4-233/4
Height:	431/8	Usable Seat Depth:	183/4
Seat Depth:	183/4	Ship Weight:	59
Seat Width:	215/8	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	223/4	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.
	Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:	Width: 30½ Height: 43½ Seat Depth: 18¾ Seat Width: 21½	Width: 301/4 Seat to Floor Height: Height: 431/6 Usable Seat Depth: Seat Depth: 183/4 Ship Weight: Seat Width: 215/6 Cube:

Functions: A, E, H, K, L, S (Function Key on pages 256-257)

 $NOTES: Large scale \ model \ HVL705 \ will \ support \ up \ to \ 450 \ lbs \ with \ normal \ use. \ Available \ in \ Black \ Mesh \ fabric \ VM10. \ HON \ 5-Year \ Limited$

Weight Rating:

Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL705.VM10 - List Price \$1245

HVL712



MID-BACK	DIMENSIO	NS			PRICE CODE
Pneumatic	Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	18½	Sandwich Mesh
Swivel	Width:	291/2	Seat to Floor Height:	18-221/4	
Synchro-tilt	Height:	$41^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:	18	
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	39	
Tilt Lock	Soat Width:	103/	Cubo	ЕЛ	

Back Height: 203/4 Functions: A, E, J, K, L, Q (Function Key on pages 256-257)

Height-adjustable Arms

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

Back Width: 201/2

HON Recommendation: HVL712.MM10 - List Price \$717

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric**

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

Specify for model HVL701 only

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric

Specify for models HVL702 and HVL712 only

VM10 Black Mesh Fabric

Specify for model HVL705 only





250 lbs

WEST HILL™ CASUAL LOUNGE SEATING

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.





WEST HILL™

Whether you're a thought leader, innovator, or highly motivated team player, West Hill casual lounge creates an inviting space that inspires relaxed productivity, sustains concentration, and sparks creativity.

With solid construction, a multitude of back cushion styling, seating options from a single seat to three or more, and choices in leg styles, fabrics, and configurations, West Hill makes it easier to make your space exceptional.











FEATURES

- · Contoured seat cushion design brings living room comfort to the work space.
- Choose between a Square Back or sink into a comfy Pillow Back cushion.
- Semi-attached back and seat cushions make replacement
- Square, welted back cushion creates a modern look while providing casual comfort.
- The multi-fabric option allows you to specify up to three fabrics on one model.
- Select one of two square metal leg options or hardwood cone feet in one of 18 finishes.
- Order an optional Throw Pillow to add a little extra comfort or a splash of color.
- Cushion packs available in both Standard and Pillow Back, apply to both side and back applications.
- Each seat is warranted for users up to 300 pounds.
- Pair with Scramble™ Occasional Tables to complete the modern aesthetic.

SEATING

WEST HILL™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HWH1SS, HWH1SP HWH1SSCF, HWH1SPCF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge Single Seat

HWH1C HWH1CCF - Multi-Fabric



Ottoman

HWH2SS, HWH2SP HWH2SSCF, HWH2SPCF -Multi-Fabric



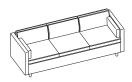
Lounge Two-Seat

HWHACPS, HWHACPP



Arm Cushion Pack

HWH3SS, HWH3SP HWH3SSCF, HWH3SPCF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge Three-Seat

HWHBCPS, HWHBCPP



Back Cushion Pack

HWH1TCS, HWH1TCP HWH1TCSCF, HWH1TCPCF -Multi-Fabric



Lounge True Corner

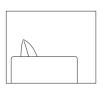
HWHLP, HWHSP18



Lumbar and 18" Square Throw Pillow

Pillow Back Option, Multi-Fabric



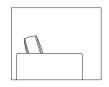




Choose from standard Single Fabric or Multi-Fabric options. Specify up to three fabrics with the Multi-Fabric option.









WEST HILL™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Denim Wash	Moxie*	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Haute	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble	Kai	Parker	
Hamilton	Rush	Purl	
Noble Seating	Spin Seating	Quill	
Pebble	Wavelength	Saxony	
Vibe	Whisper Vinyl*		

$For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Because of the differing upholstery process for the standard back and pillow back options, these fabrics are not available as an option for the pillow back. Contact your HON representative for questions.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials and the casual nature of West Hill™, fabric may relax to show wrinkles over time especially on the pillow back options.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

CW + \$0 Cone Wood

Available in the following finishes:

LE878 Beigewood Н **Bourbon Cherry** COGN Cognac **LE599** Field Elm

LFW1 Florence Walnut

Harvest

LKI1 Kingswood Walnut

LLA1 Lowell Ash Mahogany **MOCH** Mocha Natural Maple LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru **PINC** Pinnacle LPT1 Portico Teak **Shaker Cherry** LSW1 Skyline Walnut LSA1 Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

LEG STYLE



SM +\$60 Square Metal

Available in the following finishes:

P7A Textured Charcoal P8V **Textured Titanium**

WEST HILL™ Finish Options

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL		COM (ARMLESS)		COM (ONE ARM)	C	OM (BOTH ARM	S)
	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back
HWH1SS		_			_			7.0	
HWH1SSCF	_	_	_	_	_	_	1.5	5.0	2.5
HWH1SP		_			_			7.0	
HWH1SPCF	_	_	_	_	_	_	1.5	5.0	1.5
HWH2SS		8.5			9.5			10.5	
HWH2SSCF	3.0	4.0	2.5	3.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH2SP		8.5			9.5			11.0	
HWH2SPCF	3.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	2.5	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH3SS		12.0			13.0			14.0	
HWH3SSCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	3.5
HWH3SP		12.5			13.5			14.5	
HWH3SPCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	4.0
HWH1C		3.0			_			_	
HWH1CCF	1.5	2.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HWH1TCS		6.0			_			_	
HWHITCSCF	1.5	3.5	2.5	_	_	_	_	_	_
HWH1TCP		7.0			_			_	
HWH1TCPCF	1.5	3.5	2.0	_	_	_	_	_	_



FABRIC PRICE CODES

HWH1SS



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE -STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS Depth: Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Seat to Floor Height: 173/4

Width:

30½ Back Height: 263/4 29³/₄ Back Width: 331/4 Arm Height: 8 19 Ship Weight:

Cube:

COM:

263/4

81 18.4 See page 510 300 lbs. Weight Rating:

\$3011 \$4315 3 \$3208 10 \$4514 \$3372 11 \$4711 5 \$3592 12 \$4908 \$3815 6 L 7 \$4045

\$2815

2

1

3

4

5

6

HWH1SP



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — **PILLOW CUSHION**

DIMENSIONS

Seat Width:

Depth: $30\frac{1}{2}$ Height: Width: 331/4 Usable Seat Depth: 16½ Seat to Floor Height: 173/4 Seat Width: 263/4

Back Height: 133/4 Back Width: 263/4 Arm Height: 8 Ship Weight: 81 18.4 Cube. COM:

See page 510 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$2815

\$3011

\$3208

\$3372

\$3592

\$3815

\$4045

8 \$4279 \$4315 10 \$4514 11 \$4711 12 \$4908

8 \$4279

9

L

HON Recommendation: HWH1SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$3208

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Arm Type B Both Arms

Select

Select Fabric See page 510

Select **Foot and Foot Color**

SM Square Metal (+ \$60) **CW** Cone Wood See page 510 for colors







HWH1SSCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE -STANDARD CUSHION, **MULTI-FABRIC**

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	Back Height:	12
Height:	293/4	Back Width:	263/4
Width:	331/4	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	173/4	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	263/4	COM:	See page 510
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

l	\$3032

Add to Base Price Above			
	Seat	Frame	Back
2	\$44	\$140	\$44
3	\$87	\$280	\$87
4	\$121	\$399	\$121
5	\$168	\$556	\$168
6	\$217	\$716	\$217
7	\$266	\$879	\$266
8	\$316	\$1047	\$316
9	\$324	\$1074	\$324
10	\$366	\$1213	\$366
11	\$408	\$1354	\$408
12	\$451	\$1496	\$451

HWH1SPCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE -**PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC**

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	301/2	Back Height:	133/4
Height:	311/2	Back Width:	263/4
Width:	331/4	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	173/4	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	263/4	COM:	See page 510
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	\$44	\$140	\$44
3	\$87	\$280	\$87
4	\$121	\$399	\$121
5	\$168	\$556	\$168
6	\$217	\$716	\$217
7	\$266	\$879	\$266
8	\$316	\$1047	\$316
9	\$324	\$1074	\$324
10	\$366	\$1213	\$366
11	\$408	\$1354	\$408
12	\$451	\$1496	\$451

HON Recommendation: HWH1SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$3486

HOW TO SPECIFY

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.





FABRIC PRICE CODES

9

10 \$6375

L

\$6078

11 \$6671

12 \$6967

\$3828

\$4120

\$4416

\$4663

\$4992

\$5328

\$5672

FABRIC PRICE CODES

8

9

10

11

12

L

\$6128

\$6185

\$6496

\$6807

\$7118

\$3828

\$4133

\$4444

\$4702

\$5048

\$5399

\$5761

2

3

5

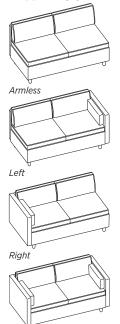
6

2

3

6





TWO SEAT LOUNGE -**STANDARD CUSHION**

DIMENSIONS

30½	Back Height:	12
293/4	Back Width:	533/4
533/4	Arm Height:	8
57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
601/4	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
173/4	Cube:	34.0
533/4	COM:	See page
491/2		510
451/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
		(per seat)
	29 ³ / ₄ 53 ³ / ₄ 57 60 ¹ / ₄ 19 17 ³ / ₄ 53 ³ / ₄ 49 ¹ / ₂	29¾ Back Width: 53¾ Arm Height: 57 Ship Weight (armless): 60¼ Ship Weight (one arm): 19 Ship Weight (both arms): 17¾ Cube: 53¾ COM: 49½

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HWH2SP

Both Arms



TWO SEAT LOUNGE — **PILLOW CUSHION**

30½	Back Height:	133/4
293/4	Back Width:	533/4
533/4	Arm Height:	8
57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
601/4	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
161/2	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
173/4	Cube:	34.0
533/4	COM:	See page
481/2		510
431/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
		(per seat)
	29 ³ / ₄ 53 ³ / ₄ 57 60 ¹ / ₄ 16 ¹ / ₂ 17 ³ / ₄ 53 ³ / ₄ 48 ¹ / ₂	29¾ Back Width: 53¾ Arm Height: 57 Ship Weight (armless): 60¼ Ship Weight (one arm): 16½ Ship Weight (both arms): 17¾ Cube: 53¾ COM: 48½

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HWH2SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$4850

Select **Model Number**

Both Arms

Select **Arm Type**

N No Arms L Left Arm Only (+ \$203)

R Right Arm Only (+ \$203) **B** Both Arms (+ \$406)

Select Fabric See page 510

Select **Foot and Foot Color**

SM Square Metal (+\$60) CW Cone Wood See page 510 for colors



HWH2SSCF







Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE -STANDARD CUSHION, **MULTI-FABRIC**

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$30\frac{1}{2}$
Height:	293/4
Width (armless):	533/4
Width (one arm):	57
Width (both arms):	601/4
Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat to Floor Height:	173/4
Seat Width (armless):	533/4
Seat Width (one arm):	491/2
Seat Width (both arms):	451/4

	$30\frac{1}{2}$	Back Height:	12
	293/4	Back Width:	533/4
	533/4	Arm Height:	8
	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
:	601/4	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
ıt:	173/4	Cube:	34.0
ss):	533/4	COM:	See page
m):	491/2		510
rms):	451/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
			(per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4042

Add to Base Price Above

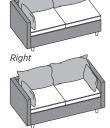
	Seat	Frame	Back
2	\$86	\$168	\$86
3	\$169	\$338	\$169
4	\$240	\$477	\$240
5	\$334	\$666	\$334
6	\$429	\$860	\$429
7	\$529	\$1055	\$529
8	\$630	\$1256	\$630
9	\$645	\$1286	\$645
10	\$730	\$1455	\$730
11	\$814	\$1626	\$814
12	\$900	\$1794	\$900
11	\$814	\$1626	\$814

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HWH2SPCF







Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — **PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC**

Donth
Depth:
Height:
Width (armless):
Width (one arm):
Width (both arms):
Usable Seat Depth:
Seat to Floor Height:
Seat Width (armless):
Seat Width (one arm):
Seat Width (both arms):

DIMENSIONS

Height:	293/4	Back Width:	533/
Width (armless):	533/4	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	601/4	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Jsable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	$17^{3}/_{4}$	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	533/4	COM:	See
Seat Width (one arm):	481/2		510
Seat Width (both arms):	431/4	Weight Rating:	300
			(per

301/2

Back Height:

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$4042

133/4

533/4

34.0

See page 510

300 lbs. (per seat) Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	\$86	\$168	\$86
3	\$169	\$338	\$169
4	\$240	\$477	\$240
5	\$334	\$666	\$334
6	\$429	\$860	\$429
7	\$529	\$1055	\$529
8	\$630	\$1256	\$630
9	\$645	\$1286	\$645
10	\$730	\$1455	\$730
11	\$814	\$1626	\$814
12	\$900	\$1794	\$900

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HWH2SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$5124

Select

Model Number



Select		
A	rm Type	
N	No Arms	

L Left Arm Only (+\$203)R Right Arm Only (+\$203)**B** Both Arms (+ \$406)





Select Frame Fabric

See page 510

Select **Back Fabric**



Select **Foot and Foot Color**

SM Square Metal (+ \$60) CW Cone Wood See page 510 for colors





FABRIC PRICE CODES

FABRIC PRICE CODES

9

10

12

L

\$8227

\$8303

\$8713

\$9121

\$9531

\$5196

\$5598

\$6009

\$6348

\$6801

\$7267

\$7742

2

3

5

6

9

10

11

12

L

\$8123 \$8195

\$8592

\$8987

\$9381

HWH3SS Armless Right

THREE SEAT LOUNGE -**STANDARD CUSHION**

DIMENSIONS

(per seat)

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HWH3SP Right Both Arms

Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE -**PILLOW CUSHION**

DIMENSIONS			
Depth: Height: Width (armless): Width (one arm): Width (both arms): Usable Seat Depth: Seat to Floor Height: Seat Width (armless): Seat Width (one arm):	30½ 31½ 80¾ 84 87¼ 16½ 17¾ 80¾ 75½	Back Height: Back Width: Arm Height: Ship Weight (armless): Ship Weight (one arm): Ship Weight (both arms): Cube: COM:	13 ³ / ₄ 80 ³ / ₄ 8 146 160 174 46.5 See page 510
Seat Width (both arms):	701/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$6415

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Arm Type** Fabric **Foot and Foot Color** SM Square Metal (+ \$60) N No Arms See page 510 L Left Arm Only (+ \$203) CW Cone Wood **R** Right Arm Only (+ \$203) See page 510 for colors **B** Both Arms (+ \$406)

HWH3SSCF Armless

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, **MULTI-FABRIC**

Depth:	30½
Height:	293/4
Width (armless):	803/4
Width (one arm):	84
Width (both arms):	871/4
Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat to Floor Height:	173/4
Seat Width (armless):	803/4
Seat Width (one arm):	76½
Seat Width (both arms):	721/4

DIMENSIONS

Back Height: 12 803/4 Back Width: Arm Height: Ship Weight (armless): 146 Ship Weight (one arm): 160 Ship Weight (both arms): 174 Cube: 46.5 COM: See page 510 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. (per seat)

	•	40-11-1		
Add to Base Price Above				
		Seat	Frame	Back
	2	\$114	\$210	\$98
	3	\$226	\$422	\$198
	4	\$319	\$597	\$279
	5	\$446	\$832	\$389
	6	\$574	\$1072	\$502
	7	\$705	\$1317	\$616
	8	\$838	\$1569	\$733
	9	\$860	\$1607	\$752
	10	\$972	\$1818	\$851
	11	\$1085	\$2032	\$948
	12	¢1100	¢2247	¢1049

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$5414

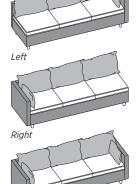
NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.



Right

Both Arms





THREE SEAT LOUNGE — **PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC**

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	30½	Back Height:	133/4
Height:	311/2	Back Width:	803/4
Width (armless):	803/4	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	871/4	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	$17^{3}/_{4}$	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	803/4	COM:	See page
Seat Width (one arm):	$75\frac{1}{2}$		510
Seat Width (both arms):	701/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Add to Base Price Above

1 \$5414

Seat	Frame	Back
\$114	\$210	\$114
\$226	\$422	\$226
\$319	\$597	\$319
\$446	\$832	\$446
\$574	\$1072	\$574
\$705	\$1317	\$705
\$838	\$1569	\$838
\$860	\$1607	\$860
\$972	\$1818	\$972
\$1085	\$2032	\$1085
\$1198	\$2243	\$1198
	\$114 \$226 \$319 \$446 \$574 \$705 \$838 \$860 \$972 \$1085	\$114 \$210 \$226 \$422 \$319 \$597 \$446 \$832 \$574 \$1072 \$705 \$1317 \$838 \$1569 \$860 \$1607 \$972 \$1818 \$1085 \$2032

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Both Arms

HON Recommendation: HWH3SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$6694

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Foot and Foot Color
	N No Arms L Left Arm Only (+\$203) R Right Arm Only (+\$203) B Both Arms (+\$406)	See page 510	See page 510	See page 510	SM Square Metal (+ \$60) CW Cone Wood See page 510 for colors
HWH3SPCF.	В.	P B L E 0 7.	P B L E 0 3.	P B L E 0 1.	SMP8V

WEST HILL™ Ottomans



HWH1C



OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

Depth: Height:	27½ 17¾	Ship Weight: Cube:	47 18 4
Width:	271/4	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	271/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	173/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$1662	8	\$2292
2	\$1748	9	\$2307
3	\$1831	10	\$2392
4	\$1902	11	\$2476
5	\$1996	12	\$2562
6	\$2091	L	_
7	\$2191		

HWH1CCF



OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Seat Width:

Depth:	271/4	Shi
Height:	173/4	Cu
Width:	271/4	CO
Usable Seat Depth:	271/4	We
Seat to Floor Height:	173/4	
Seat Width:	271/4	

271/4

epth:	271/4	Ship Weight:	47
eight:	173/4	Cube:	18.4
idth:	271/4	COM:	See page 510
sable Seat Depth:	271/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
at to Flagri Haidhti	173/		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$1880

Add to Base Price Above				
	Seat	Frame		
2	\$44	\$44		
3	\$87	\$87		
4	\$121	\$121		
5	\$168	\$168		
6	\$217	\$217		
7	\$266	\$266		
8	\$316	\$316		
9	\$324	\$324		

10 \$366 \$366 \$408 \$408 11 12 \$451 \$451

HON Recommendation: HWH1C.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$1831

HOW TO SPECIFY



Select

Model Number

Select **Fabric** See page 510

Select **Seat Fabric**

Specify for model HWH1CCF



Select Frame Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF



Select **Foot and Foot Color**

SM Square Metal (+ \$60) **CW** Cone Wood See page 510 for colors





HWH1TCS



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS Depth: Height:

Usable Seat Depth: 19

Seat to Floor Height: 173/4

 $30\frac{1}{2}$



18.4

73 18.4

See page 510

300 lbs.

See page 510 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$2815	8	\$4071
2	\$2983	9	\$4101
3	\$3153	10	\$4270
4	\$3292	11	\$4441
5	\$3481	12	\$4609
6	\$3675	L	_

\$3870

HWH1TCP



TRUE CORNER -**PILLOW CUSHION**

DIMENSIONS	
Depth:	
Height:	
Width:	

Back Height:

Width:

Depth:	30½
Height:	311/2
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$
Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat to Floor Height:	173/4
Back Height:	133/4

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:
Height:	31½	Cube:
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	COM:
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:
Seat to Floor Height:	$17^{3}/_{4}$	

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	\$2815	8	\$4279
2	\$3011	9	\$4315
3	\$3208	10	\$4514
4	\$3372	11	\$4711
5	\$3592	12	\$4908
6	\$3815	L	_
7	\$4045		

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCP.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$3208

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



Select **Fabric**

See page 510



Select

Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+\$60) **CW** Cone Wood See page 510 for colors







HWH1TCSCF



TRUE CORNER -STANDARD CUSHION, **MULTI-FABRIC**

DIMENSIONS

Back Height:

Depth:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	293/4	Cube:	18.4
Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	173/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

\$3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	\$44	\$98	\$70
3	\$87	\$198	\$141
4	\$121	\$279	\$200
5	\$168	\$389	\$278
6	\$217	\$502	\$357
7	\$266	\$616	\$440
8	\$316	\$733	\$525
9	\$324	\$752	\$536
10	\$366	\$851	\$607
11	\$408	\$948	\$679
12	\$451	\$1048	\$749

HWH1TCPCF



TRUE CORNER -PILLOW CUSHION, **MULTI-FABRIC**

DIMENSIONS

Back Height: 13³/₄

Depth:	301/2	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	311/2	Cube:	18.4
Width:	301/2	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	161/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	$17^{3}/_{4}$		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 \$3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	\$44	\$98	\$58
3	\$87	\$198	\$115
4	\$121	\$279	\$161
5	\$168	\$389	\$224
6	\$217	\$502	\$289
7	\$266	\$616	\$352
8	\$316	\$733	\$420
9	\$324	\$752	\$429
10	\$366	\$851	\$486
11	\$408	\$948	\$543
12	\$451	\$1048	\$600

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCPCF.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price \$3432

HOW TO SPECIFY





THROW PILLOWS

HWHLP	LUMBAR THROW PILLOW	DIMENSIONS		FAB	RIC PRICE	COI	DES
		Height: 10 Width: 18 COM: 1.0		2	\$198 \$228 \$256	8 9 10	\$409 \$415 \$442
		Ship Weight: 2.5 Cube: 2.3		4 5 6	\$281 \$312 \$343 \$374	11 12 L	\$471 \$499 —
HWHSP18	18" SQUARE THROW	DIMENSIONS			RIC PRICE	COI	DES
	PILLOW	Height: 18 Width: 18 COM: 1.0		2 3	\$243 \$273 \$301	8 9 10	\$454 \$460 \$487
		Ship Weight: 3.0 Cube: 2.3		5 6	\$326 \$357 \$388 \$419	11 12 L	\$516 \$544 —
HWHACPS	ARM CUSHION PACK — STANDARD	DIMENSIONS			RIC PRICE	COI	DES
	JIMPANE	COM: 1.0 Ship Weight: 4.1 Cube: 3.9		2 3 4	\$293 \$323 \$351 \$376	8 9 10 11	\$504 \$510 \$537 \$566
	NOTES: Includes both L and R A ① Cushion arm cushions can b	m Cushions. replaced or switched out with tl	hese cushion packs.	6	\$407 \$438 \$469	12 L	\$594 —
HWHACPP	ARM CUSHION PACK — PILLOW	DIMENSIONS			RIC PRICE		
HWHACPP		COM: 1.0 Ship Weight: 5.7 Cube: 3.9		1 2 3 4	\$293 \$323 \$351 \$376	8 9 10 11	\$504 \$510 \$537 \$566
HWHACPP	PILLOW NOTES: Includes both L and R A	COM: 1.0 Ship Weight: 5.7 Cube: 3.9	hese cushion packs.	1 2 3 4 5	\$293 \$323 \$351	8 9 10	\$504 \$510 \$537
HWHACPP HWHBCPS	PILLOW NOTES: Includes both L and R A	COM: 1.0 Ship Weight: 5.7 Cube: 3.9 The Cushions. Explaced or switched out with the company of	hese cushion packs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$293 \$323 \$351 \$376 \$407 \$438 \$469	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$504 \$510 \$537 \$566 \$594 —
	NOTES: Includes both L and R A Cushion arm cushions can b BACK CUSHION PACK —	COM: 1.0 Ship Weight: 5.7 Cube: 3.9 rm Cushions. replaced or switched out with the	hese cushion packs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 4	\$293 \$323 \$351 \$376 \$407 \$438 \$469 RIC PRICE \$293 \$363 \$434 \$493	8 9 10 11 12 L ECOI 8 9 10 11	\$504 \$510 \$537 \$566 \$594 — DES \$818 \$829 \$900 \$972
	NOTES: Includes both L and R A Cushion arm cushions can b BACK CUSHION PACK — STANDARD NOTES: Includes a single Standard	COM: 1.0 Ship Weight: 5.7 Cube: 3.9 TM Cushions. Treplaced or switched out with the placed of the placed or switched out with the placed or switched out with	·	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 4 5	\$293 \$323 \$351 \$376 \$407 \$438 \$469 GRIC PRICE \$293 \$363 \$434	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$504 \$510 \$537 \$566 \$594 — DES \$818 \$829 \$900
	NOTES: Includes both L and R A Cushion arm cushions can be BACK CUSHION PACK — STANDARD NOTES: Includes a single Standa Cushion backs can be replace BACK CUSHION PACK —	COM: 1.0 Ship Weight: 5.7 Cube: 3.9 TM Cushions. Preplaced or switched out with the placed or	·	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$293 \$323 \$351 \$376 \$407 \$438 \$469 RIC PRICE \$293 \$363 \$434 \$493 \$571 \$650	8 9 10 11 12 L ECOI 8 9 10 11 12 L	\$504 \$510 \$537 \$566 \$594 — DES \$818 \$829 \$900 \$972 \$1042 —
HWHBCPS	NOTES: Includes both L and R A Cushion arm cushions can be BACK CUSHION PACK— STANDARD NOTES: Includes a single Standa Cushion backs can be replace	COM: 1.0 Ship Weight: 5.7 Cube: 3.9 The Cushions. The replaced or switched out with the cushions of the cushions of the cushion of the cushion of the cushion. The cube of the cushion of	·	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 7 FAB 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 5 7 FAB 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 FAB 1 2 5 7	\$293 \$323 \$351 \$376 \$407 \$438 \$469 ERIC PRICE \$293 \$363 \$434 \$493 \$571 \$650 \$733	8 9 10 11 12 L ECOI 8 9 10 11 12 L	\$504 \$510 \$537 \$566 \$594 — DES \$818 \$829 \$900 \$972 \$1042 —

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric
	See page 510
HWHSP18.	P B L E 0 3



WEST HILL™ Accessories



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Ganging Bracket SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWHGB	нwнgв	1.0	0.1	\$76
Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown	Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). Power cord choices include a 10' Straight (S), 5' Interlink (I), 10' Har Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top th UL Listed. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK		_	0.2 Braided (B)	\$545 cord.
Model HURNDPWRMOD.A.S shown	Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • 9' Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clear. • UL Listed. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK	HURNDPWRMOD ance.	2.25	0.3	\$532

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Ports	Select Cord	Select Paint Color
	Specify for Round Power Modules AC USB A+C QA Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ \$135)	Specify for Round Power Modules S Straight Cord	Specify applicable paint color for Round Power modules SNW Snow STRM Storm BLK Black
HURNDPWRMOD.	AC.	s.	STRM



EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

HVL151



HIGH-BACK	DIMENSIO	NS	PRICE CODE	PRICE CODE		
Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Fixed Padded Loop Arms	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	37½ 27 45½ 185% 20½ 20½	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	20½ 17¾-21½ 18⅙ 38 5.1 250 lbs.	Leather	\$597
Functions: A, E, F, K, L, T (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Back Height:	271/4				

HON Recommendation: HVL151.SB11 - List Price \$597

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Padded loop arms. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather



EXECUTIVE CHAIRS



HVL402



HIGH-BACK	DIMENSIO	NS			PRICE CODE	
Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Fixed Padded Loop Arms	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	28 26 45½ 17½ 19½	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	19½ 16½-20½ 17½ 44 6.1 250 lbs.	Vinyl	\$665
Functions: A, E, F, K, L, T (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Back Height:	24½				

NOTES: Available in Black and Brown vinyl with contrasting top stitch. EN11 features silver frame. EN45 features black frame. Padded loop arms. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

HON Recommendation: HVL402.EN11 - List Price \$665

HVL601



HIGH-BACK	DIMENSIO	NS	PRICE CODE			
Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:	27 26½ 44 17 20½	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:	20½ 16¾-20½ 17 38 4.1	Fabric Leather	\$441 \$476
Loop Arms Functions: A, E, F, K, L, T (Function Key on pages 256-257)	Back Width: Back Height:	20½ 26½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.		

NOTES: Tailored stitching detail in Black Bonded Leather or Black fabric. Fixed loop arms. Black frame. HON 5-Year Limited Warranty. HON Recommendation: HVL601.SB11 - List Price \$476

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number** Select **Fabric**

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

Specify for model HVL601 only

EN11 Black Vinyl

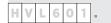
Specify for model HVL402 only

EN45 Brown Vinyl

Specify for model HVL402 only

VA10 Black Fabric

Specify for model HVL601 only







WORKPLACE TOOLSErgonomic Solutions

HSCASTER

SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

LIST PRICE

\$78

60mm Ship Weight: 2**9** Cube: 0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**



WORKPLACE TOOLS Chair Mats



MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
HCM4660LN	13.2	0.5	\$221
HCM3648LN 🕲	8.3	0.3	\$133
	HCM4660LN	HCM4660LN 13.2	HCM4660LN 13.2 0.5

NOTES:

- Available with studs for carpet and without studs for hard-surface floors.
- Ships rolled.
- HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

Available in Clear finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select **Model Number**





MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
H1522	235	HBPWRMOD	476	HCTRND24	30	HEBY4LEG	139
H2091	458	HBSDCSNT2832	145	HCTRND30	30	HECART	170
H2092	458	HBSDFN3030	145	HCTRND36	30	HECSBG	226
H2093	458	HBSDRBN2231	145	HCTRND42	30	HECSG	226
H2095	458	HBSDRECT2031	145	HCTSDS	32	HECSITO	213
H2164	297	HBSDRECT2038	145	HCTSFT24	30	HECSITS	213
H2165	297	HBSDRECT2430	145	HCTSFT30	30	HECSITT	213
H2285	409	HBSDSPY2636	145	HCTSFT36	30	HECSJVAP	225
H4022	233	HBSDTRP2040	145	HCTSFT42	30	HECSJVHP	225
H4028	233	HBSMAUSB	229	HCTSQR24	30	HECSMAIBB	220
H4029	233	HBTMS	61, 254	HCTSQR30	30	HECSMAIBBMF	222
H4041	449	HBTTCW	36	HCTSQR36	30	HECSMAIHB	217
H4043	449	HBTTD30	36	HCTSQR42	30	HECSMAIHBMF	219
H4048	449	HBTTD42	36	HCWPT	43	HECSMAILB	214
H4049	449	HBTTRND30	35	HCWTB3656G	41	HECSMAILBMF	216
H51204	234	HBTTRND36	35	HCWTB3656J	41	HECSMAOBB	220
H51206	234	HBTTRND42	35	HCWTB3684G	41	HECSMAOBBMF	222
H5701	501	HBTTSFT30	35	HCWTB3684J	41	HECSMAOHB	217
H5703	501	HBTTSFT36	35	HCWTDSBM27	42	HECSMAOHBMF	219
H5705	501	HBTTSFT42	35	HCWTDSBM29	42	HECSMAOLB	214
H5711	502	HBTTSQR30	35	HCWTDSBM36	42	HECSMAOLBMF	216
H5713	502	HBTTSQR36	35	HCWTDSBM42	42	HECSMSBB	220
H5715	502	HBTTSQR42	35	HCWTRND30G	41	HECSMSBBMF	221
H5721	505	HBTTX30L	36	HCWTRND30J	41	HECSMSHB	217
H5723	505		36				
		HBTTX30S		HCWTRND36G	41	HECSMSHBMF	218
H5725	505	HBTTX42L	36	HCWTRND36J	41	HECSMSLB	214
H5731	506	HBTTX42S	36	HCWTRND42G	41	HECSMSLBMF	215
H5733	506	HCD1	236	HCWTRND42J	41	HECSMTBB	220
H5735	506	HCFEU	313	HCWTSBL18	42	HECSMTBBMF	221
H5795	501, 502, 505, 506	HCFEUMF	314	HCWTSBL27	42	HECSMTHB	217
H80170	64	HCFMU	313	HCWTSBL29	42	HECSMTHBMF	218
H80180	64	HCFMUMF	314	HCWTSBL36	42	HECSMTLB	214
H80191	64	HCFRG	304	HCWTSBL42	42	HECSMTLBMF	215
H80192	64	HCFRT	303	HCWTSBM18	42	HECSOAEL	224
H80193	64	HCLA65	141, 147, 183, 242	HCWTSBM27	42	HECSOAER	224
HABPWRMOD	250	HCLQS	308	HCWTSBM29	42	HECSOC	224
HAECBH	151, 165	HCLQT	307	HCWTSBM36	42	HECSOD	223
HAEHF	151, 165	HCM3648LN	237, 526	HCWTSBM42	42	HECSOSE	224
HAESS	151, 165	HCM4660LN	237, 526	HCWTSFTS30G	41	HECSOSQ	223
HASB2	290	HCPU1	231	HCWTSFTS30J	41	HECSOTP	223
HASB2MF	290	HCPWRMOD	249	HCWTSFTS36G	41	HECSOTR	223
HASB3	291	HCT1MM	325	HCWTSFTS36J	41	HECSRB	211
HASB3MF	291	HCT29LX	31	HCWTSFTS42G	41	HECSRP	211
HASGBSL	293	HCT29MT	31	HCWTSFTS42J	41	HECSRSP	211
HASHB1	283	HCT29MX	31	HCWTSQR30G	41	HECSRSPMF	212
	283						
HASHB1MF		HCT29ST	31	HCWTSQR30J	41	HECSRST	211
HASHB2	285	HCT29SX	31	HCWTSQR36G	41	HECSVAP	225
HASHB2MF	285	HCT36LX	31	HCWTSQR36J	41	HECSVHP	225
HASHB3	287	HCT36MT	31	HCWTSQR42G	41	HEDRT-2766E-NS	140
HASHB3MF	287	HCT36MX	31	HCWTSQR42J	41	HEDRT2766E	138
HASHBTC	289	HCT36ST	31	HCWTSR3656G	41	HEFL1	169
HASHBTCMF	289	HCT36SX	31	HCWTSR3656J	41	HEFS01	172
HASLB1	282	HCT42LX	31	HCWTSR3684G	41	HEHP3660E	137
HASLB1MF	282	HCT42MT	31	HCWTSR3684J	41	HELP1	169
HASLB2	284	HCT42MX	31	HD2	236	HEMKR426029BB	148
HASLB2MF	284	HCT42ST	31	HD8	236	HEMKR426029L	148
HASLB3	286	HCT42SX	31	HDPS1	241	HEMKR426036BB	148
HASLB3MF	286	HCTLDS	32	HE4022	233	HEMKR426036L	148
HASLBTC	288	HCTMDS	32	HE4LSTL18	152	HEMKR426042BB	148
HASLBTCMF	288	HCTRECT2448	30	HE4LSTL24	152	HEMKR426042L	148
	292	HCTRECT2460	30	HE4LSTL30	152	HEMKR427229BB	148
HASPSS			30		102		1 10
HASPSS HASPSSME		HCTRECT2472	30	HFR4I FG	170	HEMKR427229I	1/12
HASPSSMF	292	HCTRECT2472	30 30	HEB4LEG	139	HEMKR427229L	148
		HCTRECT2472 HCTRECT3048 HCTRECT3060	30 30 30	HEB4LEG HEBBXRL HEBS4LEG	139 141, 147 139	HEMKR427229L HEMKR427236BB HEMKR427236L	148 148 148

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HEMKR427242L	148	HEST-R3042TAHH	170.7	HFCL2DF	361	HFTLD30	47
HEMKRDIVIDER	150	HEST-R3048AHH	170.7	HFCS64L	356	HFTLD36	47
HEMKREND29-F	149	HEST-R3048AHL	170.8	HFCS64LDF	359	HFTLR12	50
HEMKREND29-SP	149	HEST-R3048F	170.9	HFCS64LWD	359	HFTLS24	49
HEMKREND36-F	149	HEST-R3048TAHH	170.0	HFCS64LWDDF	360	HFTLS30	49
HEMKREND36-SP	149	HEST-R3040TAHH	170.7	HFDB17B	48	HFTLS36	47
HEMKREND42-F	149	HEST-R3060AHL	170.8	HFDB17N	48	HFTLW45	50
HEMKREND42-SP	149	HEST-R3060F	170.9	HFDB17N HFDB29A	48	HFTPTL18	49
HEMKRSHELF	150	HEST-R3060TAHH	170.6	HFDB29AN	48	HFTTAL14	50, 376
HERD42E	137	HEST-R3072AHH	170.7	HFDB29AN HFDB29B	48	HFXB17B	
HERD42E HERD48E	137	HEST-R3072AHL	170.8	HFDB29B HFDB42A	48	HFXB1/B HFXB29A	48
HESA2440E	136	HEST-R3072AHL HEST-R3072F	170.9	HFDB42A HFDB42AF	48	HFXB29AN	
				HFDB42AFN	48		48
HESA3050E	136	HEST-R3072TAHH	170.7			HFXB29B	
HESB1H3WD	162	HEST2H2WS	163	HFDB42AN	48	HFXB42A	48
HESB1H3WS	162	HEST2H3WS	163	HFDB42B	48	HFXB42AN	48
HESB2H3WD	162	HEST3H2WS	163	HFDB42BF	48	HFXB42B	48
HESB2H3WS	162	HEST3H3WS	163	HFDTRGH20	253	HFXT1	341
HESB3H3WS	162	HEST4H2WS	163	HFDTRGH32	253	HGDK3-F	183, 185
HESB4H3WS	162	HEST4H3WS	163	HFL450	349	HGRMTAC	32, 248, 376
HESC1H3WD	160	HESW-3054E-NS	140	HFLB2	354	HGRMTAC2	32, 248, 376
HESC1H3WS	160	HESW3054E	136	HFLB3	354	HGRMTDATA	248
HESC2H3WD	160	HESWCB30	202	HFLCC1	348	HGRMTUSB2	248, 376
HESC2H3WS	160	HESWCB36	202	HFLCC1DF	353	HGROM1BLANK	251
HESC3H3WS	160	HESWCB42	202	HFLCO1	363	HGROM2BLANK	251
HESC4H3WS	160	HESWCD12	203	HFLCO1DF	364	HH870924	239
HESCO3H2WS	161	HESWCD18	201	HFLDGRMT	248	HH870924CH	239
HESCO3H3WS	161	HESWCD2	203	HFLDGRMT3	248	HH870930	239
HESCO4H2WS	161	HESWCD30	201	HFLDGRMT4	248	HH870930CH	239
HESCO4H3WS	161	HESWCD42	201	HFLGANG	349	HH870942	239
HESCS4H2WSL	164	HESWCI18	201	HFLMC1	347	HH870942CH	239
HESCS4H2WSR	164	HESWCI30	201	HFLMC1DF	351	HH870960	239
HESH3060E	136	HESWCI42	201	HFLML1	347	HH870960CH	239
HESH6066E	138	HESWCO18	201	HFLML1DF	351	HHABCASTER	141
HESKD4872E	138	HESWCO30	201	HFLMR1	347	HHATPWRMOD2S	255
HESL2H2WS	159	HESWCO42	201	HFLMR1DF	352	HHATPWRMOD3S	255
HESL2H3WS	159	HESWLB30	202	HFLRC1	346	HHATPWRMODF	255
HESL3H2WS	159	HESWLB36	202	HFLRC1DF	350	HHB02	497
HESL3H3WS	159	HESWLB42	202	HFLSC1	346	HHB03	497
HESL4H2WS	159	HESWLD12	203	HFLSC1DF	350	HHCB50	498
HESL4H3WS	159	HESWLD18	200	HFLSC2	358	HHCG11	490
HESN3054E	136	HESWLD2	203	HFLSC2DF	361	HHCG11DF	491
HESNP54E	136	HESWLD30	200	HFLSO1	349	HHCG21	490
HESPCR	140	HESWLD42	200	HFLWI45	348	HHCG21DF	491
HESQ36E	137	HESWLS18	200	HFLWI45DF	353	HHCG50	490
HESQ42E	137	HESWLS30	200	HFLWO45	348	HHCG50DF	492
HESQ48E	137	HESWLS42	200	HFLWO45DF	353	HHCGB21	493
HEST-R2442AHH	170.8	HESY-3654E-NS	140	HFLYO1	363	HHCGB31	493
HEST-R2442AHL	170.9	HESY3654E	136	HFLY01DF	364	HHCGBRCH	492
HEST-R2442F	170.6	HETD54E	137	HFMBIN12	151, 165, 192	HHCT01	498
HEST-R2442TAHH	170.7	HETLEC-REC2028	175	HFMBIN3	141, 147, 151, 165, 192	HHPS1	241
HEST-R2448AHH	170.8	HETR2448E	137	HFMBIN6	151, 165, 192	HI2AAA	393, 406
HEST-R2448AHL	170.9	HETR2460E	137	HFSS74L	356	HI2ATA	393, 406
HEST-R2448F	170.6	HETR2472E	137	HFSS74LDF	359	HI2BTHR	394
HEST-R2448TAHH	170.7	HETR3048E	137	HFSS74LWD	357	HI2FHA	337, 393, 406
HEST-R2460AHH	170.8	HETR3060E	137	HFSS74LWDDF	360	HI2HR	394
HEST-R2460AHL	170.9	HETR3072E	137	HFTB17N	48	HIB50	399
HEST-R2460F	170.5	HETZ3060E	137	HFTLA2460	47	HICS7	396
HEST-R2460TAHH	170.0	HF22	165	HFTLA3372	47	HICS7DF	398
HEST-R2460TAHH	170.7	HF23C	193	HFTLA3372 HFTLA3384	47	HIEH1	404
	170.8	HF23S	165		47		404
HEST-R2472AHL				HFTLA3396		HIEH2	
HEST-R2472F	170.6	HFCG6	356	HFTLC2460	47	HIEH3	404
HEST-R2472TAHH	170.7	HFCG6DF	359	HFTLC3372	47	HIGCL	399
HEST-R3042AHH	170.8	HFCG6WD	357	HFTLC3384	47	HIGS6	396
HEST-R3042AHL	170.9	HFCG6WDDF	360	HFTLC3396	47	HIGS6DF	397
HEST-R3042F	170.6	HFCL2	358	HFTLD26	49	HILMBR	393

HISB6 HISB6DF HITL1 HITL2 HITL3 HITLM HITLMKD HITLRAKD HITLSS HITSM HITSS HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMBH HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMWKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F	PAGE 7, 393, 406 396 397 402 402 402 402 384 389 390 405 384 389 403 403 403 405 387 384 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVBC3330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVPM2 HLVSC5630R HLVPM2 HLVPM3 HLVSC4330R HLVPM4 HLVPM4 HLVPM4 HLVPM4 HLVPM5 HLVSC4330R HLVPM5 HLVPM6 HLVPM1 HLVPM6 HLVPM6 HLVPM6 HLVSC4330R HLVPM1 HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF8-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WW HLWMBT HLWMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP HMAPLATE	188 188 188 189 189 194 194 194 192 192 192 240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	MODEL HMBFLIP30S HMBPOST HMBTLEG18 HMBTLEG24 HMG1 HMG2 HMG3 HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 HMG7 HMGT1 HMG12 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2ST HML2STDF HML2ST HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN12 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	9AGE 59 59 59 428 428 429 429 429 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	MODEL	PAGE 58 423 270 270 71 61, 71 38, 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72 72
HISB6 HISB6DF HITL1 HITL2 HITL3 HITLM HITLMKD HITLRA HITLRAKD HITS5 HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMWKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HITRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F	396 397 402 402 402 384 386 389 390 405 384 389 403 403 403 405 387 384 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLTV3060TMOD-3 HLTV3066TMOD-33 HLTVMODFULL HLTVMODPART HLVBC3330 HLVBC4330 HLVMSC5630 HLVMSC3330R HLVMSC5630R HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC33330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC63330R HLVPM2 HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-2448WT HLWBS-2448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WT	188 189 189 189 194 194 194 192 192 192 240 241 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	HMBPOST HMBTLEG18 HMBTLEG24 HMG1 HMG2 HMG3 HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 HMGT1 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2ST HML2STDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN72 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	59 59 59 428 428 429 429 429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	HMT3072G HMT5 HMT501 HMTS01 HMTS11 HMTUMOD26 HMTUMOD32 HMTUMOD38 HMTUMOD44 HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-3600(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG	58 423 270 270 71 61, 71 38, 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HISB6DF HITL1 HITL2 HITL3 HITLM HITLMKD HITLRA HITLRAKD HITSS HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMUKD HIWMUKD HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HITGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F	397 402 402 402 384 386 389 390 405 384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLTV3066TMOD-33 HLTVMODFULL HLTVMODPART HLVBC3330 HLVBC4330 HLVBC5630 HLVMSC3330R HLVMSC5630R HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC33330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC630R HLVSC4330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC4348W HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT	188 189 189 194 194 194 192 192 192 240 241 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	HMBTLEG18 HMBTLEG24 HMG1 HMG2 HMG3 HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 HMG7 HMGT1 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN72 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	59 59 428 428 429 429 429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	HMT5 HMTS01 HMTS01 HMTS11 HMTUMOD26 HMTUMOD32 HMTUMOD38 HMTUMOD44 HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-360(?)-FX HMVH-360(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(W) HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	423 270 270 71 61, 71 38, 71 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITL1 HITL2 HITL3 HITLM HITLMKD HITLRA HITLRAKD HITS5 HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMUL H	402 402 402 384 386 389 390 405 384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLTVMODFULL HLTVMODPART HLVBC3330 HLVBC4330 HLVBC5630 HLVMSC3330R HLVMSC5630R HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC4330R HLVSC5630R HLVSC5630R HLVSC5630R HLVSC4330R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WT	189 189 189 194 194 194 192 192 192 240 241 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	HMBTLEG24 HMG1 HMG2 HMG3 HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 HMG7 HMGT1 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN72 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	59 428 428 429 429 429 429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMTS01 HMTS11 HMTUMOD26 HMTUMOD32 HMTUMOD38 HMTUMOD44 HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-360(?)-FX HMVH-360(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(W) HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG	270 270 71 61, 71 38, 71 61, 71 38, 71 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITL2 HITL3 HITLM HITLMKD HITLRA HITLRAKD HITS5 HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HITRGH36 HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-MRECT2026A	402 402 384 386 389 390 405 384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLTVMODPART HLVBC3330 HLVBC4330 HLVBC5630 HLVMSC3330R HLVMSC4330R HLVMSC5630R HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC3330R HLVSC5630R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT	189 194 194 194 199 192 192 240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	HMG1 HMG2 HMG3 HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 HMG7 HMGT1 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN72 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	428 428 429 429 429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	HMTS11 HMTUMOD26 HMTUMOD32 HMTUMOD38 HMTUMOD44 HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-360(?)-FX HMVH-360(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG	270 71 61, 71 38, 71 61, 71 38, 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITL3 HITLM HITLMKD HITLRA HITLRAKD HITSS HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWW2 HIWW3 HIWW3 HIWW8 HIWWBT HIWWMMHR HIWWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMWSAD HIWMWSAD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD	402 384 386 389 390 405 384 389 403 403 405 387 388 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVBC3330 HLVBC4330 HLVBC5630 HLVMSC3330R HLVMSC4330R HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC3330R HLVSC5630R HLVSC5630R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WT	194 194 194 192 192 192 240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61, 141, 245	HMG2 HMG3 HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 HMG7 HMG71 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN72 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	428 429 429 429 429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	HMTUMOD26 HMTUMOD32 HMTUMOD38 HMTUMOD44 HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-3606(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(WW) HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG	71 61, 71 38, 71 61, 71 38, 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72
HITLM HITLMKD HITLRA HITLRAKD HITSS HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMWAA HIWMWAA HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HITRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDD-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T	384 386 389 390 405 384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 388 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVBC4330 HLVBC5630 HLVMSC3330R HLVMSC4330R HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC3330R HLVSC5630R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WW HLWMBT HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	194 194 192 192 192 240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61, 141, 245	HMG3 HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 HMG7 HMG71 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML3STDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN72 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	429 429 429 429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMTUMOD32 HMTUMOD38 HMTUMOD44 HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-3606(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(W)-NS HMVH-3672(W)-NS HMVH-3672(W)-NS HMVH-3672(W)	61, 71 38, 71 61, 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITLMKD HITLRA HITLRAKD HITSS HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMKD HIWMKD HIWMWKD HIWMWKD HIWMWKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD H	386 389 390 405 384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVBC5630 HLVMSC3330R HLVMSC4330R HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC3330R HLVSC5630R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WG	194 192 192 192 240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	HMG4 HMG5 HMG7 HMG7 HMGT1 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML3STDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN72 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	429 429 429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMTUMOD38 HMTUMOD44 HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(W) HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	38, 71 61, 71 38, 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITLRA HITLRAKD HITSS HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMHR HIWMMMM HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMSKD HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMOUT HIWMUL	389 390 405 384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVMSC3330R HLVMSC4330R HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC3330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WG	192 192 192 240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	HMG5 HMG7 HMG7 HMG71 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML3STDF HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	429 429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	HMTUMOD44 HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVHB-3672(WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	61, 71 38, 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITLRAKD HITSS HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWMBT HIWMMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMWKD HIWMWKD HIWMWARAKD HIWMWARAKD HIWMU HIWMULKD HIWHULKD HIWMULKD HIW	390 405 384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVMSC4330R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC3330R HLVSC3330R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT	192 192 240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	HMG7 HMG71 HMGT1 HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2STDF HML2STDF HML3ST HML3SDF HML3SDF HMN1SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	429 433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	HMTUMOD50 HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVHB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	38,71 71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITS5 HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWMBT HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMWKD HIWMWL HIWMUL H	405 384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVMSC5630R HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC3330R HLVSC4330R HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWMST HLWMBT HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	192 240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 247 61,141,245	HMGTI HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2ST HML2STDF HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMN72 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	433 433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	HMTUMOD56 HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(Y)-NS HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	71 71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITSM HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWMBT HIWMMH HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMSKD HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMUCH HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWHOLKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HIWHOLKD HIWHOL	384 389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVPM1 HLVPM2 HLVSC333OR HLVSC433OR HLVSC563OR HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWMBT HLWMH HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	240 241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HMGT2 HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2ST HML2STDF HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	433 369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 435 435	HMTUMOD62 HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-360(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(W)-NS HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	71 71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HITSRA HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWMBT HIWMMHR HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMMSKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD H	389 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVPM2 HLVSC333OR HLVSC433OR HLVSC563OR HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-2448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWMBT HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	241 193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HML1S HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2ST HML2STDF HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	369 372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMTUMOD74 HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	71 71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HIWM1 HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMBT HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMWAKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	403 403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVSC333OR HLVSC433OR HLVSC563OR HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-2448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-4448WW HLWMBT HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	193 193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61,141,245	HML1SDF HML2S HML2SDF HML2ST HML2STDF HML3ST HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	372 369 373 371 375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMTUMOD86 HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-360(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVHB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	71 68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HIWM2 HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMN HIWMMM HIWMMKD HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMULKD HIWMUL HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH24 HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-M3T	403 403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVSC4330R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-2448WT HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-4448WW HLWMBT HLWMBT HLWMAT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	193 193 190 190 190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61,141,245	HML2S HML2SDF HML2ST HML2STDF HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	369 373 371 375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMVH-2448(?)-FX HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3060(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	68 69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HIWM3 HIWM8 HIWM8 HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMKD HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMULKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	403 405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLVSC5630R HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-2448WT HLWBS-4448WT HLWBS-4448WW HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	193 190 190 190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HML2SDF HML2ST HML2STDF HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	373 371 375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMVH-2448(?)-NS HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3060(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	69 68 69 68 69 72 72
HIWM8 HIWMBT HIWMMM HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTSHORT HLZDARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	405 387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWBF1-1248W HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-2448WT HLWBS-4448WT HLWBS-4448WW HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	190 190 190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61,141,245	HML2ST HML2STDF HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	371 375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3060(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	68 69 68 69 72 72 72
HIWMBT HIWMM HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUL HIWMU	387 384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWBF2-1248W HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WW HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	190 190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HML2STDF HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	375 370 374 431 431 435 435	HMVH-3060(?)-FX HMVH-3060(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	69 68 69 72 72 72
HIWMM HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUL HIWMU	384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WW HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	370 374 431 431 435 435 254	HMVH-3060(?)-NS HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	68 69 72 72 72
HIWMM HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUL HIWMU	384 385 386 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWBS-248WT HLWBS-248WW HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	190 190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HML3S HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	370 374 431 431 435 435 254	HMVH-3672(?)-FX HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	68 69 72 72 72
HIWMMHR HIWMMKD HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUL HIWMUL HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	385 386 388 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWBS-248WW HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-448WW HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	190 190 190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HML3SDF HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	374 431 431 435 435 254	HMVH-3672(?)-NS HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	69 72 72 72
HIWMMKD HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	386 388 388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWBS-448WV HLWBS-448WW HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	190 190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HMN1 HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	431 431 435 435 254	HMVMB-3072WW HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	72 72 72
HIWMMS HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWBS-448WW HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	190 333 335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HMN2 HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	431 435 435 254	HMVMB-3672WW HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	72 72
HIWMMSKD HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	388 389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWM HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	333 335 190 247 61,141,245	HMNT1 HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	435 435 254	HMVPC-DTLG HMVPC-MP	72
HIWMRA HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	389 390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWMBT HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	335 190 247 61, 141, 245	HMNT2 HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	435 254	HMVPC-MP	
HIWMRAKD HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	390 391 392 391 392 253	HLWR-12 HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	190 247 61, 141, 245	HMPCHASE HMPT2448NS	254		72
HIWMU HIWMUKD HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	391 392 391 392 253	HMACABLE HMAGANG HMAJUMP	247 61, 141, 245	HMPT2448NS		HMVPCA1-1830G	
HIWMUKD HIWMUL HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDSTI HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	392 391 392 253	HMAGANG HMAJUMP	61, 141, 245		70		72
HIWMUL HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	391 392 253	HMAJUMP		LIMPTOACONIC	38	HMVPCA1-1830R	72
HIWMULKD HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	392 253			HMPT2460NS	38	HMVPCA2-1830G	72
HJTRGH24 HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-M3T	253	HMAPLATE	247	HMPT2472NS	38	HMVPCA2-1830R	72
HJTRGH36 HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A			247	HMPT3048NS	38	HMVPCF-1830G	72
HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-M3T	253	HMAPOWER36	247	HMPT3060NS	38	HMVPCF-1830R	72
HKBS HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-M3T		HMAPOWER362	247	HMPT3072NS	38	HMVPCSS-4C	72
HKTLONG HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-M3T	232	HMAPOWER42	247	HMPTBFI	37	HMVPCSS-4C4C	72
HKTMID HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-M3T	232	HMAPOWER422	247	HMPTBNTL	37	HMVPCSS-4C9C	72
HKTSHORT HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-M3T	232	HMAPOWER48	247	HMPTBNTS	37	HMVPCSS-40	72
HL2DARM HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	232	HMAPOWER482	247	HMPTT2448	37	HMVPCSS-404C	72
HL4DARM HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	337	HMAPOWER54	247	HMPTT2460	37	HMVPCSS-404C	72
HLDA-15 HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A							
HLDST1 HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	337	HMAPOWER542	247	HMPTT2472	37	HMVR-1848(?)-AH	70
HLDV-M3A HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	183	HMAPOWER60	247	HMPTT3048	37	HMVR-1848(?)-FX	68
HLDV-M3F HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	240	HMAPOWER602	247	HMPTT3060	37	HMVR-1848(?)-NS	69
HLDV-M3T HLDV-MRECT2026A	182	HMAPOWER66	247	HMPTT3072	37	HMVR-1860(?)-AH	70
HLDV-MRECT2026A	182	HMAPOWER662	247	HMPVWM28	253	HMVR-1860(?)-FX	68
	182	HMAPOWER72	247	HMS1	425	HMVR-1860(?)-NS	69
	182	HMAPOWER722	247	HMS2	425	HMVR-1872(?)-AH	70
HLED1	238	HMAPOWER84	247	HMSCART	425	HMVR-1872(?)-FX	68
HLED17A	239	HMAPOWER842	247	HMSFLTGLD	426	HMVR-1872(?)-NS	69
HLED17AS	239	HMAPOWER96	247	HMSGANG	426	HMVR-2436(?)-AH	70
HLED17AUO	239	HMAPOWER962	247	HMSGLD	426	HMVR-2436(?)-FX	68
HLED10C	238	HMASD	229	HMSSTLGLD	426	HMVR-2436(?)-NS	69
HLED2	238	HMASPLIT	247	HMT1	423	HMVR-2442(?)-AH	70
HLED31A	239	HMASTS	229	HMT1848E	58	HMVR-2442(?)-FX	68
HLED31AS	239		418	HMT1848G	58		69
		HMAVHA				HMVR-2442(?)-NS	
HLED31AUO	239	HMAVHAMF	418	HMT1860E	58	HMVR-2448(?)-AH	70
HLEDOSA	239	HMAVHN	417	HMT1860G	58	HMVR-2448(?)-FX	68
HLEGCHASE26	254	HMAVHNMF	417	HMT1872E	58	HMVR-2448(?)-NS	69
HLMSHHR	337	HMAVMA	416	HMT1872G	58	HMVR-2454(?)-AH	70
HLSL1212	242	HMAVMAMF	416	HMT2448E	58	HMVR-2454(?)-FX	68
HLSL1460LS	240	HMAVMN	415	HMT2448G	58	HMVR-2454(?)-NS	69
HLSL1472LS	240	HMAVMNMF	415	HMT2460E	58	HMVR-2460(?)-AH	70
HLSL4831MB	108, 243	HMAVO	419	HMT2460G	58	HMVR-2460(?)-FX	68
HLSLDRWORG	242	HMAVOMF	419	HMT2472E	58	HMVR-2460(?)-NS	69
HLTM	334	HMBFLIP18L	59	HMT2472G	58	HMVR-2466(?)-AH	70
HLTSM		HMBFLIP18S	59	HMT3048E	58	HMVR-2466(?)-FX	68
	776		59		58		69
HLTV2460T-3	336 189	HMBFLIP24L HMBFLIP24S		HMT3048G		HMVR-2466(?)-NS	
HLTV2460TMOD-3 HLTV2466T-33	336 189 188		59 59	HMT3060E HMT3060G	58 58	HMVR-2472(?)-AH HMVR-2472(?)-FX	70 68

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HMVR-2472(?)-NS	69	HNL1578LD	106	HRUCKIL	462	HSS4L-16B	184
HMVR-2484(?)-FX	68	HNL1578LL	106	HRUCKIW	463	HSS4L-18B	184
- , ,	69	HNL1578SD	107	HRUCK5L	462	HSS4L-10B	185
HMVR-2484(?)-NS							
HMVR-2496(?)-FX	68	HNL3630TB	243	HRUCK5W	463	HSS4L-30B	185
HMVR-2496(?)-NS	69	HNL3636TB	243	HSB50	267	HSSA-WB1618	185
HMVR-3036(?)-AH	70	HNL4930TB	243	HSB50DF	269	HSSCL-14A	186
HMVR-3036(?)-FX	68	HNL4936TB	243	HSCASTER 277, 325,	337, 393, 406,	HSSCL-16B	186
HMVR-3036(?)-NS	69	HNLMP3628	105	486	, 505, 506, 525	HSSCL-18B	186
HMVR-3042(?)-AH	70	HNLMP5428	105	HSCCR36BPG	113	HSSST-18B	187
HMVR-3042(?)-FX	68	HNLMP7228	105	HSCCR36LM	113	HSSTK-18B	187
HMVR-3042(?)-NS	69	HNLMP9028	105	HSCCR36LMK	113	HT27FB3060	92
HMVR-3048(?)-AH	70	HNLRC2436	105	HSCCR48BPG	113	HT27FB3660	92
HMVR-3048(?)-FX	68	HNLRC2454	105	HSCCR48LM	113	HT27FB3672	92
HMVR-3048(?)-NS	69	HNLRC2472	105	HSCCR48LMK	113	HT27FB4284	92
HMVR-3054(?)-AH	70	HNLRC2490	105	HSCCSR2448BPG	113	HT27FB48108	92
HMVR-3054(?)-FX	68	HNR1	444	HSCCSR2448LM	113	HT27FB48120	92
` '	69						92
HMVR-3054(?)-NS		HNR1KD	445	HSCCSR2448LMK	113	HT27FB48144	
HMVR-3060(?)-AH	70	HNR6	447	HSCCSS36BPG	113	HT27FB48168	91
HMVR-3060(?)-FX	68	HNRS	446	HSCCSS36LM	113	HT27FB48180	91
HMVR-3060(?)-NS	69	HPACSM	229	HSCCSS36LMK	113	HT27FB48192	91
HMVR-3066(?)-AH	70	HPACW	229	HSCCSS48BPG	113	HT27FB48216	91
HMVR-3066(?)-FX	68	HPADD	230	HSCCSS48LM	113	HT27FB48240	91
HMVR-3066(?)-NS	69	HPASD	230	HSCCSS48LMK	113	HT27FB4896	92
HMVR-3072(?)-AH	70	HPATF	230	HSCER24BPG	114	HT27FBM	92
HMVR-3072(?)-FX	68	HPHAP2028E	60	HSCER24LM	114	HT29AL108	93
HMVR-3072(?)-NS	69	HPHAP2028G	60	HSCER24LMK	114	HT29AL120	93
HMVR-3084(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-L1PO	337.4	HSCESS24BPG	114	HT29AL144	93
HMVR-3084(?)-NS	69	HPMMV-L1UO	337.4	HSCESS24LM	114	HT29AL168	93
HMVR-3096(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-L2PO	337.5	HSCESS24LMK	114	HT29AL180	93
HMVR-3096(?)-NS	69	HPMMV-L2UO	337.5	HSCS1	266	HT29AL192	93
HMVR-3648(?)-AH	70	HPMMV-L3PO	337.6	HSCS1DF	268	HT29AL216	93
HMVR-3648(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-L3UO	337.6	HSCS2	267	HT29AL240	93
HMVR-3648(?)-NS	69	HPMMV-T1PO	337.8	HSCS2DF	269	HT29AL2PK	93
HMVR-3660(?)-AH	70	HPMMV-T1UO	337.8	HSGANG	266, 269	HT29AL60	93
HMVR-3660(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-W1CART	337.9	HSGS6	266	HT29AL72	93
HMVR-3660(?)-NS	69	HPMMV-W1GANG	337.9	HSGS6DF	268	HT29AL84	93
HMVR-3672(?)-AH	70	HPMMV-W1PO	337.7	HSLMCS	473	HT29AL96	93
HMVR-3672(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-W1UO	337.7	HSLMGK	475	HT29ALEG	93
HMVR-3672(?)-NS	69	HPN1	455	HSLMICB1	473	HT29ALM	93
HNL1530FD	107	HPN2	455	HSLMICB2	473	HT29FB3060	92
HNL1530LD	106	HPPMMT	191	HSLMOCB1	474	HT29FB3660	92
HNL1530LL	106	HPTCC1-T1UM	274	HSLMOCB2	474	HT29FB3672	92
HNL1536FD	100	HPTCC1-T1UU	274		474	HT29FB4284	92
				HSLMQCS			
HNL1536LD	106	HPTCC2-T1UM	275	HSLMSB1	471	HT29FB48108	92
HNL1536LL	106	HPTCC2-T1UU	275	HSLMSB2	471	HT29FB48120	92
HNL1542FD	107	HPTCC2-T3UM	276	HSLMSS	471	HT29FB48144	92
HNL1542LD	106	HPTCC2-T3UU	276	HSLMTCB1	472	HT29FB48168	91
HNL1542LL	106	HPWR4TAP	249	HSLMTCB2	472	HT29FB48180	91
HNL1548FD	107	HPWRMOB1	249, 294	HSLV2DAP	486	HT29FB48192	91
HNL1548LD	106	HPWRMOD	249	HSLV4DAP	486	HT29FB48216	91
HNL1548LL	106	HPWRSNK36	253	HSLVFAP	486	HT29FB48240	91
HNL1548SD	107	HPWRTRGH17	245, 253	HSLVLMBR	486	HT29FB4896	92
HNL1560FD	107	HPWRTRGH36	253	HSLVSMM	482	HT29FBM	92
HNL1560LD	106	HQB	245	HSLVSMMS	482	HT36FB3060	92
HNL1560LL	106	HQBCJ36	245	HSLVSMR	484	HT36FB3660	92
HNL1560SD	107	HQH1-3	245	HSLVSMRS	484	HT36FB3672	92
HNL1566FD	107	HQH5-3	245	HSLVTMM	481	HT36FB4284	92
HNL1566LD	106	HQH5-E-3P1E	245	HSLVTMMKD	485	HT36FB48108	92
HNL1566LL	106	HQH5-E-3P1U2B	245	HSLVTMMS	481	HT36FB48120	92
HNL1566SD	107	HQH5-E-3P3B	245	HSLVTMR	483	HT36FB48144	92
HNL1572FD	107	HQH5-P-3P1B	245	HSLVTMRKD	485	HT36FB48168	91
HNL1572LD	106	HQJ3	245	HSLVTMRS	483	HT36FB48180	91
HNL1572LL	106	HQQ1	466	HSS4L-06A	184	HT36FB48192	91
HNL1572SD	107	HQQ1CUSH	466	HSS4L-12A	184	HT36FB48216	91
HNL15725D	107	HRNDPWRMOD	250	HSS4L-14A	184	HT36FB48240	91
12137313	107		230	110071 177	104		31

		1					
MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HT36FB4896	92	HTG1PWR-3P-1B	251, 376	HTLC3060LCTFPR	99	HTLCRED42S	103
HT36FBM	92	HTG2PWR-3P-1E	251	HTLC3060LCTP	98	HTLCRED57	103
HT42AL2PK	93	HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W	251	HTLC3060LCTPL	99	HTLCRED57S	103
HT42AL60	93	HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U	251	HTLC3060LCTPR	99	HTLCRED72	103
HT42AL72	93	HTG2PWR-4P-2B	251	HTLC3072HCTFP	98	HTLCRED72S	103
HT42AL84	93	HTGPWRKIA	126	HTLC3072HCTFPL	99	HTLCUBE108	90
HT42AL96	93	HTL(?)24	88	HTLC3072HCTFPR	99	HTLCUBE120	90
HT42ALEG	93	HTL(?)30	88	HTLC3072HCTP	98	HTLCUBE144	90
HT42FB3060	92	HTL(?)3060	86	HTLC3072HCTPL	99	HTLCUBE168	90
HT42FB3660	92	HTL(?)36	88	HTLC3072HCTPR	99	HTLCUBE180	90
HT42FB3672	92	HTL(?)3672	86	HTLC3072LCTFP	98	HTLCUBE192	90
HT42FB4284	92	HTL(?)42	88	HTLC3072LCTFPL	99	HTLCUBE216	90
HT42FB48108	92	HTL(?)42108	86	HTLC3072LCTFPR	99	HTLCUBE240	90
HT42FB48120	92	HTL(?)42120	86	HTLC3072LCTP	98	HTLCUBE48	94
HT42FB48144	92	HTL(?)42144	86	HTLC3072LCTPL	99	HTLCUBE84	90
HT42FB48168	91	HTL(?)42168	86	HTLC3072LCTPR	99	HTLCUBE96	90
HT42FB48180	91	HTL(?)42180	86	HTLC3096HCTFP	98	HTLCUBEM	90
HT42FB48192	91	HTL(?)42192	86	HTLC3096HCTFPL	99	HTLCUBES108	90
HT42FB48216	91	HTL(?)42216	86	HTLC3096HCTFPR	99	HTLCUBES120	90
HT42FB48240	91	HTL(?)42240	86	HTLC3096HCTP	98	HTLCUBES144	90
HT42FB4896	92	HTL(?)4284	86	HTLC3096HCTPL	99	HTLCUBES168	90
HT42FBM	92	HTL(?)4296	86	HTLC3096HCTPR	99	HTLCUBES180	90
HTALWMGR29	93	HTL(?)48	88	HTLC3096LCTFP	98	HTLCUBES192	90
HTALWMGR42	93	HTL(?)48108	86	HTLC3096LCTFPL	99	HTLCUBES216	90
HTBINSLIDE	103	HTL(?)48120	86	HTLC3096LCTFPR	99	HTLCUBES240	90
	92						94
HTFWMGR27	92	HTL(?)48144	86 86	HTLC3096LCTP	98 99	HTLCUBES48	90
HTFWMGR29		HTL(?)48168		HTLC3096LCTPL		HTLCUBES96	
HTFWMGR36	92	HTL(?)48180	86	HTLC3096LCTPR	99	HTLCUBESM	90
HTFWMGR42	92	HTL(?)48192	86	HTLC4260HCTFP	96	HTLCVN3060	87
HTFXL27	95	HTL(?)48216	86	HTLC4260HCTFPL	97	HTLCVN3072	87
HTFXL27C	95	HTL(?)48240	86	HTLC4260HCTFPR	97	HTLCVN3660	87
HTFXL27P	95	HTL(?)4896	86	HTLC4260HCTP	96	HTLCVN3672	87
HTFXL29	95	HTL(?)54108	86	HTLC4260HCTPL	97	HTLD60	88
HTFXL29C	95	HTL(?)54120	86	HTLC4260HCTPR	97	HTLHP108	89
HTFXL29P	95	HTL(?)54144	86	HTLC4260LCTFP	96	HTLHP120	89
HTFXL36	95	HTL(?)54168	86	HTLC4260LCTFPL	97	HTLHP144	89
HTFXL36C	95	HTL(?)54180	86	HTLC4260LCTFPR	97	HTLHP168	89
HTFXL36P	95	HTL(?)54192	86	HTLC4260LCTP	96	HTLHP180	89
HTFXL42	95	HTL(?)54216	86	HTLC4260LCTPL	97	HTLHP192	89
HTFXL42C	95	HTL(?)54240	86	HTLC4260LCTPR	97	HTLHP216	89
HTFXL42P	95	HTLB1048LP	110	HTLC4272HCTFP	96	HTLHP240	89
HTFXM27	95	HTLB12048P	109	HTLC4272HCTFPL	97	HTLHP84	89
HTFXM27C	95	HTLB1248LP	110	HTLC4272HCTFPR	97	HTLHP96	89
HTFXM27P	95	HTLB14448P	109	HTLC4272HCTP	96	HTLHPB	89
HTFXM29	95	HTLB1448LP	110	HTLC4272HCTPL	97	HTLHPM	89
HTFXM29C	95	HTLB1648LP	110	HTLC4272HCTPR	97	HTLLECTA	102
HTFXM29P	95	HTLB16848P	109	HTLC4272LCTFP	96	HTLM4272	86
HTFXM36	95	HTLB1848LP	110	HTLC4272LCTFPL	97	HTLM4872	86
HTFXM36C	95	HTLB2048LP	110	HTLC4272LCTFPR	97	HTLM5472	86
HTFXM36P	95	HTLBENCH30	102	HTLC4272LCTP	96	HTLM7248P	109
HTFXM42	95	HTLBENCH48	102	HTLC4272LCTPL	97	HTLMC1828DL	104
HTFXM42C	95	HTLBENCH60	102	HTLC4272LCTPR	97	HTLMC1828DR	104
HTFXM42P	95	HTLBENCHCUSH30	102	HTLC4296HCTFP	96	HTLMC1828L	104
HTFXS27	95	HTLBENCHCUSH48	102	HTLC4296HCTFPL	97	HTLMC1828O	104
HTFXS27P	95	HTLBENCHCUSH60	102	HTLC4296HCTFPR	97	HTLMC1828R	104
HTFXS29	95	HTLBMR60144	87	HTLC4296HCTP	96	HTLMED4860	87
HTFXS29P	95	HTLBMR60168	87	HTLC4296HCTPL	97	HTLMT4260H	101
HTFXS36	95	HTLC3060HCTFP	98	HTLC4296HCTPR	97	HTLMT4260HFR	101
HTFXS36P	95	HTLC3060HCTFPL	99	HTLC4296LCTFP	96	HTLMT4260L	101
HTFXS42	95	HTLC3060HCTFPR	99	HTLC4296LCTFPL	97	HTLMT4272H	101
HTFXS42P	95	HTLC3060HCTP	98	HTLC4296LCTFPR	97	HTLMT4272HFR	101
HTFXT27	95	HTLC3060HCTPL	99	HTLC4296LCTP	96	HTLMT4272L	101
HTFXT27P	95	HTLC3060HCTPR	99	HTLC4296LCTPL	97	HTLMTHBACK	101
HTFXT29	95	HTLC3060LCTFP	98	HTLC4296LCTPR	97	HTLMTLBACK	101
HTFXT29P	95	HTLC3060LCTFPL	99	HTLCRED42	103	HTLMTTV	101

Effective August 23, 2025, HON will

apply a 3% surcharge to all orders.

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HTLP108	89	HTLSCULRND16MWL	119	HTLSCUWRND16LWL	121	HURNDPWRMOD	250, 522
HTLP120	89	HTLSCULRND30LML	118	HTLSCUWRND16MML	120	HV-UT1	242
HTLP144	89	HTLSCULRND30LWL	119	HTLSCUWRND16MWL	121	HVL108	328
HTLP168	89	HTLSCULSQR13LML	118	HTLSCUWRND30LML	120	HVL151	523
HTLP180	89	HTLSCULSQRI3LWL	119	HTLSCUWRND30LWL	121	HVL402	524
HTLP192	89	HTLSCULSQR16MML	118	HTLSCUWSQR13LML	120	HVL515	494
HTLP216	89	HTLSCULSQR16MWL	119	HTLSCUWSQR13LWL	121	HVL531	459
HTLP240	89	HTLSCULSQR20HML	118	HTLSCOWSQR16MML	120	HVL532	459
HTLP60	89	HTLSCULSQR20HWL	119	HTLSCUWSQR16MWL	121	HVL539	459
HTLP72	89	HTLSCULSQR30LML	118	HTLSCUWSQR20HML	120	HVL581	327
HTLP84	89	HTLSCULSQR30LWL	119	HTLSCOWSQR20HWL	121	HVL582	327
HTLP96	89	HTLSCUPERTBL	124	HTLSCUWSQR30LML	120	HVL585	327
HTLPB	109	HTLSCUPILCNSL1253	124	HTLSCUWSQR30LWL	121	HVL601	524
HTLPBS	109	HTLSCUPILT1830LML	122	HTLSHELF	103	HVL606	464
HTLPM	89	HTLSCUPILT1830LWL	123	HTLTPR4896	87	HVL616	464
HTLPRES	108	HTLSCUPILT1830MML	122	HTLTPR60120	87	HVL701	507
HTLR108	90	HTLSCUPILT1830MWL	123	HTLXP36	94	HVL702	507
HTLR120	90	HTLSCUPILT1860LML	122	HTLXP42	94	HVL705	507
HTLR144	90	HTLSCUPILT1860LWL	123	HTLXP48	94	HVL712	507
HTLR168	90	HTLSCURECCNSL1253	124	HTMC304260	100	HVLVL1	452
HTLR180	90	HTLSCURECT1830LML	122	HTMC304260BB	100	HVLVL2	452
HTLR192	90	HTLSCURECT1830LWL	123	HTMC304200BB	100	HVLVL3	452
HTLR216	90	HTLSCURECT1830MML	122	HTMC304272BB	100	HVLVLOT	452
HTLR240	90	HTLSCURECT1830MWL	123	HTMC304272BB	100	HVPWLBK48	87
HTLR36	94	HTLSCURECT1860LML	122	HTMC304296BB	100	HWCUSPBA	318
HTLR42	94	HTLSCURECT1860LWL	123	HTMC424260	100	HWCUSPBAMF	320
HTLR48	94	HTLSCURNDT18HML	122	HTMC424260BB	100	HWCUSPBN	319
HTLR84	90	HTLSCURNDT18HWL	123	HTMC424200BB	100	HWCUSPBNMF	321
HTLR96	90	HTLSCURNDT18LML	122	HTMC424272BB	100	HWCUSUBA	318
HTLRC108	90	HTLSCURNDT18LWL	123	HTMC424272BB	100	HWCUSUBAMF	320
HTLRC120	90	HTLSCURNDT18MML	122	HTMC424296BB	100	HWCUSUBN	319
HTLRC144	90	HTLSCURNDT18MWL	123	HTPCIF48	294	HWCUSUBNMF	321
HTLRC168	90	HTLSCURNDT30LML	122	HTPCIF72	294	HWCUSWBA	318
HTLRC180	90	HTLSCURNDT30LWL	123	HTPHWIF72	294	HWCUSWBN	319
HTLRC192	90	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H	125	HTPKIT48	294	HWH1C	518
HTLRC216	90	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L	125	HTPKIT482	294	HWH1CCF	518
HTLRC240	90	HTLSCUSQRPLNT30L	125	HTPKIT60	294	HWH1SP	512
HTLRC48	94	HTLSCUSQRT16LML	122	HTPKIT602	294	HWH1SPCF	513
HTLRC84	90	HTLSCUSQRT16LWL	123	HTPKIT72	294	HWH1SS	512
HTLRC96	90	HTLSCUSQRT18MML	122	HTPKIT722	294	HWH1SSCF	513
HTLRCM	90	HTLSCUSQRT18MWL	123	HTPLATEVHAU	252	HWH1TCP	519
HTLRM	90	HTLSCUSQRT20HML	122	HTPSPLIT	294	HWH1TCPCF	520
HTLSCULPIL1630LML	118	HTLSCUSQRT20HWL	123	HTRACK	103	HWH1TCS	519
HTLSCULPIL1630LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT30LML	122	HTSSRD	354	HWH1TCSCF	520
HTLSCULPIL1630MML	118	HTLSCUSQRT30LWL	123	HTTLEG108	93	HWH2SP	514
HTLSCULPIL1630MWL	119	HTLSCUWPIL1630LML	120	HTTLEG120	93	HWH2SPCF	515
HTLSCULPIL1660LML	118	HTLSCUWPIL1630LWL	121	HTTLEG144	93	HWH2SS	514
HTLSCULPIL1660LWL	119	HTLSCUWPIL1630MML	120	HTTLEG168	93	HWH2SSCF	515
HTLSCULREC1630LML	118	HTLSCUWPIL1630MWL	121	HTTLEG180	93	HWH3SP	516
HTLSCULREC1630LWL	119	HTLSCUWPIL1660LML	120	HTTLEG192	93	HWH3SPCF	517
HTLSCULREC1630MML	118	HTLSCUWPIL1660LWL	121	HTTLEG216	93	HWH3SS	516
HTLSCULREC1630MWL	119	HTLSCUWREC1630LML	120	HTTLEG240	93	HWH3SSCF	517
HTLSCULREC1660LML	118	HTLSCUWREC1630LWL	121	HTTLEG60	93	HWHACPP	521
HTLSCULREC1660LWL	119	HTLSCUWREC1630MML	120	HTTLEGGO	93	HWHACPS	521
HTLSCULRND16HML	118	HTLSCUWREC1630MWL	121	HTTLEG72	93	HWHBCPP	521
HTLSCULRND16HWL	119	HTLSCUWREC1660LML	120	HTTLEG96	93	HWHBCPS	521
HTLSCULRND16LML	118	HTLSCUWREC1660LWL	121	HTTLEGM	93	HWHGB	522
HTLSCULRND16LWL	119	HTLSCUWRND16HML	120	HTXLEG	95	HWHLP	521
HTLSCULRND16MML	118	HTLSCUWRND16HWL	121	HTXLEGSH	95	HWHSP18	521
2000251011112	110	HTLSCUWRND16LML	120	HUPWRMOD	249, 294, 522	HWIRECLT	254
		LOCO TTINITOTOLITIL	120	1 *******************************	_ 10, 207, 322		254













INFORMATION ON ORDERING PARTS

When parts are needed to repair HON products, the following guidelines should be followed to expedite the process.

- 1. Warranty orders are submitted on the Website at hon.com via the Quick Claim tool.
- 2. There are no discounts applied to parts. Pricing quoted is the net value. Parts pricing is subject to change without notice.
- 3. For a part not covered by warranty applicable shipping charges will apply.
- 4. All keys are \$6.00 each plus a shipping and handling fee of \$3.00 per shipping location.
- 5. Parts may be paid for with an approved credit card. Approved Cards: MasterCard, VISA and American Express.
- 6. Payment terms for invoiced parts are Net 30 days.
- 7. Due to short leadtimes on parts, no changes will be accepted after the order has been placed.
- 8. When placing a warranty parts order:

If the product is under warranty, the product serial number must be provided. Most finished goods products have a serial number placed on them at the factory. The label containing the serial number is located:

Vertical Files — right side of the uppermost drawer

Lateral Files — left side of the uppermost drawer or shelf

Desk Towers — outside of top drawer

Desks, Credenzas, & Returns — on the outside, kneespace side of the top drawer. Fully extend the drawer to find it.

Desks, Credenzas, Corner Units, Bridges, Peninsulas & Returns without drawers — underside of top

Tables and Stands — underside of the top

Table Trucks — underside of side rail

Cabinets & Bookcases — left inner side of the case

Modular Component Top and Backs — underside of top

Modular End Panels — top inside surface

Reception Stations — top inside surface of back panel

Organizers — top inside surface of left end panel near back panel

Vertical Paper Manager — back panel inside surface near top

Pedestals — bottom drawer right side exterior

Seating — underside of the seat

Panels — underside of the top cap

Hutches, Storage Units, Overhead Storage — underside of the shelf

Hanging Bookshelves — underside of shelf

NOTE: Removal of the serial number tag from the product voids the warranty.

An important note regarding Product Serial Numbers:

HON desks, tables, chairs, files and systems components are tagged with a serial number. This number helps us identify when and where your product was made, and to identify and correct the root causes for the problem. NEITHER THE DEALER NOR THE CONSUMER SHOULD REMOVE THIS TAG UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. To do so immediately voids your Warranty coverage for that particular item and prevents us from further identifying it. Instead, please transcribe the number and call your Dealer.





The HON Company Muscatine, IA 52761 800.833.3964 hon.com

 $@2025\, The\, HON\, Company.\, Form\, No.\, H6080\, (1/25).\, HON\, is\, a\, registered\, trademark\, of\, HNI\, Technologies,\, under license\, to\, The\, HON\, Company.$

Supersedes HON List Pricer

Dated February 2025



Front Cover: Mod Desk shown with Altern™ Seating Back Cover: Preside® Table shown with Ignition® 2.0 Seating